



The front cover has been completely redesigned

FLUIDRA

POOL&SPA

GENERAL CATALOGUE

RESIDENTIAL

2 0 2 6

FLUIDRA

Fluidra is a leading global company in the pool and wellness industry. Founded in 1969, with extensive experience, at a global scale, in the development and distribution of services and innovative products in the residential (individuals) and commercial pool market (hotels and resorts, municipal and high competition pools, spa and wellness centers).

Our corporate culture is grounded in delivering exceptional customer experiences, upholding the highest ethical standards, and creating a positive impact on people's lives.

Our Purpose: We turn water into a better world

At the heart of our purpose is a **promise**: to innovate, care, and act responsibly. Every step we take, every project we undertake, is a way to enhance life through water. Together, we aim to build a world that is more balanced, healthier, and sustainable—for today and for generations to come.

As part of our ambitious **2025-2030 strategic plan**, we look to the future with the goal of leading and driving the evolution of the pool and wellness industry.

Our strategic plan is based on **three key pillars**: **accelerating growth** through global commercial excellence; **driving competitive differentiation** through innovation, digitalization, product development and smart pool; and **enhancing operational excellence** by maximizing productivity and efficiency across the value chain.

These three pillars are supported by **five key enablers**: culture, talent and organization; financial discipline; technology, data and digital; continuous transformation; and our roadmap to sustainability.

With these objectives, we will not only enhance our **customers' experience** but also strengthen our **corporate culture** while positioning our organization for future growth.

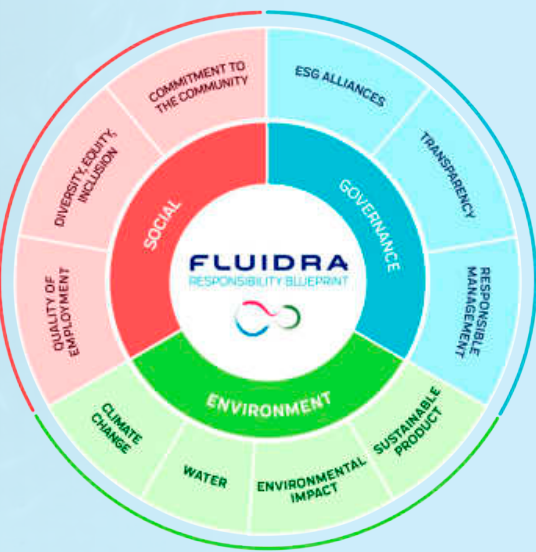
Key Figures



A Global Powerhouse



Responsibility Blueprint Our Roadmap



At Fluidra, **sustainability** is at the core of how we evolve as a responsible company—today and into the future following the **ESG plan** called “**Responsibility Blueprint**”, our sustainability roadmap is based on three principles (environment, social and governance) that help us generate a positive impact and build a more sustainable future for all.

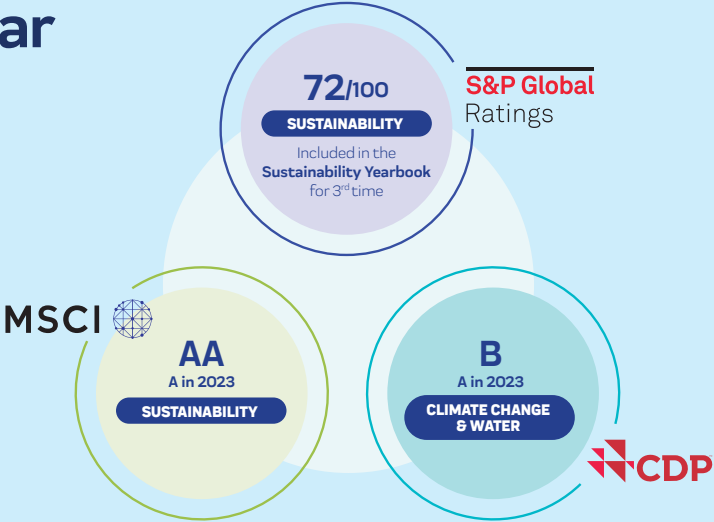
SOCIAL:
Enhance the wellbeing of our employees, our value chain and society

ENVIRONMENT:
Contribute to sustainable development through our products and our activities

GOVERNANCE:
Be at the forefront of the **best** corporate governance practices



Sustainability As A Pillar For Future Growth



NEW PRODUCTS 2026



Check Valve Clear Series

ASTRALPOOL

- + Full flap opening for minimal pressure loss
- + Transparent body for full flow visibility
- + Easy maintenance with removable cover and O-rings

See page 34



Gavarnie Solar Shower

ASTRALPOOL

- + Elegant and minimalist design
- + Variety of colors for all environments
- + Efficiency and sustainability in every use

See page 65



Flexi & FlexiMini Pure

ASTRALPOOL

- + The perfect minimalist finish for Flexi and FlexiMini lamps
- + Easy to install on concrete, liner, or fibreglass pools
- + Made up of 2 components: A lamps and a decorative ring

See page 160



Clarisave

ASTRALPOOL

- + Effective filtration
- + Saving with every drop
- + Easy and quick assembly

See page 233



Victoria Smart Connect VS

ASTRALPOOL

- + Fluidra POOL connected
- + Easy to use interface
- + Pure smartflow technology (continuous flow)
- + Pump consumption monitoring

See page 257



Aqua Connect

ASTRALPOOL

- + 4-in-1 sensor: Temp, pH, ORP, Salinity
- + On-Pipe Installation
- + Water Quality notification LED
- + Direct Power Supply

See page 364

NEW PRODUCTS 2026



Blue Connect Silver



- + 3-in-1 sensor: Temp, pH, ORP
- + Chemical recommendations
- + Pool cover compatible
- + USB-C rechargeable battery

See page 364



Blue Connect Gold



- + 4-in-1 sensor: Temp, pH, ORP, Salinity
- + Chemical recommendations
- + Pool cover compatible
- + USB-C rechargeable battery

See page 364



Elite Connect CellGuard®



- + Enjoy more, maintain less
- + Unrivalled upgradeability
- + Integrated connectivity
- + New Cell

See page 374



Handheld Vaccum Cleaner



- + Powerful filtration, precise performance
- + Maximum maneuverability to reach every area
- + Easy to use, easier to enjoy

See page 442



Freedom+ Control



- + Cordless freedom: Long lasting lithium-Ion battery & fast charging
- + Cyclonic performance: Uncompromised cleaning
- + Easy to use: Patented Lifi remote control

See page 456



Freedom Lite



- + Cleans smart, filters deep, shows it clearly
- + Easy control for true peace of mind
- + Agile by design and perfect for any pool

See page 460

FLUIDRA

Creating **A MORE SUSTAINABLE POOL**

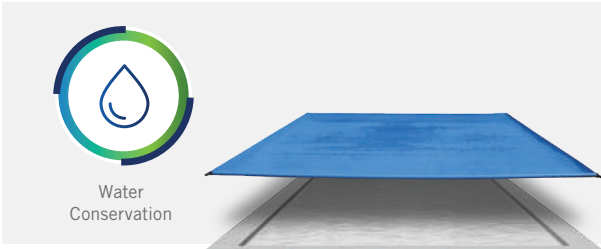
From the cars they drive to the products they buy, consumers are increasingly looking to invest in more efficient and cost-saving technologies.

Fluidra® offers a complete pool product system that helps prevent water loss, offers greater energy efficiency and significantly reduces the need for chemicals. Practical solutions that also bring down a pool's operating costs.



Start With the Core Four

Four product solutions that increase a pool's overall efficiency while reducing operating costs.



Pool Covers

Prevent up to 90% of Water Loss

Pool Cover prevents around 90% of water loss due to water evaporation* saving up to 4000L of water per month**

*During season (122 days) pool is covered when it is not used (we assume 70% of the time using an Automatic Pool Cover). Out of season, we considered the pool is covered all the time
**Calculation based on a 8x4m pool with a surface area of 32 m² evaporating at 4.2 cm per week.



Variable-Speed Pumps

60% Greater Efficiency

Variable-speed pumps are 60% more efficient when compared to traditional single-speed pumps, saving more than 700 kW / year*.

* Average saving with AstralPool & Zodiac variable speed pumps on a 50 m³ pool with a 6 months bathing season, compared to the same pool equipped with a 1 HP single speed pump. Refer to energy savings calculators available on www.astralpool.com & www.zodiac-poolcare.com



Salt Water Chlorinators

Reduce Chlorine use by 100%

Salt Water Chlorinators are self-generating chlorine dispensers which can cut the need for any disinfection chemicals by 100%* as they naturally generate it from the small amount of salt present in pool's water.

* What we avoid is the use of chlorine-based chemicals or any other disinfection chemicals in normal conditions, chemicals for water balance or shock treatment may still be required (eg. pH minus, algaecides, etc.) like for any pool.



Cartridge Filters

600L of Water Savings

When it comes to pool filtration, cartridge filters are the most water-efficient because they do not require backwashing. Cartridge filters can save more than 600 liters of water per cleaning compared to media filters*.

* For a 50 m³ pool using a 14 m³/h filtration system : 700 L of water used for a 3min complete media filter backwashing procedure (as per EN16713-1 standard) vs. 60 L for a 3 min cartridge cleaning using a garden hose (around 20 L/min).

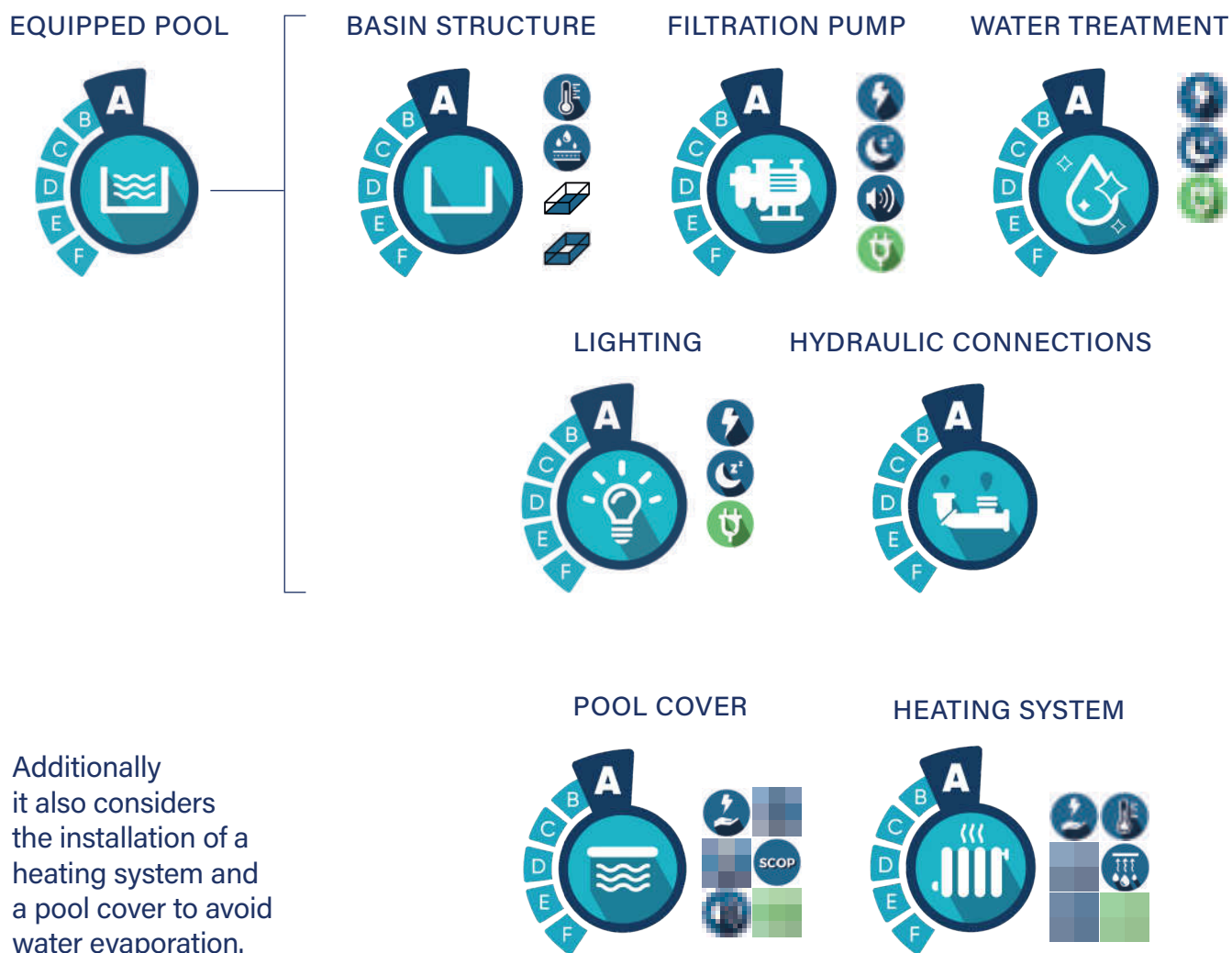
EUROPEAN STANDARD EN 17645:2022

The European Standard EN 17645:2022 specifies the design and use requirements, the test methods and the scales of classification of the **environmental performance** when using a domestic swimming pool.

THE LABEL

The standard enables the end user to compare the environmental performance efficiency, represented by a label with a **rating class from A to F**, of several solutions or equipment items with each other. It also will encourage the manufacturers to develop energy efficient and environmentally friendly products and promote good practices in terms of sustainability (water and energy savings, reduction of waste, noise pollution, etc.).

This rating class of the swimming pool considers the energy efficiency of the different equipment.



THERMAL
BALANCE



POOL BOTTOM
SURFACE



ACTIVE ELECTRIC
POWER



SOUND POWER
LEVEL



EVAPORATION
REDUCTION



WATERTIGHTNESS



POOL WALL
SURFACE



STANDBY
MODE



RENEWABLE
ENERGY SOURCE



SCOP

How to design & equip an “A” Class residential pool?

Fluidra offers a full pool pad of equipment solutions to design and build an “A” environmental performance efficiency class domestic pool. Discover all the solutions available for each application and a visual example* of some of them:



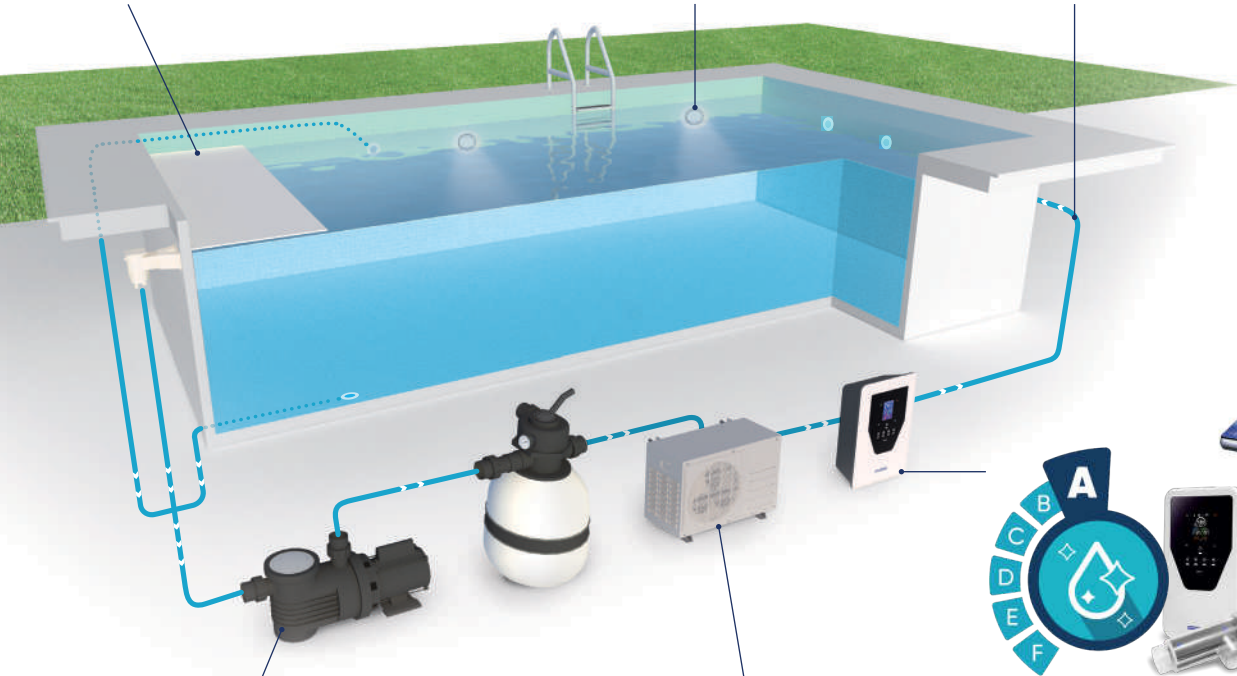
AstralPool **Roussillon** (p. 724)
Polycarbonate pool cover



AstralPool **LumiPlus Flexi** Maximum Efficiency (p. 160)
LED Lighting



For a flow rate of 12 m³/h
Cepex **PVC Rigid PN10 Ø75 mm**
or higher (p. 29)



AstralPool **Neolysis Connect** (p. 383)
Hybrid UV + Salt Water Chlorinator



Zodiac **FloPro VS** (p. 283)
AstralPool **Victoria Plus Silent** (p. 258)
Variable Speed Pumps

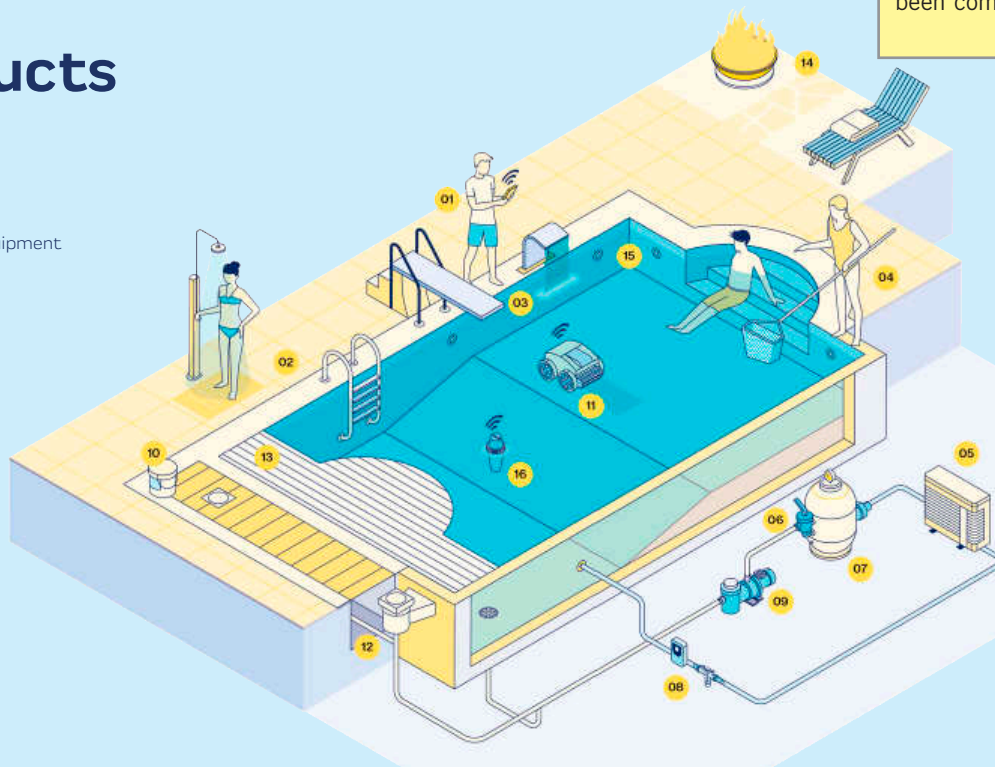


Zodiac **Z250iQ** (p. 543)
& AstralPool **Eco Elyo Inverter** (p. 567)
Heat Pumps

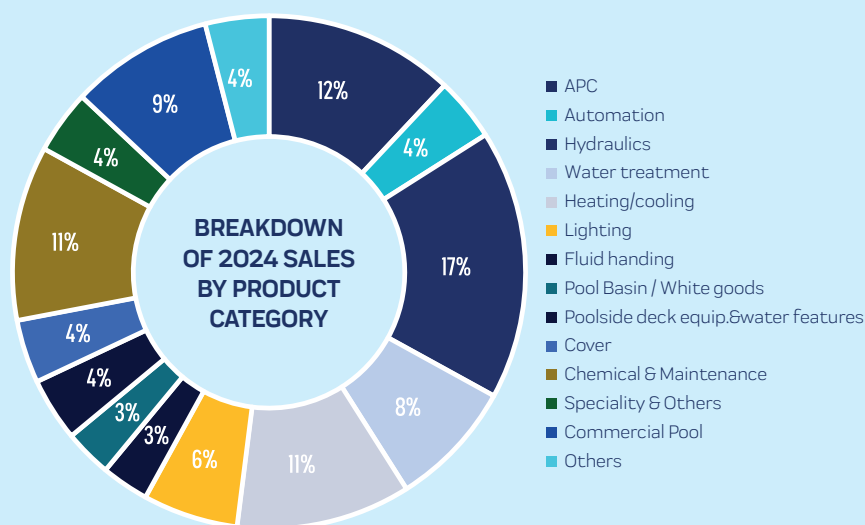
* This is a non-binding simulation for the environmental performance efficiency based on the Standard EN 17645:2022.

Our Products

01. Connectivity (IoT)
02. Ladders and showers
03. Diving boards and water equipment
04. Cleaning accessories
05. Heat pumps
06. Valves
07. Filters
08. Disinfection equipment
09. Pumps
10. Water care
11. Robots and other cleaners
12. White goods
13. Pool covers
14. Fire features
15. LED lighting
16. Smart pool assistant



Broadest Product Offering In The Industry



- Fully fledged **product portfolio unique** in the industry.
- **All the equipment needed** to build a pool.
- **Portfolio connected** through the Fluidra Pool app

Highly recognized brands



Photo changed
The contents on this
page have been adapted
to the new version.
Water Analysis chapter added.



POOL AUTOMATION	11	
PVC VALVES AND FITTINGS	27	
POOL SURROUND EQUIPMENT	43	
POOL SHELL EQUIPMENT	89	
POOL LIGHTING	155	
FILTRATION	199	
PUMPS	251	
WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS	299	
WATER ANALYSIS PRODUCTS	337	
AUTOMATIC WATER TREATMENT	367	
CLEANING	427	
HEATING AND COOLING	523	
DEHUMIDIFICATION	575	
POOL LINING MATERIAL	609	
SPAS AND SAUNAS	661	
COVERS AND ROLLERS	721	



POOL AUTOMATION

Internet of Pools & Solutions for users

14 FLUIDRA POOL



16 AUTOMATION GATEWAYS

- 16 iQBridge RS
- 16 iQBridge ZB
- 16 Smart Plug



17 CONNECTED CABINETS

- 18 Command Connect Compact
- 18 Command Connect Advance
- 19 Connect & Go connected power centers
- 21 Connect & Go cabinets
- 23 Connect & Go expansion modules
- 25 Connect & Go accessories

Internet of Pools

Ensure a perfect and responsible pool experience with Fluidra's smart products.



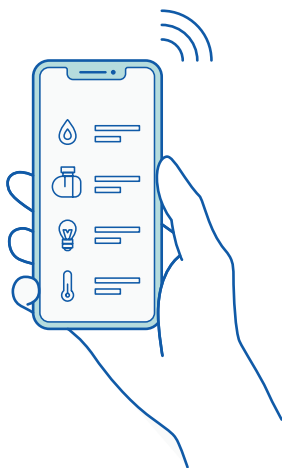
1. Peace of mind

Connected products enhance the intelligence and autonomy of pools, freeing users from traditional constraints and allowing them to manage their pool from anywhere.



2. Efficiency & Sustainability

Connected products work together to enhance efficiency, enabling the pool to automatically adapt to its environment.



Solutions

3 levels of service to fit everyone's need:
Smart maintenance,
Smart products and Smart Pool.

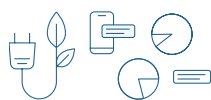


SMART MAINTENANCE Connected pool assistants

SMART PRODUCTS

Monitor water quality and offers maintenance advice anytime, anywhere.

Enhanced pool experience



3. Added services

- Product connectivity allows to deliver in-app services such as advices for an easier pool maintenance or forecasts to better adjust pool settings.
- Product control features could also be extended when using the app for an enhanced user experience.
- Pool control can also be transferred to Pool Pros, enabling maintenance contracting and optimized workload management.



Connected products

App management of standalone connected products.



SMART POOL

Connected hubs

Complete control of pool equipment



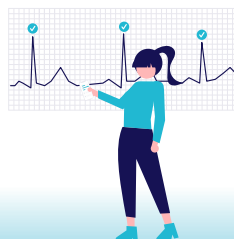
The smart pool experience starts here

Fluidra Pool is an application that allows you to control your pool and spa in a simple and efficient way. Connect your devices, monitor your water in real time and immerse yourself in a new level of tranquility.



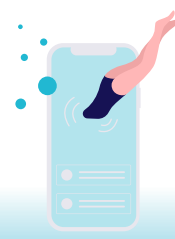
Connect your pool and transform it into a smart pool

Easily manage filtration, lighting, and temperature from your phone for a simplified and modern pool experience.



Monitor water status at all times

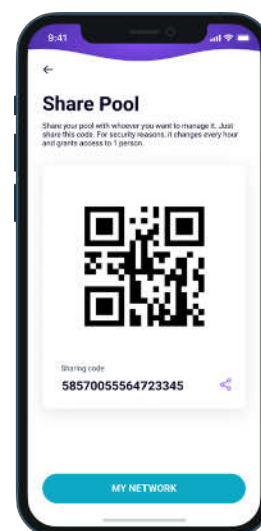
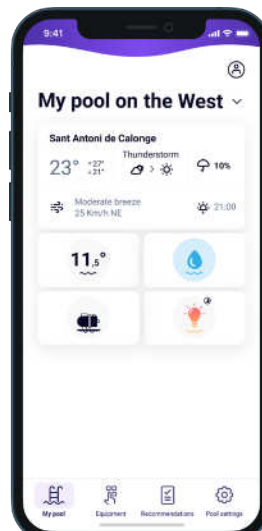
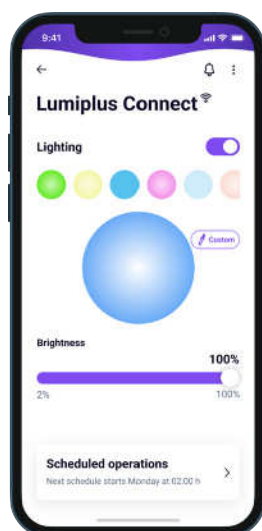
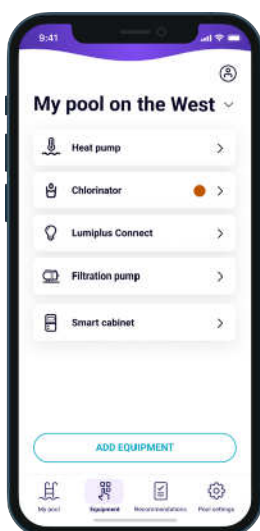
Monitor water cleanliness in real time and follow the app's guidance to keep your pool in perfect condition.



Dive in knowing everything is under control

Fluidra Pool ensures your pool stays under control, letting you enjoy shared moments while the app takes care of everything.

The easiest and fastest way to connect devices to your pool



Connect your devices

In just a few minutes, select the device or scan the QR code.



Active and program

Make Fluidra Pool work for you. Set the schedule and turn on your devices wherever you are.



Check your water

Be guided by water quality recommendations. Know your status and get results quickly.



Share your pool

With a professional, with your family or whoever you want. Because the pool is much better shared.

Table of Fluidra Pool app compatible products:

	BRAND			
				
CATEGORY				
Pool Control	Command Connect	Smart Plug iQBridge ZB		
Light Control	LumiPlus Connect			
VS Pumps	Verdon VS Victoria Smart Connect		E30iQ	
Heating	Eco Elyo Pro Elyo Touch* Evoline*		Z250iQ/PX25 Z260iQ/PX26 Z350iQ Z550iQ Z650iQ PX50*	
Water treatment	Energy Connect Clear Connect Smart Next* Elite Connect Neolysis Connect New Control Connect Control Connect all-in-one		Ei² iQ GenSalt OE iQ eXPERT* eXO iQ (LS) Hydroxinator iQ GenSalt OT	
Smart Sensors & Test Strips	Aqua Connect AstralPool 7 in 1 Test Strip AstralPool 6 in 1 Test Strip AstralPool 3 in 1 Test Strip		Blue Connect Silver Blue Connect Gold	CTX 7 in 1 Test Strip CTX 6 in 1 Test Strip CTX 4 in 1 Chlorine Test Strip CTX 4 in 1 Bromine Test Strip CTX 3 in 1 MPS Test Strip CTX Salt Test Strip
Filtration	Multiport valve System VRAC IV*			

* Using iQBridge RS Wi-Fi gateway



For more information visit: www.fluidrapool.com



AUTOMATION GATEWAYS

iQBridge RS

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

A gateway that transforms Fluidra NN products into devices controlled by the Fluidra Pool app.

- Anytime, anywhere control via the Fluidra Pool app.
- Watertight connector that easily plugs into compatible equipment.
- Intuitive app pairing and setup.
- Can be attached to the device or mounted on the wall.
- Protection rating: IP X5

Compatible With:

- Heat Pumps: ProElyo Touch, Evoline, PX50, PM40, and HPO.
- Salt Water Chlorinators: Smart Next and eXPERT.

Included Accessories:

- Wall mounting kit.
- Outdoor double-sided tape for device attachment.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
iQBridge RS	75042	12	3.4	0.033	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

AUTOMATION GATEWAYS

iQBridge ZB

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

A gateway that transforms Bluetooth-connected products into WiFi cloud-connected devices for seamless control via the Fluidra Pool app.

- Anytime, anywhere control via the Fluidra Pool app.
- Intuitive app pairing and setup.

Compatible With:

- Smart Plug
- Command Connect Compact
- Command Connect Advance

Included Accessories:

- AC Adapter

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
iQBridge ZB	WA000082	10	5.2	0.018	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

AUTOMATION GATEWAYS

Smart Plug

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

A smart plug that provides easy Bluetooth control, specifically designed to manage filter pumps, lighting, and salt-water chlorinators via the Fluidra Pool app.

- Intuitive app pairing and setup.
- Bluetooth control: Can be upgraded to Wi-Fi cloud control when linked to the iQbridge ZB gateway.
- Protection rating: IP 44.
- Male Plug: Type F.
- Female Plug includes watertight cap and there are 2 models available: Type F (76671) or Type E (76673).

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Smart Plug F-F	76671	12	4	0.004	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Smart Plug F-E	76673	12	7.8	0.048	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



AstralPool® Command Connect smart cabinets

2 connected ranges using Fluidra Pool app to suit everyone's need

SMART POOL

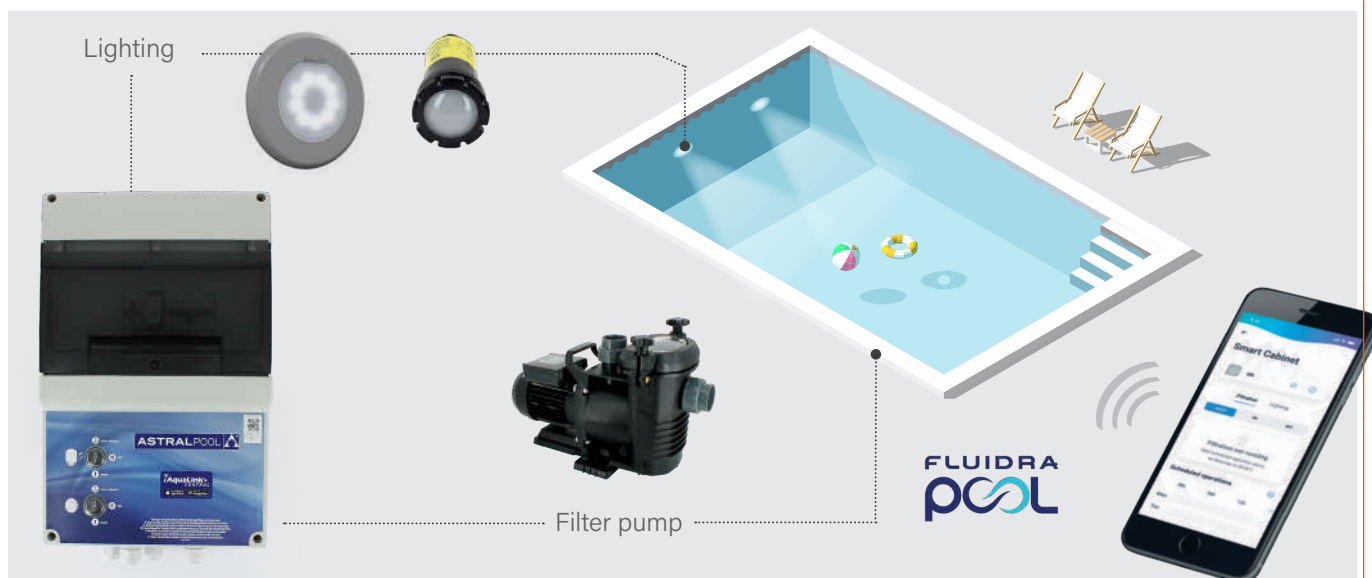
Connected
hubs

Connected filtration cabinet for pump & lighting control

Easy control of the primary pool equipment thanks to the dual channel Smart Relay embedded in each Command Connect smart cabinet.

- + Filter pump control including weekly scheduling
- + Lighting control including weekly scheduling
- + Lighting color selection

(compatible with AstralPool® LumiPlus Essential and Design & Zodiac® NL RGBW Led)



Comparison table: added value of connectivity



	Standard Filtration Cabinet	Command Connect Compact	Command Connect Advance
			
USER APP	—	Fluidra Pool	
CONNECTIVITY METHOD	—	Bluetooth (standard), Wifi (with optional iQBridge ZB)	
IN-APP USER ASSISTANCE	—	✓	✓
FILTER PUMP CONTROL	Manual switch (ON/OFF/AUTO)	Manual switch (ON/OFF/AUTO) & App control	
FILTER PUMP SCHEDULING	Analog clock daily timer	Extended in-app weekly scheduling	
LIGHTING CONTROL	Manual switch ON/OFF	Manual switch (ON/OFF/AUTO) & App control	
LIGHTING SCHEDULING	—	Extended in-app weekly scheduling	
LIGHTING COLOR CONTROL	—	Color & sequences selection (AstralPool LumiPlus RGB & Zodiac NL)	
SMARTPHONE NOTIFICATIONS	—	✓	✓
IN-APP USER ADVICE	—	✓	✓
DEVICE INFO FOR EASY DIAGNOSIS	—	✓	✓
WARRANTY	2 years	3 years	3 years



FLUIDRA POOL CONNECTED CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Command Connect Compact

DESCRIPTION

Smart power cabinet designed to control a filter pump and lighting via the Fluidra Pool app using Bluetooth. Compact design.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- 100 or 200 W transformer for lighting, depending on the model.
- Three-position switches (Fluidra Pool control / off / on) for manual safety control of the pump and the lights.
- Extended weekly programming for pump and lighting in the app.
- Selection and programming of LED colors and sequences, compatible with LumiPlus Essential RGB, LumiPlus Design and Zodiac NL LED lights.
- Can be upgraded to Wi-Fi cloud control when linked to the iQbridge ZB gateway.
- Protection rating: IP 54.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Compact 100VA 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	75799	1	4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Compact 100VA 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	75800	1	4.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Compact 200VA 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	75801	1	5.91	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Compact 200VA 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	75802	1	5.8	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

FLUIDRA POOL CONNECTED CABINETS

QR Code Zone



Command Connect Advance

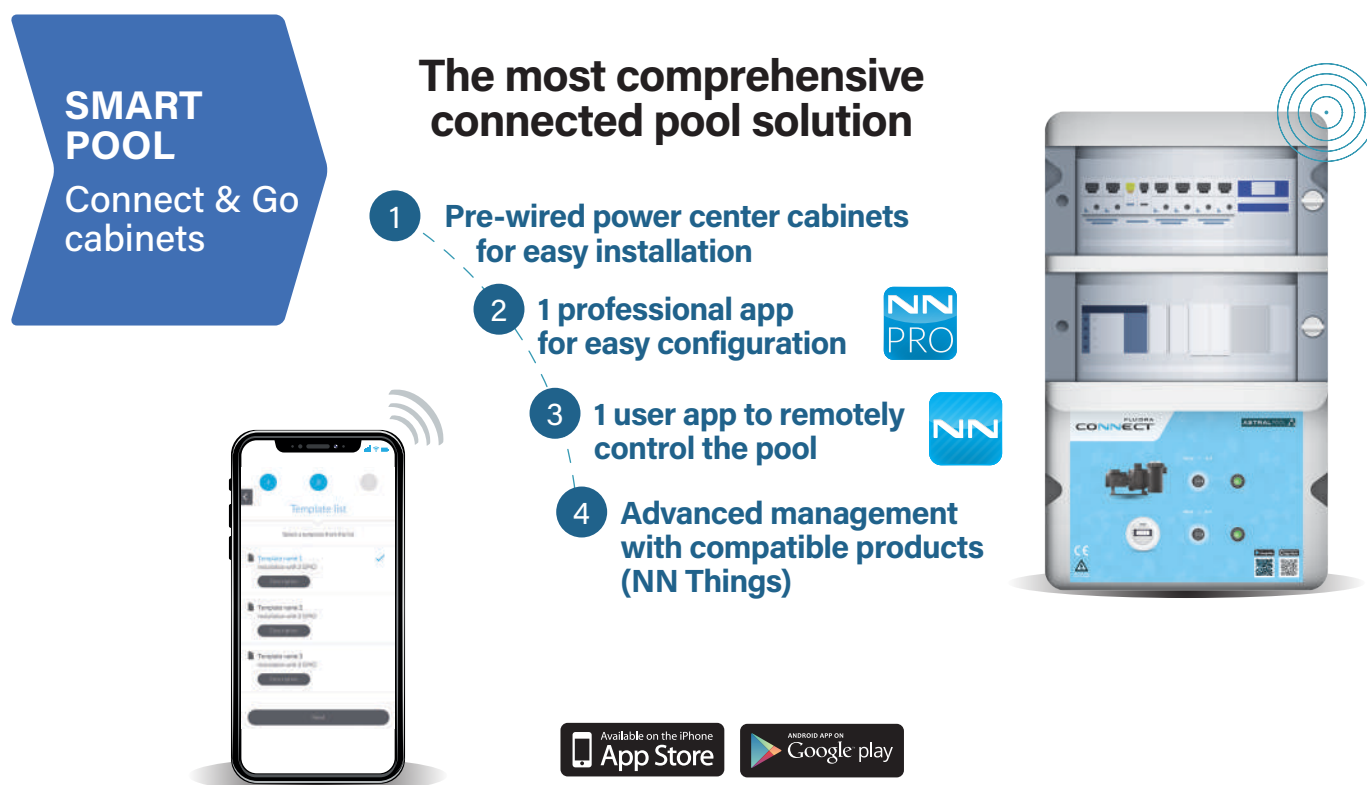
DESCRIPTION

Smart power cabinet designed to control a filter pump and lighting via the Fluidra Pool app using Bluetooth. Includes a window for easy access to reset the thermal protections.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- 100 or 200 W transformer for lighting, depending on the model.
- Three-position switches (Fluidra Pool control / off / on) for manual safety control of the pump and the lights.
- Extended weekly programming for pump and lighting in the app.
- Selection and programming of LED colors and sequences, compatible with LumiPlus Essential RGB, LumiPlus Design and Zodiac NL LED lights.
- Can be upgraded to Wi-Fi cloud control when linked to the iQbridge ZB gateway.
- Protection rating: IP 54.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Advanced 100VA 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	75803	1	4.67	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Advanced 100VA 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	75804	1	4.69	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Advanced 200VA 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	75805	1	6.58	0.033	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Advanced 200VA 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	75806	1	6.89	0.033	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

Fluidra NN and Fluidra NN Pro apps

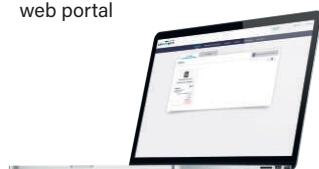


Fluidra Connect: Pool Professional benefits

NN PRO professional APP



www.fluidraconnect.com
web portal



Fluidra Connect: Consumer benefits

NN consumer APP



Differentiation with Connected Pools.

- Better offer and service for the End User.



Fast & Easy installation.

- Drastically reduces the installation time thanks to pre-wired power center cabinets
- Easy on-site configuration using NN PRO app.



Savings.

- Cut back cost on better time and resource management.
- Can save unnecessary trips, petrol costs, toll fees, etc.



Remote maintenance.

- Peace of mind for Maintenance Professionals.
- Preventing and solving problems remotely using Fluidra Connect professional dashboards to see all pools at a glance.



Peace of mind.

- Dedicated user app for a pool always ready to use in the top conditions.
- Healthy water for you and your family.



Savings.

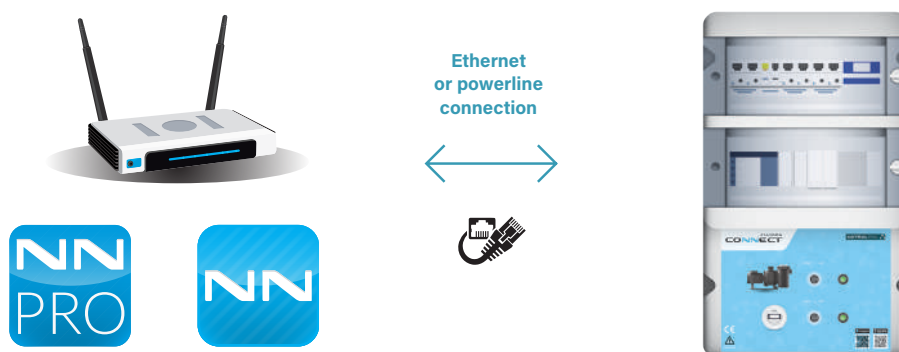
- A connected pool helps to save water, energy and use less chemical products.



Easy control.

- Access and control your pool 24/7 from anywhere, at any time, using the NN app.

Installation diagram



Range map





CONNECT & GO CABINETS

Connect & Go Basic

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

Smart power cabinet designed to control a filter pump and lighting via Fluidra NN or NN Pro apps. Includes two transparent lids, lock, and key.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- External transformer needed for lighting.
- Requires an internet connection (WiFi/Ethernet).
- Three-position switches (App control / off / on) for manual safety control of the pump and lights.
- Includes a Connect Box and GPIO.
- Protection rating: IP 65.
- Optional temperature sensor connection (code 69682) without additional accessories.
- Compatible with Connect&Go expansion modules.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Basic 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	70874	1	7.1	0.086	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Basic 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	70875	2	12.5	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

Connect & Go Basic Plus

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

Smart power cabinet designed to control a filter pump, lighting and an auxiliary device via Fluidra NN or NN Pro apps. Includes two transparent lids, lock, and key.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- External transformer needed for lighting.
- Requires an internet connection (WiFi/Ethernet).
- Three-position switches (App control / off / on) for manual safety control of the pump, lights and an auxiliary device.
- Includes a Connect Box and GPIO.
- Protection rating: IP 65.
- Optional temperature sensor connection (code 69682) without additional accessories.
- Compatible with Connect&Go expansion modules.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Basic Plus 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	70554	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Basic Plus 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	70555	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Net'N'Clean

DESCRIPTION

Smart power cabinet designed to control a filter pump, an auxiliary pump and an auxiliary device via Fluidra NN or NN Pro apps. Includes two transparent lids, lock, and key.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- External transformer needed for lighting.
- Requires an internet connection (WiFi/Ethernet).
- Three-position switches (App control / off / on) for manual safety control of the main pump, the auxiliary pump and an auxiliary device.
- Includes a Connect Box and GPIO.
- Protection rating: IP 65.
- Optional temperature sensor connection (code 69682) without additional accessories.
- Compatible with Connect&Go expansion modules.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Net'N'Clean 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	70556	2	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Net'N'Clean 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	70557	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Complete White

DESCRIPTION

Connect & Go Complete White

Smart power cabinet designed to power and control 2 pumps and monocolour white lights via Fluidra NN or NN Pro apps. Includes two transparent lids, lock, and key.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- Includes a 12ac 100VA transformer for lighting.
- Requires an internet connection (WiFi/Ethernet).
- Three-position switches (App control / off / on) for manual safety control of the main pump, the auxiliary pump and an auxiliary device.
- Includes a Connect Box and GPIO.
- Protection rating: IP 65.
- Optional temperature sensor connection (code 69682) without additional accessories.
- Compatible with Connect&Go expansion modules.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Complete White 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	70697	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Complete White 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	70698	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Complete RGB

DESCRIPTION

Connect & Go Complete RGB
Smart power cabinet designed to power and control 2 pumps and RGB lights via Fluidra NN or NN Pro apps. Includes two transparent lids, lock, and key.

- Thermal overload protection for the pump, available in types C (4-6.3 A) and D (6-10 A).
- Includes a 12ac 100VA transformer for lighting.
- Requires an internet connection (WiFi/Ethernet).
- Three-position switches (App control / off / on) for manual safety control of the main pump, the auxiliary pump and an auxiliary device.
- Includes a Connect Box and GPIO.
- Protection rating: IP 65.
- Optional temperature sensor connection (code 69682) without additional accessories.
- Compatible with Connect&Go expansion modules.
- Compatible with LumiPlus Essential RGB and LumiPlus Design lights.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Complete RGB 4/6,3A (C) - 3/4HP/1HP	70699	1	8	0.135	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Complete RGB 6/10A (D) - 1,5HP	70700	1	8	0.132	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Expansion modules - 2 auxiliary pumps

DESCRIPTION

These expansion modules enable ON-OFF-AUTO control for two additional pumps.
•Available in three versions for 1, 2, or 3 HP single-phase pumps.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Expansion module - 2 pumps 1 HP	72731	2	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Expansion module - 2 pumps 2 HP	72732	2	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Expansion module - 2 pumps 3 HP	72733	2	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Expansion modules - lighting

DESCRIPTION

These expansion modules enable additional lighting supply and control.

- Equipped with a 100 VA transformer.
- Available in two versions: white light and RGB multicolor light.
- Compatible with LumiPlus Essential RGB and LumiPlus Design lights or any 12Vac powered white light.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Expansion module - white light	70695	2	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Expansion module - RGB multicolour light	70696	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Expansion modules - GPIO

DESCRIPTION

This expansion module allows the addition of a GPIO device to existing GPIO in Connect & Go cabinets.

- Includes 4 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs.
- Any standard product can be managed with ON, OFF, and schedule controls, or device status (e.g., pool cover).

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Expansion module - GPIO	70770	1	12.4	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Accessories - Connect Box

DESCRIPTION

This is the brain behind the Connect & Go cabinets and is compatible with Fluidra NN equipment. It must be connected to a home's router or modem via Ethernet cable or Wi-Fi.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Connect Box Plus	75975	32	7.2	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECT & GO CABINETS

QR Code Zone

Connect & Go Accessories - GPIO

DESCRIPTION

For products that are not compatible with Fluidra NN, a device called a GPIO can be used. It features 4 digital input and output pins. Using the GPIO, incompatible products, such as a white spotlight or filtration pump, can be switched on or off and their timers set. It also displays the status of certain devices, such as a pool cover.

Product	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
GPIO	62368	36	5.1	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



PVC VALVES AND FITTINGS



29 Fittings and valves



35 Fittings and valves

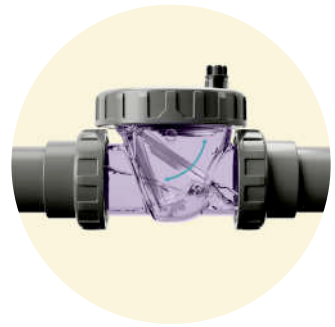
Other brands

38 Pipe



CHECK VALVE CLEAR SERIES

COMPLETE VISIBILITY
AND EASY MAINTENANCE



FULL FLAP OPENING

Minimal pressure loss



COMPLETE BODY TRANSPARENCY

Complete visibility
in any position



EASY AND FAST MAINTENANCE

Removable cover and
interchangeable o-rings



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 90° elbow solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01716	60	9.5	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01717	36	10.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01718	21	10.346	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	01719	12	9.3	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	01720	14	19.1	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 45° elbow solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01750	80	7.3	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01751	45	9.6	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01752	25	8.9	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	01753	15	8.9	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	01754	16	15.3	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 90° bend solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01971	30	9.1	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01972	15	8.3	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01973	8	7.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	05331	4	6.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	05332	4	12.6	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 90° Tee solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01784	48	11.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01785	24	10.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01786	15	9	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	01787	8	7.94	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	01788	10	17.7	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 45° tee solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	20155	32	9.26	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	20156	18	9.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	32804	11	8.05	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	32805	6	7.15	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	32806	7	14.9	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U cross solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	02235	32	9.6	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	02236	16	8.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	27958	12	7.35	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	22581	12	12.1	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	22582	6	10.6	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U Socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01876	56	5.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01877	34	5.42	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01878	14	3.86	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	01879	18	8.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	01880	12	9.1	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U adaptor socket solvent socket x BSP female thread

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 x 1½"	01893	56	6.83	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 x 2"	01894	28	6.71	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 x 2½"	01895	14	4.22	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 x 3"	01896	24	11.5	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 x 4"	01897	10	8.8	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U Reducing Bush



Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 63 x 50	01925	48	3.2	0.3x0.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 x 63	01928	28	2.44	0.3x0.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 x 50	18685	28	3.52	0.3x0.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 x 75	01929	36	5.41	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 x 63	18687	36	6.34	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 x 50	18688	36	6.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 x 90	01930	16	4.64	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 x 75	18689	16	5.45	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 x 63	18690	16	5.33	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U cap solvent socket



Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	01947	48	3.64	0.3x0.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	01948	24	2.72	0.3x0.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	01949	32	6.868	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	01950	16	6.16	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	01951	9	5.41	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U adaptor nipple solvent socket x BSP male thread



Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 - 40 x 1½"	02085	68	5.94	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 - 50 x 1½"	02089	60	7.5	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 - 63 x 2½"	02091	24	5.06	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 - 75 x 3"	02094	12	3.93	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 - 90 x 4"	02097	6	4.09	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U adaptor bush solvent socket x BSP male thread

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 x 1½"	02106	72	6.5	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 x 2"	02107	50	7.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 x 2½"	02108	24	6.46	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 x 3"	02109	28	12.3	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 x 4"	02110	10	6.9	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U Union solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	02331	30	5.8	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	02332	12	4.44	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	02333	16	9.28	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	02334	12	10.1	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	02335	5	8.19	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U 3 piece union solvent socket x BSP male thread

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 x 1½"	02357	30	6.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 x 2"	02358	12	5.24	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 x 1½" (w/ o-ring)	07716	30	7.26	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 x 2" (w/ o-ring)	07717	12	5.2	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

Pipe clip

QR Code
Zone

Pipe clip made of PP. Easily mounts to any surface, quick and easy to hold. 11 mm spacer available.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	77585	120	2.966	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	77586	90	2.98	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Spacer	77587	250	2.608	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

Collector pipe for valve manifold

Made of PVC. Inlet connections, inner Ø 50 mm and 63 mm. Outlet connections Ø 50 and 63 mm.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Connections Ø 50 mm	31877	16	15.7	0.6x0.4	R1	\$Price
Connections Ø 63 mm	34407	7	11.99	0.59x0.39	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U sight glass solvent socket

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	02387	12	5.1	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	02388	12	7.51	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	02389	3	7.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	02390	4	12.6	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	02391	2	8.6	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U Ball valve [STD] Series solvent socket

Seats in HDPE, O-rings in EPDM

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	36505	10	7.36	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	36506	10	12.69	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	36507	2	4.886	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	36508	2	8.205	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110	36509	1	8.73	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

QR Code
Zone

PVC-U Ball valve Pool Valve Series solvent socket

Seats in HDPE, O-rings in EPDM

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	02502	10	7.61	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	02503	9	11.8	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price





FITTINGS AND VALVES

Check valve - Clear Series



Transparent check valve. Double union, PVC-U body, EPDM seals, and plastic-coated stainless steel spring.
Easy installation.
Easy maintenance.
Complete visibility

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	76782	3	2.94	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	76783	2	2.68	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 w/spring	76740	3	2.94	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 w/spring	76741	2	2.68	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES



PVC-U Check valve Spring Series solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

Spring in stainless steel. EPDM O-rings. Vertical or horizontal installation.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50	09015	12	7.84	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63	09016	10	11.7	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 75	09017	3	6.743	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 90	09018	2	7.739	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 (DN 80)	09019	2	7.739	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES



2-WAY PVC-U rotary valve - solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

EPDM o-rings

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 - Ø 63	16059	8	5.96	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES



3-WAY PVC-U Rotary Disc Valve - Solvent socket

QR Code
Zone

3-way rotary disc valve in PVC-U with rotary flap to shut off one port. Can be used in circuits where the working pressure is not above 6 bar (90 psi); includes a lever that shows the closed port.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 - Ø 63	15765	8	6.72	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 - Ø 75	41862	4	5.36	0.4x0.3	R1	\$Price

QR Code
Zone

FITTINGS AND VALVES

Rotary automatic disc valve 180° 230 VAC

3-way rotary disc valve in PVC-U with rotary flap to shut off one port. Can be used in circuits where the working pressure is not above 6 bar (90 psi); includes a lever that shows the closed port.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Auto. 230 VAC-180° Ø 50 - Ø 63	41863	1	1.78	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price
Auto. 230 VAC-180° Ø 63 - Ø 75	59959	1	2.205	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

Rotary automatic disc valve 180° 24 VAC

3-way rotary disc valve in PVC-U with rotary flap to shut off one port. Can be used in circuits where the working pressure is not above 6 bar (90 psi); includes a lever that shows the closed port.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Auto. 24 VAC-180° Ø 50 - Ø 63	45866	1	1.78	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price
Auto. 24 VAC-180° Ø 63 - Ø 75	59960	1	2.205	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

Rotary automatic disc valve 90° 230 VAC

3-way rotary disc valve in PVC-U with rotary flap to shut off one port. Can be used in circuits where the working pressure is not above 6 bar (90 psi); includes a lever that shows the closed port.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Auto. 230 VAC-90° Ø 50 - Ø 63	59955	1	1.78	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price
Auto. 230 VAC-90° Ø 63 - Ø 75	41864	1	2.205	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price





FITTINGS AND VALVES

Rotary automatic disc valve 90° 24 VAC

QR Code
Zone

3-way rotary disc valve in PVC-U with rotary flap to shut off one port. Can be used in circuits where the working pressure is not above 6 bar (90 psi); includes a lever that shows the closed port.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Auto. 24 VAC-90° Ø 50 - Ø 63	59956	1	1.78	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price
Auto. 24 VAC-90° Ø 63 - Ø 75	43730	1	2.205	0.225x0.22	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

Cepex PVC-U solvent cement

QR Code
Zone



Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
125 ml.	02429	30	5.6	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
250 ml. w/ brush	02430	28	9.3	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
500 ml.	02427	15	8	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
500 ml. w/ brush	09043	15	8.1	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
1.000 ml.	02426	12	13	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
1.000 ml. w/ brush	09044	12	12.8	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price

FITTINGS AND VALVES

Cepex PVC-U cleaner

QR Code
Zone



Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
125 ml.	54740	28	4.96	0.31x0.21	R1	\$Price
500 ml.	02432	15	8.1	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price
1.000 ml.	02431	12	11	0.47x0.37	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U gel adhesive AstralPool

QR Code
Zone

For large diameter pressure pipes. Slow setting time, allowing correct positioning of the fittings and perfect cementation.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
250 ml. w/ brush	68593	24	6.82	0.3x0.23	R1	\$Price
500 ml. w/ brush	68521	24	13.45	0.36x0.26	R1	\$Price
1000 ml. w/ brush	68522	12	12.47	0.45x0.33	R1	\$Price

PVC VALVES
AND FITTINGS



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U Blue adhesive AstralPool

QR Code
Zone

Extra quick drying for flexible and rigid PVC pipes.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
250 ml. w/ brush	68518	24	6.816	0.3x0.23	R1	\$Price
500 ml. w/ brush	68520	24	13.45	0.6x0.26	R1	\$Price
1000 ml. w/ brush	68592	12	12.86	0.44x0.33	R1	\$Price



FITTINGS AND VALVES

PVC-U Cleaner AstralPool

QR Code
Zone

Liquid cleaner specially adequate for cleaning and degreasing pipes, coupling sockets and other PVC rigid fittings before gluing them together, and for removing excess glue.

Model	SKU Reference	Units x box	Box weight (Kg)	Large Box (mt)x(mt)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
500 ml.	57685	24	11.6	0.44x0.29	R1	\$Price
1000 ml.	57687	6	5.6	0.25x0.17	R1	\$Price



PIPE

PVC-U pipe PN10

QR Code
Zone

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 40 mm	02708	5	1.8	0.04x5	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm	02709	5	2.76	0.05x5	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm	02710	5	0.01	0x0.01	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 mm	02711	6	6	0.075x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 90 mm	02712	6	11	0.09x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 110 mm	02713	6	13	0.11x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 125 mm	02714	6	16	0.125x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 140 mm	02715	6	21	0.14x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 160 mm	02716	6	27	0.16x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 180 mm	02717	6	33	0.18x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 200 mm	02718	6	42	0.2x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 250 mm	02719	6	65	0.25x6	R1	\$Price
Ø 315 mm	02720	6	102	0.315x6	R1	\$Price



PIPE

PVC-U flexible hose Cepexflex

QR Code
Zone

Made of PVC-U, for gluing to pressure accessories using PVC-U adhesive. Grey colour

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 16 mm x 25 m	34587	25	2.4	0.29x0.29	R1	\$Price
Ø 16 mm x 50 m	34586	50	6.2	0.4x0.4	R1	\$Price
Ø 20 mm x 25 m	30754	25	4.3	0.48x0.48	R1	\$Price
Ø 20 mm x 50 m	28570	50	8.5	0.5x0.5	R1	\$Price
Ø 25 mm x 25 m	30755	25	5.8	0.56x0.56	R1	\$Price
Ø 25 mm x 50 m	28571	50	11.6	0.65x0.65	R1	\$Price
Ø 32 mm x 25 m	30756	25	7.9	0.6x0.6	R1	\$Price
Ø 32 mm x 50 m	28572	50	18.6	0.73x0.73	R1	\$Price
Ø 40 mm x 25 m	30757	25	10	0.59x0.59	R1	\$Price
Ø 40 mm x 50 m	28573	50	22.9	0.75x0.75	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 25 m	30758	25	17.1	0.77x0.77	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 50 m	28574	50	34	0.8x0.8	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 25 m	28575	25	27	0.9x0.9	R1	\$Price
Ø 75 mm x 25 m	34588	25	33	0.96x0.96	R1	\$Price

fitt b-active : resistant, flexible, safe

FITT B-Active Flex: the EVO TECH technology makes the hose 6 times more resistant to cracking than other hoses - based on the requirements of the EN ISO 3994 standard, and protects it whilst preserving the high flexibility and narrow bending radius characteristics.

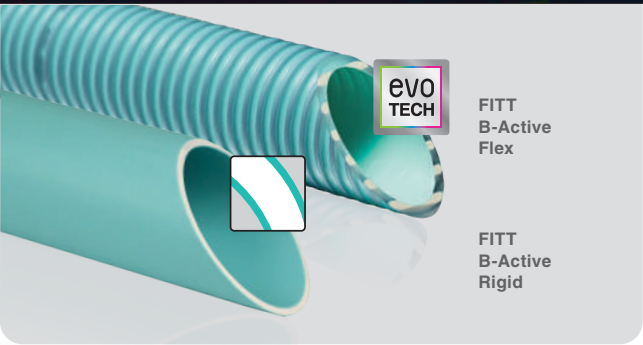
FITT B-Active Rigid: the SHOCK WAVE technology makes the pipe 40 times more shock resistant than the minimum required by the EN ISO 1452 standard, and therefore ideal for use even at the lowest temperatures.

FITT B-Active Flex & Rigid can be perfectly integrated in all projects, ensuring maximum safety, resistance and duration.

bactive.fitt.com
FITT.com



* FITT offers a 10-year guarantee together with a special 10-year insurance coverage



FITT B-Active Flex	 SPIRAL PROTECTION BARRIER	 D-SHAPE PATENTED	 Cds CHLORINE DEFENCE SYSTEM PATENTED
FITT B-Active Rigid	 SHOCK WAVE TECHNOLOGY	 PVC-A POLYMER ALLOY	 COLD RESISTANT





PIPE

QR Code
Zone

FITT B-ACTIVE FLEX

FITT B-Active Flex is the flexible PVC spiral hose with inner anti-chlorine protective film (Chlorine Defence System patent), and rigid anti-crushing PVC spiral reinforcement (D-Shape patent). Even more resistant to mechanical stress thanks to the EVO TECH innovation that further strengthens the film covering the rigid spiral (Spiral Protection Barrier technology). The new EVO TECH technology makes the hose 6 times more resistant to cracking than other hoses.

- Ideal for embedded pools and SPAs, FITT B-Active Flex is the suction and delivery hose fully Made in Italy.
- Conforms to Regulation (EU) no. 10/2011 for simulant A. Performance tests (mechanical and chemical) have been conducted in collaboration with the University of Padua – DTG Laboratory. Test certified by TÜV (test report no. MEC16173.00).
- Working temperature: -10°C/+60°C.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SKU Reference	Diameter (mm)	Working pressure (bar)	Vacuum (mHO)	Bending radius (mm)
69860	50	6	9	125
69861	50	6	9	125
69862	63	4	9	125

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 mm x 25 m	69860	25	18.75	0.78x0.78	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 50 m	69861	50	38	0.8x0.8	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 25 m	69862	25	24	0.98x0.98	R1	\$Price



PIPE

QR Code
Zone

FITT B-ACTIVE RIGID

FITT B-Active Rigid is the PVC-A pipe manufactured with Shock Wave technology featuring a 3-layer construction that guarantees shock resistance, in full compliance with the test requirements of the EN ISO1452 standard. Resistant to handling shocks and adaptable to movements in the soil, FITT B-Active Rigid makes the pool safe and protected from damage during construction and subsequent use.

- Conforms to Regulation (EU) no. 10/2011 for simulant A.
- Working temperature: -0°C/+40°C

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SKU Reference	Diameter (mm)	Working pressure (bar)	Vacuum (mHO)	Bending radius (mm)
73443	63	16	10	-
73444	63	16	10	-
73447	50	16	10	-
73448	50	16	10	-
73449	50	16	10	-
73452	63	16	10	-

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 63 mm x 4 m - PN16	73443		3.38	0.06x4	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 2 m - PN16	73444		1.69	0.06x2.5	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 1,2 m - PN16	73447		0.78	0.05x2.5	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 2 m - PN16	73448	2	1.33	0.05x2.5	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 4 m - PN16	73449	4	2.65	0.05x4	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 1,2 m - PN16	73452		1	0.06x2.5	R1	\$Price



PIPE

QR Code
Zone

FITT IDROFLEX

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SKU Reference	Diameter (mm)	Working pressure (bar)	Vacuum (mHO)	Bending radius (mm)
69859	75	2,5	6	400
69852	25	7	7	100
69853	32	7	7	100
69854	40	5	7	150
69855	40	5	7	150
69856	50	5	7	165
69857	50	5	7	165
69858	63	4	7	220
69963	75	7	7	400
69966	75	7	7	400

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 75 mm x 25 m	69859		23.13	0.97x0.97	R1	\$Price
Ø 25 mm x 50 m	69852		13	1.2x1.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 32 mm x 50 m	69853		22	1.2x1.2	R1	\$Price
Ø 40 mm x 50 m	69854		16		R1	\$Price
Ø 40 mm x 25 m	69855		16		R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 50 m	69856		45	0.77x0.77	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 25 m	69857		16	0.75x0.75	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 25 m	69858		15	0.94x0.94	R1	\$Price
Ø 32 mm x 25 m	69963	25	7	0.48x0.48	R1	\$Price
Ø 20 mm x 25 m	69966	1	4	0.48x0.48	R1	\$Price

PIPE

QR Code
Zone

FITT REVIX



FITT Revix is the PVC spiral flexible hose with 30% of recycled material inside and rigid PVC reinforcement spiral crushing resistant (D-Shape Patent). The new patented technology CORE SHIELD guarantees 100% of performances: high resistance to cracking, high flexibility, perfect adhesion with fittings with a reduction of 10% of CO2 emissions*. Ideal for embedded pools and spas, FITT Revix is the first sustainable hose for suction and delivery of water entirely Made in Italy.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

SKU Reference	Diameter (mm)	Working pressure (bar)	Vacuum (mHO)	Bending radius (mm)
76810	50	5	-	165
76811	50	5	-	165
76812	63	4	-	220

Model	SKU Reference	Length (m)	Weight (Kg)	Volume (m x m)	Discount code	Ex.VAT Price
Ø 50 mm x 25 m	76810		16.3	0.78x0.78	R1	\$Price
Ø 50 mm x 50 m	76811		32.6	0.77x0.77	R1	\$Price
Ø 63 mm x 25 m	76812		23.7	0.97x0.97	R1	\$Price



POOL SURROUND EQUIPMENT



46 POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

- 46 Plascoat® Technology model
- 47 Elegance model
- 47 Komfi model
- 48 Wall model
- 49 Standard model
- 50 Mixed model
- 51 Asymmetrical and easy access model
- 53 Split Ladders

54 POOL ACCESS - GRAB RAILS & HANDRAILS

57 POOL ACCESS - ANCHORING AND ACCESSORIES

59 DIVING BOARDS AND SLIDES

- 59 Diving boards
- 60 Slides

61 ASTRALPOOL BIKE

63 SHOWERS

- 63 Iguazu
- 65 Gavarnie
- 66 Niagara
- 68 Chrome
- 70 Angel
- 73 Vernal
- 74 Lively

76 SHOWERS - TRAYS AND ACCESSORIES

77 CANNONS & WATERFALLS

80 OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING

85 OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING - ACCESSORIES



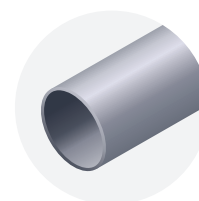
92 CANNONS & WATERFALLS

STAINLESS STEEL CLASSIFICATION



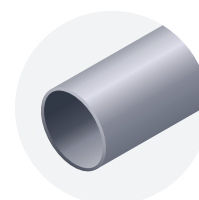
AISI-304L

Economical and practical choice for most environments.



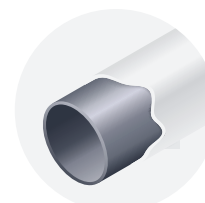
AISI-316L

Stainless steel most commonly used in swimming pools due to its extra resistance. In addition to AISI-304L, it contains molybdenum, offering greater corrosion resistance.



PLASCOAT® TECHNOLOGY

Highly durable coating provide long-term corrosion protection for metal against the most demanding environments.

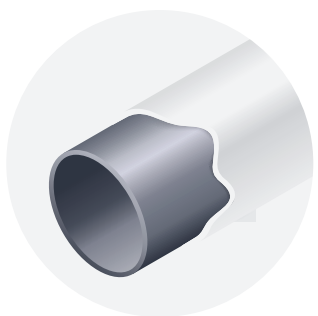


	AISI-304L	AISI-316L	Plascoat® Technology
Resistance level	Low	Medium	High
Maintenance needed	High to avoid corrosion	Medium	Low
Type of disinfection	Chlorine	Chlorine & Low Salt	Chlorine & Salt
Pool environment	Outdoor	Outdoor & Indoor	Outdoor & Indoor
Region	Inland	Inland & Coastal regions	Inland & Coastal regions
Diameter	43mm	43mm	43mm
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years



STAINLESS STEEL SPLIT LADDERS WITH PLASCOAT® TECHNOLOGY

THE PERFECT SOLUTION
FOR SALTWATER POOLS



**SUPERIOR
RESISTANCE TO
CORROSION**

Stainless steel with Plascoat® coating offers ultimate corrosion protection for saltwater pools.



**STAINLESS STEEL Ø 43 MM
PIPE HANDRAIL AND
NON-SLIP STEPS**

Ladders are suitable for both new and existing pools, made from Ø 43 mm tube and equipped with non-slip steps.



**COMPATIBLE
WITH POOL
COVERS**

Compatible with covers and available in 3 and 4 steps, allowing the best choice for your pool.

Existing products.
 Added new pictos
 (Plastcoat Technology).
 Deleted Availability note
 on 2nd product.



POOL SURROUND
 EQUIPMENT

POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Plascoat® Technology model

- Special treatment for higher endurance with Salt Water Chlorinator pools avoiding corrosion and rust.
- In-ground pool ladder. Suitable for new pool and rejuvenation ladders.
- Stainless steel Ø 43 mm pipe handrail.
- Special non-slip steps design ensures safety.

Ladders with Plascoat® Technology

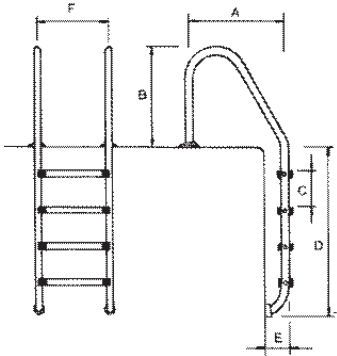
DESCRIPTION

AISI-304L ladders with Plascoat® coating providing an extra-corrosion protection. Supplied with anchoring fixtures for connection to an equipotential outlet. Trimmed faceplate.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
3 steps ladder	76161	1	12.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	76162	1	12.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F
3	618	620	260	960	148	500
4	618	620	260	1220	148	500



Split ladders with Plascoat® Technology

DESCRIPTION

AISI-304L split ladders with Plascoat® coating providing an extra-corrosion protection. Supplied with plates, gaskets, wall plugs and screws.

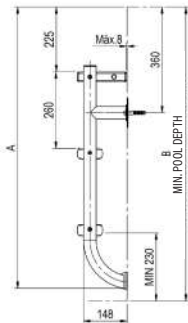
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps + 1 safety step	76697	1	7.6	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps + 1 safety step	76698	1	9.0	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Kits

2 steps + 1 safety step + 470 x 800 mm rail	77404	1	15.2	0.12	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps + 1 safety step + 470 x 800 mm rail	77405	1	16.6	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 steps + 1 safety step + 800 x 800 mm rail	77406	1	16.9	0.14	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps + 1 safety step + 800 x 800 mm rail	77407	1	18.3	0.15	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Steps	A	B
2 steps + 1 safety step	960	1000
3 steps + 1 safety step	1220	1260



Complies with Standard
 EN 16582-1:2015



Complies with Standard
 EN 16582-1:2015



Complies with Standards
 EN 13451-1
 EN 13451-2

Existing products.
Added new pictos (AISI-316L).

POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Elegance

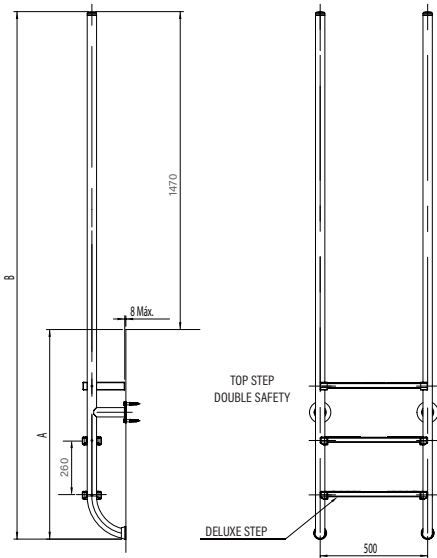
DESCRIPTION

These sleek, stylish ladders with handrails have been designed to make it easy to get into a pool. Made of AISI 316L stainless steel with two anchoring points, the first step is double the standard size in a non-slip material for the greater safety and convenience of swimmers. Comes with 3 or 4 steps. To connect ground earth cable use Equipotential Anchor items 73318 or 73319.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps + 1 safety step	45782	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps + 1 safety step	45783	1	15.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Reference	Steps	A	B
45782	2 + 1 safety	960	2430
45783	3 + 1 safety	1220	2690



Komfi

DESCRIPTION

These standard ladders are made by handrails manufactured in Ø43mm and polished AISI-316L stainless steel tube and polypropylene steps. Its plastic steps ensure a comfortable tread when the user steps on and also avoids the possibility of slipping.

Dimensions: based on Standard ladders for Residential use.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps	73147	1	9.8	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps	73148	1	13.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps	73149	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps	73150	1	15.0	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart





Complies with Standard
EN 16582-1:2015

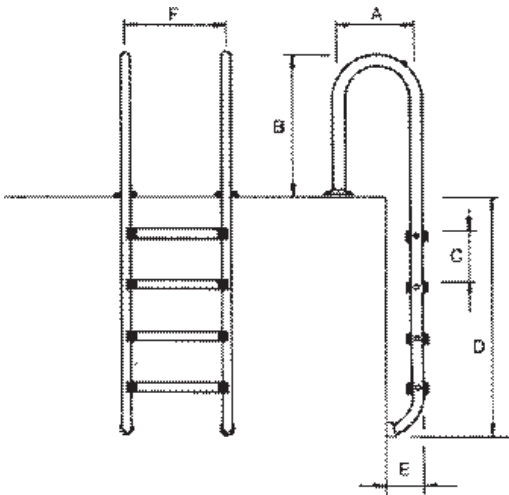
POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Wall model

- In-ground pool ladder.
- Stainless steel Ø 43 mm pipe handrail.
- Stainless steel steps. Special non-slip design ensures safety.
- Supplied with anchoring fixtures for connection to an equipotential outlet.
- Trimmed faceplate.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F
2	318	620	260	700	148	500
3	318	620	260	960	148	500
4	318	620	260	1220	148	500
5	318	620	260	1480	148	500



Wall handrail

with Luxe model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-316L.



AISI-316L
STAINLESS STEEL

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05480	1	9.0	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05481	1	10.5	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05482	1	12.4	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05483	1	13.7	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Wall handrail

with Standard model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-304L.



AISI-304L
STAINLESS STEEL

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05492	1	8.0	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05493	1	11.7	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05494	1	13.2	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05495	1	12.6	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
Added new pictos (AISI-316L).

POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Standard model

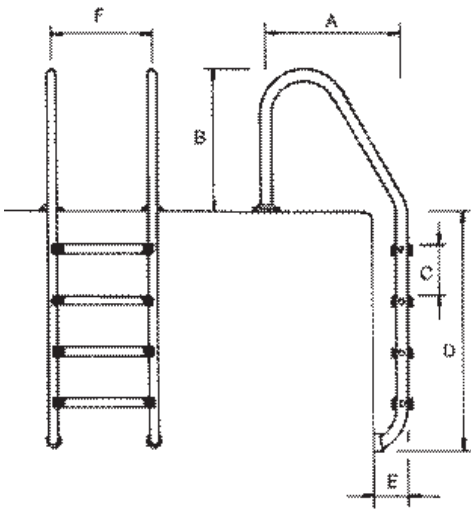


Complies with Standard
EN 16582-1:2015

- In-ground pool ladder.
- Stainless steel Ø 43 mm pipe handrail.
- Stainless steel steps. Special non-slip design ensures safety.
- Supplied with anchoring fixtures for connection to an equipotential outlet.
- Trimmed faceplate.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F
2	618	620	260	700	148	500
3	618	620	260	960	148	500
4	618	620	260	1220	148	500
5	618	620	260	1480	148	500



Standard handrail
with Luxe model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-316L.



AISI-316L
STAINLESS STEEL

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05476	1	9.8	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05477	1	13.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05478	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05479	1	15.0	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Standard handrail
with Standard model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-304L.



AISI-304L
STAINLESS STEEL

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05488	1	10.0	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05489	1	12.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05490	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05491	1	14.0	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Complies with Standard
EN 16582-1:2015

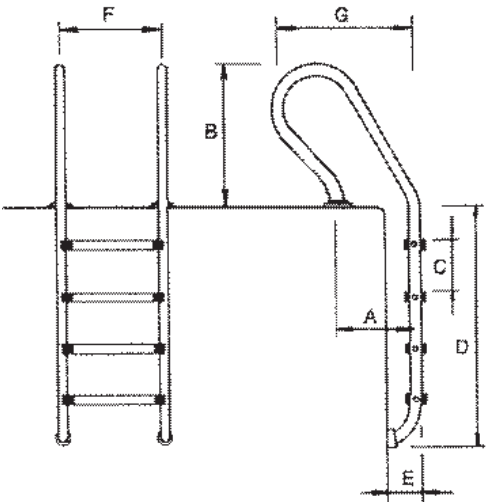
POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Mixed model

- In-ground pool ladder.
- Stainless steel Ø 43 mm pipe handrail.
- Stainless steel steps. Special non-slip design ensures safety.
- Supplied with anchoring fixtures for connection to an equipotential outlet.
- Trimmed faceplate.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
2	318	620	260	700	148	500	534
3	318	620	260	960	148	500	534
4	318	620	260	1220	148	500	534
5	318	620	260	1480	148	500	534



Mixed handrail
with Luxe model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-316L.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05484	1	9.7	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05485	1	11.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05486	1	12.6	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05487	1	14.8	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Mixed handrail
with Standard model steps

DESCRIPTION

Rails & steps in AISI-304L.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 steps ladder	05496	1	8.7	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 steps ladder	05497	1	10.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 steps ladder	05498	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 steps ladder	05499	1	13.8	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Asymmetrical and easy access model

Standard asymmetrical model

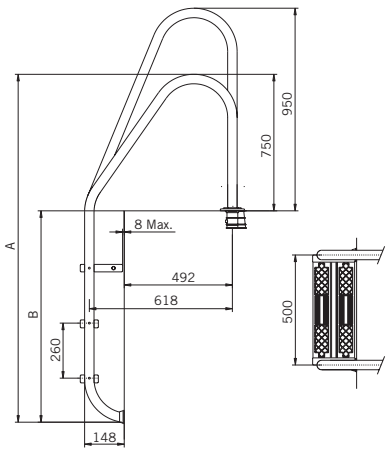
DESCRIPTION

Standard model ladder for embedded pools. Handrails in polished Stainless Steel (Ø 43 mm) pipe. Stainless steel steps with non-slip surface. Its careful design helps to reduce the danger of slips or cuts. Complete with anchoring fixtures and earthing connection. Rails & steps in AISI-316L.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 "Luxe" step + 1 double safety step	19938	1	13.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19939	1	13.9	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19940	1	15.8	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19941	1	17.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Steps	A	B
19938	2	1450	700
19939	3	1710	960
19940	4	1970	1220
19941	5	2230	1480



Mixed asymmetrical model

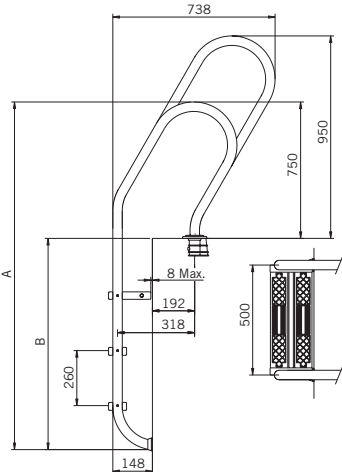
DESCRIPTION

Stairs with Mixed model handrails, for embedded pools, made of polished Stainless Steel (Ø 43 mm) pipe. Its careful design helps to reduce the danger of slips or cuts. Complete with anchoring fixtures and earthing connection. LUXE handrails and steps in AISI-316L.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19943	1	14.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19944	1	15.6	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 "Luxe" steps + 1 double safety step	19945	1	17.5	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Steps	A	B
19943	3	1710	960
19944	4	1970	1220
19945	5	2230	1480



Complies with Standards
EN 13451-1
EN 13451-2



Complies with Standards
EN 13451-1
EN 13451-2

Existing products.
Added new pictos (AISI-316L).



POOL ACCESS - LADDERS

Asymmetrical and easy access model

Easy access model

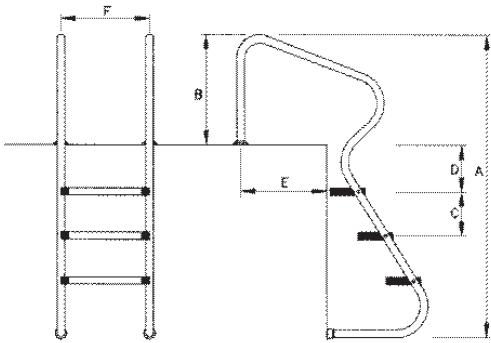
DESCRIPTION

Ladder width of 500 mm. Handrails in polished stainless steel (Ø 43 mm) pipe. With anchoring fixtures and earthing connection. Polished finish. With anchoring fixtures for earth connection. Rails and non-slip steps in polished AISI-316L.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
3-step ladder	07782	1	22.0	0.19	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4-step ladder	11979	1	25.9	0.19	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F
07782	3	1835	750	260	243	490	500
11979	4	2085	750	260	243	490	500



Complies with Standard EN 13451-1

Above-ground pool
safety ladder with platform

DESCRIPTION

Ladder manufactured in AISI-304L stainless steel Ø43 pipe with a bright satin finish and plastic treads. White steps and plastic platform. Non-slip steps and platform. Safe pool access. Ladder maximum load: 150 kg.

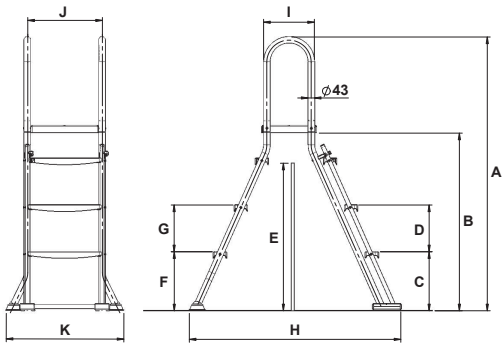
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For above-ground pool height						
1 m	67656	1	21.4	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1.20 or 1.35 m	67657	1	23.4	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1,50 m	67658	1	27.5	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Complies with Standard EN 16582-1:2015

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Steps	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
67656	3	1856	1204	400	317	1000	400	317	1433	344	506	797
67657	4	2094	1442	350	285	1350	350	285	1644	344	506	808
67658	5	2378	1727	350	285	1500	350	285	1899	344	506	805



Existing products.
Added new pictos (AISI-316L).

Split Ladders

Split ladder - Bottom half

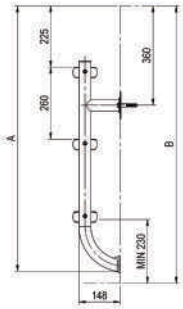
DESCRIPTION

Rails and steps in polished AISI-316L stainless steel (Ø 43 mm). Attachment with fixing plates, gaskets, screws and wall plugs. To connect ground earth cable use Equipotential Anchor items 73318 or 73319.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 "Luxe" steps	01456	1	5.0	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 "Luxe" steps	01457	1	6.3	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 "Luxe" steps	01458	1	7.7	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart
5 "Luxe" steps	01459	1	9.2	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES			
Code	Steps	A	B
01456	2	700	740
01457	3	960	1000
01458	4	1220	1260
01459	5	1480	1520



Picture changed.

Split ladder - Bottom half

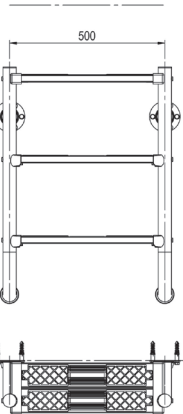
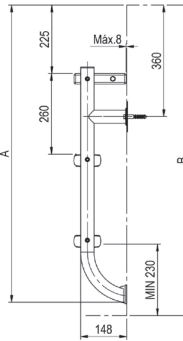
DESCRIPTION

Rails and steps in polished AISI-316L stainless steel (Ø 43 mm). Attachment with fixing plates, gaskets, screws and wall plugs. To connect ground earth cable use Equipotential Anchor items 73318 or 73319.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 "Luxe" step + 1 double safety step	08090	1	6.0	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 "Luxe" step + 1 double safety step	08091	1	7.6	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3 "Luxe" step + 1 double safety step	08092	1	9.0	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart
4 "Luxe" step + 1 double safety step	08093	1	10.5	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES			
Code	Steps	A	B
08090	2	700	740
08091	3	960	1000
08092	4	1220	1260
08093	5	1480	1520



Ladders and grab rails made to measure. Any types of ladders, grab rails and handrails can be made to order out of AISI-304L and AISI-316L stainless steel adapted to your needs.



POOL ACCESS - GRAB RAILS & HANDRAILS

800 x 800 mm model

DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 tubular handrails in polished S.S. AISI-316L Ø 43 mm pipe. Exit grab rails with fixing plates are supplied as a pair including fixing plates, gaskets, screws and wall plugs.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Attachment for embedding	05540	1	8.4	0,10	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Attachment by means of fixing plate	05541	1	9.3	0,10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



470 x 800 mm model

DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 tubular handrails in polished S.S. AISI-316L Ø 43 mm pipe. Exit grab rails with fixing plates are supplied as a pair including fixing plates, gaskets, screws and wall plugs.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Attachment by means of fixing plate	05542	1	7.0	0,08	\$Price	\$EcoPart



470 x 800 mm model
with rectangular base plate

DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 tubular handrails in polished S.S. AISI-316L Ø 43 mm pipe. The exit grab rails with base plates are supplied with screws and wall plugs.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Attachment by means of fixing plate	05543	1	7.6	0,08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

POOL ACCESS - GRAB RAILS & HANDRAILS

Crossover model

with rectangular base plate



DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 tubular handrails in polished S.S. AISI-316L Ø 43 mm pipe. The exit grab rails with base plates are supplied with wall plugs and screws.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Attachment by means of fixing plate	05544	1	8.5	0,18	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Parallel model

DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 x AISI-316L bright satin stainless steel Ø 43 mm pipe handrails. For fastening with anchoring fixtures code 00143 (not included in supply, see page 58).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Parallel model	00110	1	10.0	0,11	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Asymmetrical model

DESCRIPTION

Set of 2 tubular handrails in polished S.S. AISI-316L Ø 43 mm pipe. For fixing with anchoring fixture code 00143 (not included, see page 58).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Asymmetrical model	00111	1	10.0	0,14	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



POOL SURROUND
EQUIPMENT



Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1
EN 13451-2

POOL ACCESS - GRAB RAILS & HANDRAILS

Grab rail fixed out of the water

DESCRIPTION

In polished AISI-316L stainless steel (Ø 43 mm).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For embedding	07780	1	6.68	0,08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With base plates (gaskets, wall plugs and screws)	07781	1	6.65	0,12	\$Price	\$EcoPart

In/Out-Anchoring Grab Rail

DESCRIPTION

In polished AISI-316L stainless steel. Ø 43 mm.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For embedding						
2 units. Lenght 1220 mm	00034	1	11.4	0.14	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 units. Lenght 1524 mm	00035	1	13.0	0.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With base plates (gaskets, plugs and screws)						
2 units. Lenght 1220 mm	00036	1	12.2	0.21	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 units. Lenght 1524 mm	00037	1	13.6	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Other dimensions available upon request



Stainless Steel Handrails

DESCRIPTION

Polished Ø 43 mm AISI-316L stainless steel pipes. With fixing plates (including gaskets, screws and wall plugs).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 0.5 m	00051	2	2.9	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 1 m	00052	2	4.3	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2 m	00053	2	7.9	0.12	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2.5 m	00054	2	9.5	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

POOL ACCESS - ANCHORING AND ACCESSORIES

Double non-slip safety step

DESCRIPTION

AISI-316L stainless steel with bright satin finish. For all in-ground pool ladder models.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Safety step	70662	1	1.6	0.005	\$Price	\$EcoPart

For more information see the warranty certificate in the manual.



Anchoring sockets

DESCRIPTION

In plastic, with connection to an equipotential circuit.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For Ø 43 mm pipe.	00042	50	7.0	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For Ø 48 mm pipe.	07661	26	5.3	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Articulated anchoring sockets

DESCRIPTION

In polished Stainless Steel (AISI-304L) for a ladder with a Ø 43 mm pipe.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Articulated anchoring socket without base plate	00043	1	0.9	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart
with base plate	08727	1	1.0	0.002	\$Price	\$EcoPart



00043 08727



Removable anchoring socket with base plate

DESCRIPTION

In polished stainless steel (AISI-316L) for a Ø 43 mm pipe with gaskets, wall plugs and screws.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Set of 2 units	07331	1	1.2	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart





POOL ACCESS - ANCHORING AND ACCESSORIES

Anchor with locking bolts

DESCRIPTION

Made of polished AISI-316L stainless steel. For a Ø 43 mm pipe.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Anchoring sockets	00143	1	1.5	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Ladder foot pad

DESCRIPTION

Made of plastic, the angle can be adjusted by rotating the eye ball socket. Recommended for liner pools.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For Ø 43 mm pipe	00045	50	12.6	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For Ø 28 mm pipes	00046	50	14.0	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Tee bar

DESCRIPTION

Polished Ø 43 mm AISI-316L stainless steel pipes.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With fixing plates (including gaskets, screws and wall plugs)	00056	1	2.1	0.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Equipotential anchor

DESCRIPTION

The aim of this accessory for ladders is to solve the problem of not having the possibility to connect ground earth cable to ladders that do not have an anchoring on the pool beach like: Elegance and split ladders - items 45782, 45783, 01456, 01457, 01458, 01459, 08090, 08091 and 08092.

It is mandatory by norms to connect metallic ladders to ground earth in order to have proper electrical connections. Moreover, it is highly recommended to avoid corrosion.

Equipotential anchor for ladders, manufactured in AISI-304L stainless steel and commercialized for concrete and liner pools. The anchors are composed of a recessed base on the ground, washer, screws and the equipotential bonding.

Each ladder needs to 2 units.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Concrete pools	73318	1	0.4	0.001	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Liner pools	73319	1	0.7	0.002	\$Price	\$EcoPart

DIVING BOARDS AND SLIDES

Dynamic flexible springboard



DESCRIPTION

Wide springboard made of polyester resin and fibreglass. Resistant to UV exposure and adverse weather conditions. Non-slip surface covering the entire board. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 1.61 m. Width 0.46 m	21392	1	26.0	0.335	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Dynamic 1200 Diving Board



DESCRIPTION

Wide springboard made of polyester resin and fibreglass. Resistant to UV exposure and adverse weather conditions. Non-slip surface covering the entire board. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 1.20 m. Width 0.40 m	20090	1	17.5	0.325	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Dynamic Diving Board



DESCRIPTION

Wide springboard made of polyester resin and fibreglass, with non-slip surface. Grab rails and supports made of stainless steel with matt finish. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 2 m, Width 0.60 m	23199	1	50.0	1.585	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2.30 m, Width 0.60 m	23200	1	52.0	1.585	\$Price	\$EcoPart

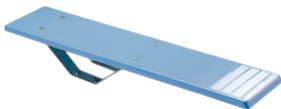
Dolphin Model



DESCRIPTION

Flexible Polyester and fibreglass springboard in light blue. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 1.6 m. Height 0.35 m	00076	1	22.0	0.14	\$Price	\$EcoPart



DIVING BOARDS AND SLIDES

Ballesta Model

DESCRIPTION

Light blue Polyester and fibreglass springboard. Springboard bracket made of galvanized Steel. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 1.8 m, Height 0.25 m, Width 0.4 m	00077	1	32.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 1.4 m, Height 0.25 m, Width 0.4 m	00078	1	26.0	0.09	\$Price	\$EcoPart

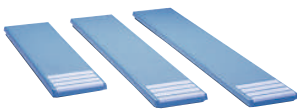


Elevated Model

DESCRIPTION

Base laminated in ivory-coloured Polyester and fibreglass, with light blue board. With 2 stainless steel handrails. Non-slip step and board. Supplied with anchoring fixtures.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 2 m Height 0.55 m Width 0.4 m	00068	1	38.0	0.850	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2.5 m Height 0.75 m Width 0.46 m	00069	1	68.0	1.380	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Platform

DESCRIPTION

Light blue polyester and fibreglass boards with non-slip surface. Anchoring fixtures are not supplied.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Width 0.40 m						
Length 1.4 m	00060	1	13.0	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 1.8 m	00061	1	17.0	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2.0 m	00062	1	19.0	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 2.3 m	00063	1	22.0	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Width 0.46 m						
Length 2.5 m	00064	1	34.0	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 3.2 m	00065	1	48.0	0.14	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Diving board brackets

DESCRIPTION

Made of polished AISI-304L stainless steel, with platform fixing bolts.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For boards up to 2.30 m in length	14586	1	7.1	0.05	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For boards from 2.5 to 3.2 m in length	72594	1	8.4	0.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Existing products.
No changes.

DIVING BOARDS AND SLIDES

Curve water slide H130 CD

DESCRIPTION

Rotmolded slide 130 cm high with non-slip steps and handrails. Equipped with a water intake and diffuser to facilitate sliding. UV8 Sun protection and suitable for saline chlorination. Available in Granite and Sand color.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
H130 CD Sand colour	76417	1	66.0	1.1	\$Price	\$EcoPart
H130 CD Granite colour	76420	1	66.0	1.1	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Complies with Standard
EN 1176



Complies with Standard
EN 71-8



Complies with Standard
EN 1176



Complies with Standard
EN 1176



Complies with Standard
EN 71-8



Complies with Standard
EN 1176

Curve water slide H150 CD

DESCRIPTION

Rotmolded slide 150 cm high with non-slip steps and handrails. Equipped with a water intake and diffuser to facilitate sliding. UV8 Sun protection and suitable for saline chlorination. Available in Granite and Sand color.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
H150 CD Sand colour	76416	1	66.0	1.1	\$Price	\$EcoPart
H150 CD Granite colour	76419	1	66.0	1.1	\$Price	\$EcoPart

ASTRALPOOL BIKE

AstralPool Bike

DESCRIPTION

Aquabike made of square and rectangular polished AISI-316L stainless steel pipe. Ideal for gyms, wellness centres, spas, medical facilities, hotels and private pools.

- Adjustable height of saddle and handlebar.
- For use in public and residential pools from 1 to 1.5 metres in depth.
- Ergonomic.
- Pedals made of PUR.
- Easy to move about.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
AstralPool Bike	67333	1	20.0	0.26	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SUSTAINABILITY IN ASTRALPOOL SHOWERS



Energy efficiency: Solutions that prevent or reduce energy use during their use.

Sustainable benefit available across **ALL AstralPool shower ranges in their solar versions.**

The tank acts as a thermal conductor by capturing solar rays and heating the water stored inside, **providing hot water naturally.**



Water saving: More efficient products that need less water during their use.

Thanks to their environmentally friendly flow rate of less than 7,5L/min, the **Gavarnie and Vernal solar showers**, offer this sustainable benefit.

SHOWERS

Iguazu

Iguazu shower

DESCRIPTION

Matt AISI-316L stainless steel shower for hot and cold water with a white acrylic front panel. Adjustable chromed brass anti-limescale shower-head and 2 mist spray jets controlled by a 2-way control valve. The flow rate and the water temperature are regulated by a mixer valve.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Iguazu Shower	53874	1	27.0	0.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



BODY JETS



Iguazu solar shower

DESCRIPTION

Matt AISI-316L stainless steel solar shower with a white acrylic front panel. Adjustable chromed brass anti-limescale shower-head and 2 mist spray jets controlled by a 2-way control valve. With a cold water inlet, it enables the water to be heated by means of a 30 litre aluminium accumulator tank, taking advantage of the sun's energy.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Iguazu Solar Shower	56933	1	49.5	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



BODY JETS



Existing adprint.
Main picture and 2nd
picture of the details
changed.



GAVARNIE® SOLAR SHOWER

PREMIUM STYLE AND SUSTAINABLE EFFICIENCY



STYLISH AND MINIMALIST DESIGN

Featuring a sleek and premium design with clean lines and integrated parts, all crafted from aluminum.



A VARIETY OF COLORS FOR ALL ENVIRONMENTS

Available in various colors, it complements any style.



EFFICIENCY AND SUSTAINABILITY IN EVERY USE

A generous 35L tank that provides hot water without power consumption, along with water savings thanks to its efficient flow rate.

Existing products.
Availability note deleted.
All the pictures have
been updated.

SHOWERS

Gavarnie



DESCRIPTION

Step into luxury with the AstralPool Gavarnie solar shower. Made from aluminium, it's designed to impress with its minimal and premium style featuring straight lines, along with integrated parts such as the mixer tap and footwasher. With a generous 35L tank providing hot water without power consumption and available in different colors, it seamlessly combines style with sustainability.

Transform your outdoor bathing routine into a luxurious and eco-friendly experience.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- A 35L hot water tank - The leading environmentally friendly system (sunlight heats the water) in the market.
- Aluminium structure.
- Integrated long sprinkler with anti-limescale system.
- Hot-cold water mixer tap, part directly integrated into the body.
- With footwasher, directly integrated into the body.
- Draining system for winter.
- Easy installation through hidden or side pipe connection.
- Water savings thanks to its environmentally friendly flow rate.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Gavarnie Solar Shower black	76696	1	19.0	0.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Gavarnie Solar Shower silver	76696CL74	1	19.0	0.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Gavarnie Solar Shower blue	76696CL147	1	19.0	0.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS - EXAMPLE OF ITEM 76696



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASHER



76696



76696CL74



76696CL147



SHOWERS

Niagara

Niagara shower

DESCRIPTION

Shower made of polished AISI-304L stainless steel with a square adjustable shower head and a flow-regulating valve.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Niagara Shower	53872	1	22.0	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



NOB

Niagara touchless shower

DESCRIPTION

The Niagara touchless shower incorporates a proximity sensor that works with battery for turning on the shower without contact. Its minimalist design and the high quality of its materials provide you with an elegant and modern image.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Made of AISI-304L polished stainless steel
- Water inlet connection 1/2" BSP INT
- Ground anchoring with screws
- Touchless system with sensor detection angle 15 degrees (conical)
- 6V DC Power supply (4xAA 1.5V). Batteries not included.
- Sensor protection class IP67
- Life test 500.000 cycles
- Working pressure 1-4 bar
- Max. temperature water 75°C

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Niagara touchless Shower	74102	1	22.0	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



SENSOR



SHOWERS

Niagara

Niagara solar shower

DESCRIPTION

Shower made of polished AISI-304L stainless steel. With a single cold water inlet, it enables the water to be heated by means of a 30 L aluminium accumulator tank, taking advantage of the sun's energy. It has a mixer valve and a square adjustable anti-limescale shower head.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Niagara Solar Shower	53873	1	25.0	0.26	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



SHOWERS

Chrome

Chrome shower

DESCRIPTION

Featuring the same elegant, streamlined look of its solar counterpart, the AstralPool Chrome Non-Solar Shower has a wide range of finishes that will allow you to choose the best option for your garden.

It has a shower head with an anti-limescale system and a rain effect so that you can enjoy a relaxing experience before and after every swim.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- AISI-304L stainless steel tube and Aluminum framework.
- Wide range of colors.
- Anti-limescale shower head and rain effect.
- Foot washer tap.
- Easy installation: inlet underneath or back/lateral (compatible with hose connection).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Metallic						
Chrome Non-Solar Shower anthracite S.S.	74054	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Non-Solar Shower silver	74054CL12	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Colour range						
Chrome Non-Solar Shower blue	74054CL153	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Non-Solar Shower red	74054CL154	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Non-Solar Shower green	74054CL155	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Non-Solar Shower orange	74054CL156	1	12.0	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS - EXAMPLE OF ITEM 74054



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASH



74054



74054CL12



74054CL153



74054CL154



74054CL155



74054CL156

Existing products.
Anthracite copper
version deleted.
Pictures of the details
changed to SS version.

SHOWERS

Chrome

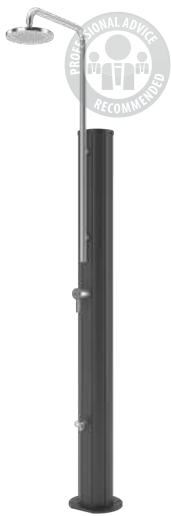
Chrome solar shower

DESCRIPTION

With an elegant, streamlined design, the AstralPool Chrome Solar Shower stands out for its modern vintage style, in a wide range of colors and finishes so that you can choose the one that best fits in with your pool surroundings. Enjoy a relaxing experience before and after every swim thanks to its large 30 l tank to obtain hot water without consuming energy. This green solution for the daily use of your pool contributes to looking after the environment, as well as your health and that of others.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS:

- A 30 l hot water tank – The leading environmentally friendly system (sunlight heats the water) in the market.
- AISI-304L Stainless Steel tube and Aluminum framework.
- Wide range of metallic finishes and colors.
- Anti-limescale shower head and rain effect.
- Hot and cold water mixer tap.
- Foot washer tap.
- Ease of maintenance: drainage for emptying the shower in winter to prevent damage and wear.
- Back inlet compatible with hose connection.



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Metallic						
Chrome Solar Shower anthracite S.S.	74052	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Solar Shower silver	74052CL12	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Colour range						
Chrome Solar Shower blue	74052CL153	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Solar Shower red	74052CL154	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Solar Shower green	74052CL155	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chrome Solar Shower orange	74052CL156	1	15.75	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS - EXAMPLE OF ITEM 74052



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASH



74052



74052CL12



74052CL153



74052CL154



74052CL155



74052CL156



SHOWERS

Angel

Angel shower

DESCRIPTION

AISI-304L polished stainless steel (Ø 43 mm) shower with 1 chrome anti-limescale showerhead and 1 flow opening valve. With 00107 anchoring fixture incorporated (see page 76).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Angel Shower	52717	1	5.6	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



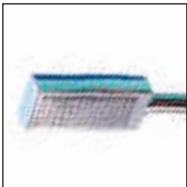
KNOB

Angel shower with footwash

DESCRIPTION

AISI-304L polished stainless steel (Ø 43 mm) shower with 1 chrome anti-limescale showerhead and 1 flow opening valve. Includes footwash tap. With 00107 anchoring fixture incorporated (see page 76).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Angel Shower with footwash	52718	1	5.6	0.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



KNOB



FOOTWASH TAP

SHOWERS

Angel

Angel solar shower

DESCRIPTION

Grey aluminium shower. With a cold water inlet, it enables the water to be heated by means of a 30 litre aluminium accumulator tank, taking advantage of the sun's energy. It has a mixer valve and an anti-limescale shower head.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Angel Solar Shower	56932	1	17.5	0.22	\$Price	\$EcoPart



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



Existing adprint.
Main picture and 3rd
picture of the details
changed.



VERNAL SOLAR SHOWER

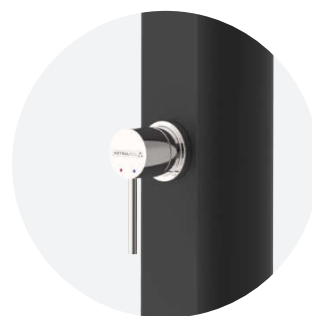
MODERN, SUSTAINABLE
AND REFRESHING



MODERN DESIGN,
AVAILABLE IN
MULTIPLE FINISHES



ENERGY AND WATER
EFFICIENCY



ASTRALPOOL
QUALITY IN ALL
DETAILS AT THE
BEST PRICE

Existing products.
Availabilty note deleted.
Main picture and pictures
of the details and colors
changed.

SHOWERS

Vernal

Vernal Solar Shower

DESCRIPTION

The AstralPool Vernal Solar Shower features a modern design with sleek lines and a contemporary aesthetic, adding a touch of sophistication to any outdoor space. With its 25L tank, it ensures a relaxing and sustainable bathing experience. Available in various colors to suit your style, this solar shower not only enhances your environment but also promotes sustainability through the conservation of energy and water resources..

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- A 25L hot water tank - The leading environmentally friendly system (sunlight heats the water) in the market.
- Polyethylene structure.
- Rain effect and anti-lime shower head.
- Hot-cold water mixer tap.
- With footwasher.
- Draining system for winter.
- Easy installation through fast water connection.
- Optional hose connection.
- Water savings thanks to its environmentally friendly flow rate.



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Vernal Solar Shower black	77355	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vernal Solar Shower blue	77355CL59	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vernal Solar Shower grey	77355CL159	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS - EXAMPLE OF ITEM 77355



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASHER



77355



77355CL59



77355CL159

Existing products.
Main picture and colors
pictures changed.
3rd detail picture changed.
Availabilitiy note deleted.

POOL SURROUND
EQUIPMENT



SHOWERS

Lively

Lively Solar Shower

DESCRIPTION

The Aquasphere Lively Solar Shower is a stylish and practical addition to your garden. With its modern design, soft shapes, and full range of colours, it effortlessly complements any outdoor space.

Enjoy a relaxing bathing experience thanks to its 25L tank, providing hot water without power consumption.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- A 25L hot water tank - The leading environmentally friendly system (sunlight heats the water) in the market.
- High density polyethylene structure.
- Rain effect shower head.
- Hot-cold water mixer tap.
- With footwasher.
- Draining system for winter.
- Easy installation through fast water connection.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Lively Solar Shower black	77344	1	8.6	0.15	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Lively Solar Shower dark sand	77344CL160	1	8.6	0.15	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Lively Solar Shower olive green	77344CL161	1	8.6	0.15	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS - EXAMPLE OF ITEM 77344



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASHER



77344



77344CL160



77344CL161

SHOWERS

Lively

Lively Mini Solar Shower



DESCRIPTION

The Aquasphere Lively Mini solar shower combines modern design and smooth shapes to perfectly fit any outdoor space. It provides hot water without power consumption, offering a relaxing outdoor bathing experience. Its compact size makes transportation easier, simplifying installation and storage.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- A 15L hot water tank - The leading environmentally friendly system (sunlight heats the water) in the market.
- High density polyethylene structure.
- Shower head with a flexible 1,5m pipe.
- Hot-cold water mixer tap.
- With footwasher.
- Draining system for winter.
- Easy installation through fast water connection

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Lively Mini Solar Shower black	77680	1	5.5	0.065	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PRODUCT DETAILS



SHOWERHEAD



MIXER TAP



FOOT WASHER

SHOWERS - TRAYS AND ACCESSORIES

Relax model shower tray

DESCRIPTION

Dimensions 80 cm x 90 cm. Large stainless steel shower tray positioned away from the standing area. Non-slip surface. Made of polyester + fibreglass. Gelcoat Finish.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With Ø 43 mm anchoring fixture for Angel showers 52717 and 52718 (page 70).	20066	1	9.0	0.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Classic model shower tray

DESCRIPTION

Dimensions 100 cm x 80 cm. Large stainless steel shower tray. Non-slip surface. Made of polyester + fibreglass. Gelcoat Finish.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With Ø 43 mm anchoring fixture for Angel showers 52717 and 52718 (page 70).	19723	1	10.0	0.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Shower tray

DESCRIPTION

Dimensions 80 cm x 80 cm, with adjustable main drain. Ø 130 mm grille, Ø 50 mm connection. Made of polyester + fibreglass.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With Ø 43 mm anchoring fixture for Angel showers 52717 and 52718 (page 70).	00103	1	11.0	0.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Shower anchoring fixtures

DESCRIPTION

Made of plastic, with a locking system for shower disassembly and bonded connection.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Shower anchoring Ø 43 mm For models: 52717 and 52718	00107	1	0.5	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Shower anchoring Ø 63 mm For model: 59775	27333	1	1.0	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Existing products.
No changes.

CANNONS & WATERFALLS

Water curtains

NOTE: The water features do not include a pump, control box or suction pipes.

- Range of cascades for residential pools made of AISI-316L stainless steel.
- The range is made up of three cascades in an outstanding modern design.
- Polished + matt finish.
- All models come with anchoring. A ½ HP pump is recommended.



Classic

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Classic water curtain	57095	1	25.0	0.26	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Straight

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Straight water curtain	57096	1	36.0	0.28	\$Price	\$EcoPart



One

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
One water curtain	57097	1	36.0	0.25	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Victoria Plus Silent pump

See
P. 260

Existing products.
No changes.



POOL SURROUND
EQUIPMENT

CANNONS & WATERFALLS

A-350 and A-500 residential water curtains



NOTE: The water features do not include a pump, control box or suction pipes.

DESCRIPTION

- Range of ornamental fountains to enhance pool design.
- Made of AISI-304L and AISI-316L stainless steel.
- Polished finish.
- Fastened to the ground with screws and anchor studs.
- 1½" ext. R. connection.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Residential water curtain						
A-350 AISI-316L	65104	1	10.0	0.12	\$Price	\$EcoPart
A-500 AISI-316L	65105	1	15.0	0.24	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Residential water curtain

DESCRIPTION

Residential water curtain in polished stainless steel. Fastened to the ground with screws and anchor studs.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
AISI-316L stainless steel						
A-350, 12 m³/h, 2 mca	52244	1	10.0	0.12	\$Price	\$EcoPart
A-500, 18 m³/h, 2 mca	52245	1	15.0	0.24	\$Price	\$EcoPart



NOTE: The water features do not include a pump, control box or suction pipes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Suction concrete	Variable speed	Control box	*Optional Push button + Switch
52244	00302 x 2	65560	25719	04047 + 04050
52245	00302 x 2	65562	25719	04047 + 04050

* Optional: components for turning the waterfall on from the pool.

Ornamental waterfalls



DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Width (W) 300 mm, 1½" connection (B)	05577	1	7.0	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Width (W) 600 mm, 2" connection (B)	05578	1	14.4	0.17	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code water feature	Face plate	Anchoring sockets		Suction		Pump	Control box		
		Concrete	Liner	Concrete	Liner		Manual push button	Pneumatic push button	
								Concrete	Liner
05577	-	-	-	19987 x 1	20091 x 1	38770	19988	07669	07868
05578	-	-	-	19987 x 2	20091 x 2	38776	19989	17154	17155

Note: The pneumatic push button includes: control box, wall conduits and push button.

Existing products.
No changes.

CANNONS & WATERFALLS

SilkFlow waterfalls

DESCRIPTION

Waterfall made of corrosion resistant ABS. Can be fed through the return circuit of the pool filter or through a specific pump.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
300 mm waterfall	45205	1	1.19	0.012	\$Price	\$EcoPart
600 mm waterfall	45206	1	2.36	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
900 mm waterfall	45207	1	3.45	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1200 mm waterfall	45208	1	4.62	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart

*While stock last

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Required water flow l/min	Standard pump size HP	A Length of waterfall	B Width of waterfall over the pool surface, at the recommended rate of l/min/m	C Recommended height for the waterfall	D Distance of the water at the recommended rate of l/min/m
45205	50	0,5	300 mm	200 mm	300 mm	300 mm
45206	100	0,5	600 mm	500 mm	600 mm	300 mm
45207	150	0,75	900 mm	800 mm	900 mm	300 mm
45208	200	0,75	1200 mm	1100 mm	900 mm	300 mm

Residential water cannon

DESCRIPTION

Residential water cannon in polished stainless steel. Fastened to the ground with screws and anchor studs.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
AISI-316L stainless steel						
Round opening. 5 m³/h, 2 mca	52242	1	3.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Flat opening. 15 m³/h, 2 mca	52243	1	5.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
AISI-304L stainless steel						
Round opening. 5 m³/h, 2 mca	52238	1	3.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Flat opening. 15 m³/h, 2 mca	52239	1	5.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Suction concrete	Pump	Control box	*Optional Push button + Switch
52242	00302	65557	25718	04047 + 04050
52243	00302 x 2	65560	25719	04047 + 04050
52238	00302	65557	25718	04047 + 04050
52239	00302 x 2	65560	25719	04047 + 04050

*Optional: components for turning the cannon on from the pool.



NOTE: The water features do not include a pump, control box or suction pipes.

GENERAL NOTE FOR ALL MODELS

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. The whole range comes in white. Ask your dealer about other colours.

Made up of tiles in modules for straight and curved sections (outer radius of 1 or 2 m), they click into place (male-female fitting), which gives certain leeway in assembling them, as well as absorbing their potential expansion due to the temperature changes to which they are exposed.

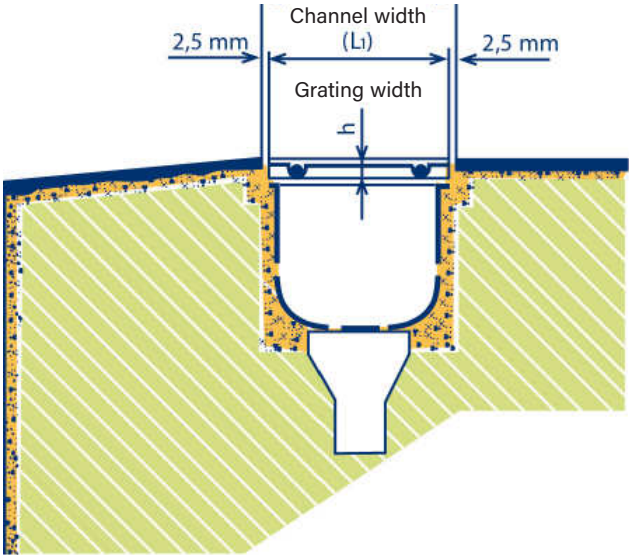
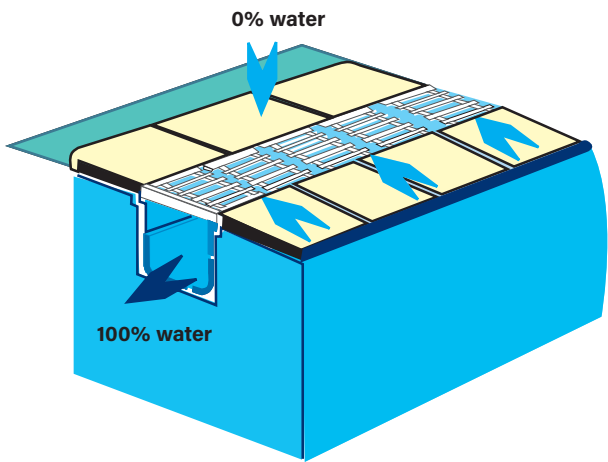
For all models of grating, a channel 5 mm wider than the grating must be built so that it easily fits into place and any potential expansion is prevented.

Channel width	Grating width
200.....	195
250.....	245
300.....	295
350.....	345

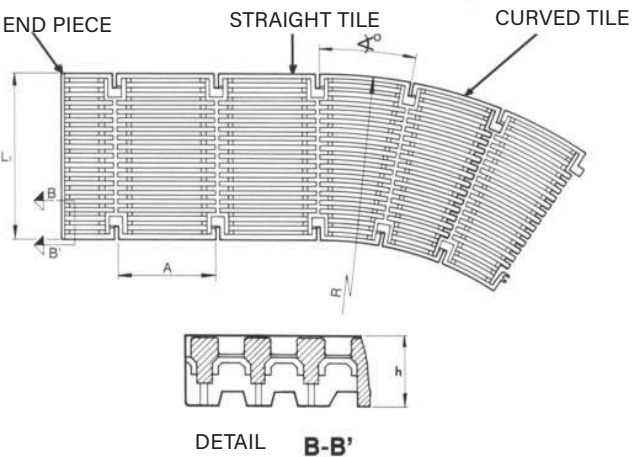
The height (h) of the grating varies depending on the model.

- Longitudinal model h = 24 mm
- Transversal model h = 22 mm and h = 35 mm

LONGITUDINAL MODEL



The longitudinal design of this model ensures that any excess water from the pool is not allowed to overflow onto the pool deck, thus maintaining it practically dry.



Model		L	L1	h	A	↖° r.1m.	↖° r.2m.
STRAIGHT TILE	05581	200	195	24	206	-	-
	05582	250	245	24	206	-	-
	05583	300	295	24	206	-	-
	05584	350	345	24	206	-	-
END PIECE	06420	200	195	24	-	-	-
	06421	250	245	24	-	-	-
	06422	300	295	24	-	-	-
	06423	350	345	24	-	-	-
CURVED TILE	08001	200	195	24	-	x	
	08002	300	295	24	-	x	
	07565	250	245	24	-	x	
	07566	350	345	24	-	x	
	05585	200	195	24	-		x
	05586	250	245	24	-		x

Existing products.
No changes.

... can
be made to order.
For further information,
ask your AstralPool
dealer.

OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING

Longitudinal grating tile

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Grating fastened together using male-female hooks (5 units = 1,024 meters). The flexible properties of the grating means a radius of up to 5 m can be covered.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height 24 mm, width 195 mm	05581	45	15.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 245 mm	05582	29	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 295 mm	05583	28	19.6	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 345 mm	05584	19	19.6	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Curved grating tile

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Grating fastened together using male-female hooks.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height L L1 Radius						
24 mm 200 mm 195 mm 1 m	08001	60	18.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
24 mm 300 mm 295 mm 1 m	08002	32	15.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
24 mm 250 mm 245 mm 1 m	07565	42	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
24 mm 350 mm 345 mm 1 m	07566	24	14.2	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
24 mm 200 mm 195 mm 2 m	05585	48	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
24 mm 250 mm 245 mm 2 m	05586	30	15.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

End piece kit for parallel grating

DESCRIPTION

Made of AISI-304 stainless steel plate, with end piece and longitudinal grating made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Made so that the grating in the end piece can be cut to fit in place.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height 24 mm, width 195 mm	16064	15	5.5	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 245 mm	16065	12	5.5	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 295 mm	16066	8	4.6	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 24 mm, width 345 mm	16067	8	5.3	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Perimeter grating

DESCRIPTION

Range of overflow grating for swimming pools. Made of homopolymer polypropylene, with additives for UV protection. Available in 500 mm long modules with male-female hooks for easy and fast assembly.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
0.5 m longitudinal grating						
Height 22 mm Width 195 mm	28664	20	19.9	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



POOL SURROUND
EQUIPMENT

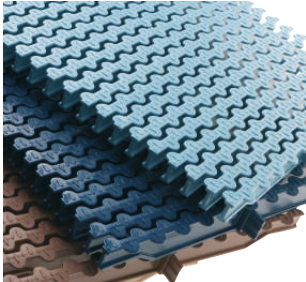
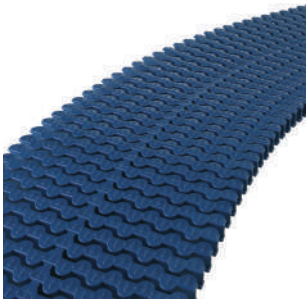
OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING

Modular transversal grating

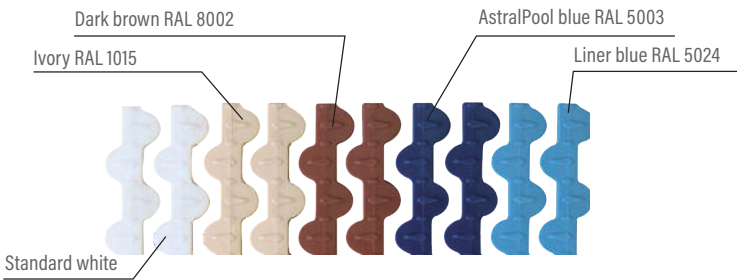
for curves

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Assembled by fitting the modules together. Available in 5 colours. Other grating colours can be made to order. For further information, please contact your AstralPool dealer (54 units per metre).



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Modular grating for curves						
Height 22 mm, width 195 mm	34190	470	14.1	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	34191	320	12.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 295 mm	34192	300	15.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 335 mm	34193	250	15.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reversible modular grating for curves						
Height 35 mm, width 195 mm	34194	450	16.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 245 mm	34195	300	13.7	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 295 mm	34196	290	17.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 335 mm	34197	250	17.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Colour	Code
White	-
RAL 1015	CL90
RAL 8002	CL109
RAL 5003	CL60
RAL 5024	CL 108

Note: Colours in the pictures are not exactly the same as in real product.

Transversal grating for curves

DESCRIPTION

Modular transversal grating for curves. Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Assembled by fitting the modules together. Class 3 slip resistance (Rd>45) pursuant to UNE-ENV 12633: 2003 (49 units per metre).



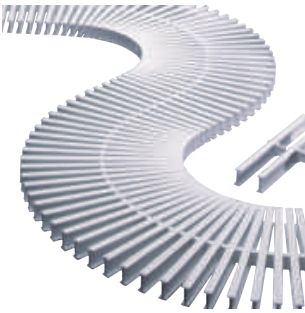
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Modular grating for curves						
Height 22 mm, width 195 mm	52535	470	17.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	52536	320	15.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 295 mm	52537	300	17.7	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 335 mm	52538	250	16.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reversible modular grating for curves						
Height 35 mm, width 195 mm	52539	450	20.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 245 mm	52540	300	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 295 mm	52541	290	20.9	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 335 mm	52542	250	20.2	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Other grating colours can be made to order. For further information, ask your AstralPool dealer.

Existing products.
No changes.



... can
be made to order.
For further information,
ask your AstralPool
dealer.



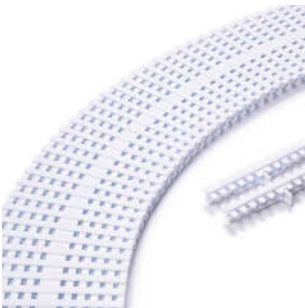
OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING

Modular transversal grating for curves

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Assembled by fitting the modules together (45 units per metre).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Modular grating for curves						
Height 22 mm, width 195 mm	11107	470	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	11108	320	15.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 295 mm	19202	300	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 335 mm	19203	250	17.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reversible modular grating for curves						
Height 35 mm, width 195 mm	00220	450	18.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 245 mm	00221	300	15.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 295 mm	00222	290	17.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 335 mm	00223	250	17.5	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

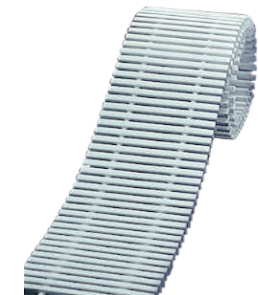


Modular grating for curves

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Assembled by fitting the modules together. Non-slip surface. Other colours available on request. For further information, please contact your AstralPool dealer. Compliant with standard EN-13451-1 (8 mm). Class 3 slip resistance (Rd>45) pursuant to UNE-ENV 12633: 2003 (44 units per metre).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Modular grating for curves						
Height 22 mm, width 195 mm	28656	470	20.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	28657	320	18.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 295 mm	28658	300	18.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 335 mm	28659	250	20.8	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reversible modular grating for curves						
Height 35 mm, width 195 mm	28660	450	26.9	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 245 mm	28661	300	24.7	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 295 mm	28662	290	26.6	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm, width 335 mm	28663	250	22.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Transversal grating

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Fastened together by a pass-through cable (49 units per metre).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height 22 mm, width 195 mm	00212	340	11.9	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	00213	305	9.9	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
The products that were before in 2 pages
has been put in a single page.

POOL SURROUND
EQUIPMENT



Other grating colours can
be made to order.
For further information,
ask your AstralPool dealer.



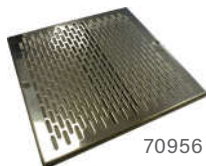
Other grating colours can
be made to order.
For further information,
ask your AstralPool dealer.



Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3



Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2



70956



70957



Complies with Standard
EN 1345-1:2000

OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING

Transversal grating tile

DESCRIPTION

Made of PP stabilized against UV rays. Tiles fitted together using a snap fastening system (5 units = 0.975 m).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height 22 mm, width 245 mm	00217	52	23.4	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 295 mm	00218	45	24.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 22 mm, width 335 mm	00219	38	23.0	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

90° corner tiles for overflow channels

DESCRIPTION

Made of white, injection moulded copolymer polypropylene.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Height 22 mm						
Channel width 195 mm	22379	4	2.8	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 245 mm	22380	4	3.6	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 295 mm	22381	4	4.8	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 335 mm	22382	4	5.7	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Height 35 mm						
Channel width 195 mm	22383	4	3.5	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 245 mm	22384	4	4.2	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 295 mm	22385	4	5.3	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Channel width 335 mm	22386	4	6.1	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Stainless steel longitudinal grating

DESCRIPTION

Longitudinal grating made of stainless steel. A channel 5 mm wider than the grating must be dug so that it is easy to fit.

It is made up of straight sections of AISI-316L stainless steel, 500 mm in length. Straight sections can be made to measure in order to fit the length of any pool.

There are 4 different models depending on the grating used. Height 35 mm.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Stainless steel longitudinal grating						
195 mm	32415	1	3.0	0.006	\$Price	\$EcoPart
245 mm	32416	1	3.5	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart
295 mm	32417	1	4.5	0.011	\$Price	\$EcoPart
345 mm	32418	1	4.6	0.005	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Stainless steel reinforced grating

DESCRIPTION

AISI-316L stainless steel grating, compliant with standard EN: 1345-1:2000. Resistant to salt water. Intended for use in both residential and public pools.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Reinforced 252 x 252 mm grating	70956	1	3.0	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reinforced 410 x 410 mm grating	70957	1	3.0	0.03	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

OVERFLOW CHANNEL GRATING - ACCESSORIES



Stainless steel plastic coated cable

DESCRIPTION

Ø 2.5 mm for fastening modules together.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Stainless steel plastic coated cable	00214	1000 m	21.0	0.036	\$Price	\$EcoPart



AISI-316L stainless steel plastic coated cable

DESCRIPTION

Ø 2.5 mm for fastening modules together.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
AISI-316L stainless steel plastic coated cable	00215	1000 m	21.0	0.036	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Cable locking pins

DESCRIPTION

Made of brass.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Cable locking pins	00216	100	1.5	0.001	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Grating support profile

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for grating heights of 22, 24 and 35 mm. Made of weather resistant plastic. Supplied in 2 m strips.
Inside measurements: 24 mm x 37 mm.
Available in other colours. For further information, ask your dealer.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Grating support profile	00224	25	13.2	0.033	\$Price	\$EcoPart

POWERFALL WATER BLADES

A water feature with soothing qualities

Water features and massage jets are now valued for both their relaxing and their aesthetic qualities. Compatible with all types of pool, **PowerFall water falls enhance the swimming pool and provide calm and well-being.**

> A TOP-OF-THE-RANGE TOUCH TO CUSTOMISE THE POOL

- The Zodiac® PowerFall water fall is available in 4 widths to customise the pool, based on the size of the pool.
- **Simple to install when constructing the pool**, the water fall draws its supply directly from the return circuit from the filtration system and creates **a harmonious and soothing sound.**



DID YOU KNOW?

As the first water fall 100% made of ABS plastic, Zodiac® PowerFall stands out for its high quality and unalterable manufacturing (corrosion free). Thanks to its patented X-Baffle® internal structure (item #2), the water fall is always constant and homogeneous whatever water flow is. PowerFall lip is made of translucent plastic (item # 1). Thus, they harmonize perfectly with the design of the pool whatever the color of the pool surface.



X-Baffle® system

Existing products.
No changes.

CANNONS & WATERFALLS

PowerFall



- + Durable: 100% ABS plastic
- + X-Baffle system: consistent water flow
- + Aesthetic and qualitative improvement for pools



EASY
INSTALLATION



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



3
YEAR
WARRANTY

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

PVC Adapter M/F 1.5"/50mm	PVC Adapter F/F 1.5"/1.5"
W8620110	W8620111

PRODUCT REFERENCES

PowerFall	1' (30 cm)	18' (46 cm)	2' (61 cm)	3' (91 cm)
Standard Model	WB000011	WB000008	WB000009	WB000010
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart			

OPTIMAL WATER FLOW FOR EACH ZODIAC® WATER FALL*

PowerFall	1' (30 cm)	18' (46 cm)	2' (61 cm)	3' (91 cm)
Projection at 15 cm from the wall	5.5 m³/h			
Projection at 30 cm from the wall	7.0 m³/h			
Projection at 45 cm from the wall	11.5 m³/h			
Projection at 60 cm from the wall	15.0 m³/h			

* Required flow rate for the water fall projection from the pool wall at 1 m height.

PIPE SIZE MUST BE CORRECTLY CHOSEN ACCORDING TO FLOW RATE

PowerFall	1' (30 cm)	18' (46 cm)	2' (61 cm)	3' (91 cm)
< 16 m³ / hour	50 mm			
≥ 16 m³ / hour	63 mm			

POWER / FLOW EQUIVALENCES REMINDER

PowerFall	1' (30 cm)	18' (46 cm)	2' (61 cm)	3' (91 cm)
3/4 CV	13 m³/h			
1 CV	16 m³/h			
1,5 CV	22 m³/h			
2 CV	30 m³/h			

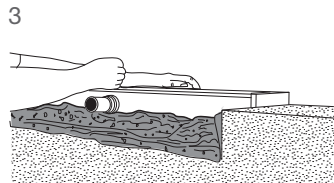
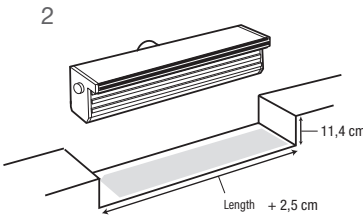
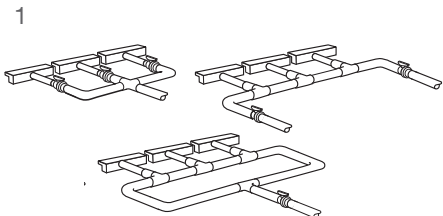
INSTALLATION

Important: the water fall must not be installed at more than 1.2 m from the water level.

- 1 - Place a separate valve on each cascade. If the cascades are the same size and installed at the same height, construct a loop to balance water flow to all units.

- 2 - Prepare the notch where the water fall will be installed: For PowerFall cascades, make a notch in the bond beam about 11 cm deep and 2.5 cm longer than the cascade.

- 3 - Water fall placement: Create a bed of mortar in the notch to reinforce the base. Place the water fall in the mortar and ensure it is level.





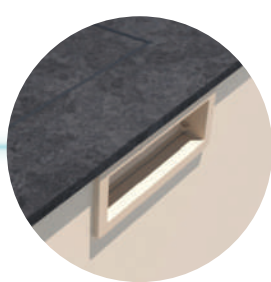
POOL SHELL EQUIPMENT



91	POOL SHELL MATERIAL COLOR RANGE	125	ABS NOZZLES
		125	NORM return inlet nozzles
		127	Multiflow return inlet nozzles
		131	Return inlet nozzles
		132	Pool floor nozzles
		135	Nozzles for high flow rates
		137	Suction nozzles
		141	Hydromassage kits
		141	Net'N'Clean wall conduits
		142	Accessories for ABS nozzles
92	ABS SKIMMERS	143	STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES
92	UNIK skimmer 25L	143	STYLE nozzles
95	NORM skimmer 17.5L	144	Return inlet nozzles
96	17.5 L skimmers	145	Adjustable nozzles
99	Filtering skimmers	146	Suction nozzles
100	15 L skimmers	147	Stainless Steel nozzles accessories
102	Floating skimmer		
103	ABS Skimmer accessories	148	CONNECTION BOXES
107	STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS	148	INTERCHANGEABLE POOL BASIN EQUIPMENTS
107	SLIM skimmer		
108	A-100, A-201, A-202 and A-400 skimmers	149	WALL BUSHINGS
109	Stainless steel skimmers accessories	149	ABS wall bushings
		150	PVC wall bushings
		150	Stainless Steel wall bushings
113	LEVEL REGULATORS	151	EQUIPMENT PACKS
115	ABS MAIN DRAINS	151	WINTER ACCESSORIES
116	NORM main drain		
117	Standard main drains	152	INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS
120	STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS		
120	STYLE main drain		
121	Standard stainless steel main drains		
123	MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES		

UNIK PRODUCTS

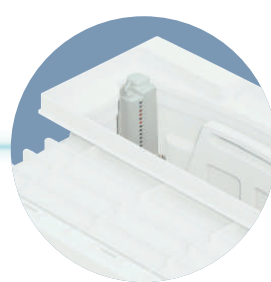
DESIGNED
PERFECTLY.
INTEGRATED EVENLY.



**FULLY
INTEGRATED**



**IMPROVED
PERFORMANCE**



**EASY TO USE
AND MAINTAIN**

AstralPool has developed a new concept for the Pool Basin products under the UNIK name. It offers a better integration with the swimming pool and surroundings (products almost invisible), a better performance in all the functionalities and an exclusive design.





POOL SHELL MATERIAL COLOR RANGE

Color range

Summary of the standard pool fits that exist in color version: Beige, Light Grey, Anthracite grey

Family		Descriptions	Concrete pool	Colors	Page	Liner and Prefabricated pool	Colors	Page
Skimmer	15L	Skimmer 15L STD - opening	00249CLXXX	  	100			
		Skimmer 15L - with wide mouth opening	00251CLXXX	  	101	34413CLXXX	  	101
	17.5L	Skimmer Norm - with inserts				56176CLXXX	  	95
		Skimmer Norm - without inserts	58707CLXXX	  	95	56299CLXXX	  	95
		Skimmer 17.5L - with standard mouth opening, 6° for polyester pool, round cover				68108CLXXX	  	96
		Skimmer 17.5L with wide mouth opening				11311CLXXX	  	97
		Skimmer 17.5L - with wide mouth opening for parker model				11317CLXXX	  	97
	25L	Skimmer Unik	Several codes	  	92	Several codes	  	92
Main drain		Norm main drain	56378CLXXX	  	116	56380CLXXX	  	116
		Norm main drain - Antivortex grating	56379CLXXX	  	116	56382CLXXX	  	116
		Norm main drain - ithout inserts Antivortex grating				56383CLXXX	  	116
		Round main drain 2" outlet				00271CLXXX	  	117
		Round main drain 2" outlet - without inserts	01467CLXXX	  	117	06474CLXXX	  	117
Nozzles	Impulsion	Multiflow return inlet	00295CLXXX	  	127	00330CLXXX	  	128
		Multiflow return inlet	00298CLXXX	  	128	00334CLXXX	  	127
		Multiflow return inlet				17383CLXXX	  	127
		Multiflow return inlet	76493CLXXX	  	126	76494CLXXX	  	126
		Norm return inlet				56499CLXXX	  	125
		Norm return inlet				56500CLXXX	  	125
	Suction	Suction nozzle	00300CLXXX	  	137			
		Suction nozzle 2"				00332CLXXX	  	139
		Lateral nozzle polyester pool				74121CLXXX	  	131
	Pool Floor	Pool floor return inlet	00303CLXXX	  	133	00340CLXXX	  	133
		Pool floor return inlet				76500CLXXX	  	132
		Pool floor return inlet with swivel joint	22353CLXXX	  	134			
	Lateral nozzle	Lateral nozzle polyester pool				74121CLXXX	  	131
Net & clean		Nozzles	65234CLXXX*				  	439
Connection boxes		UNIK connection box	75971CLXXX	  	148	75971CLXXX	  	148

* Only for concrete and prefabricated pools.
* Easycolor range to make an easier change of covers and mouth colors for all the most common skimmers. Page 113, 114.



Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2



5 YEAR WARRANTY

ABS SKIMMERS

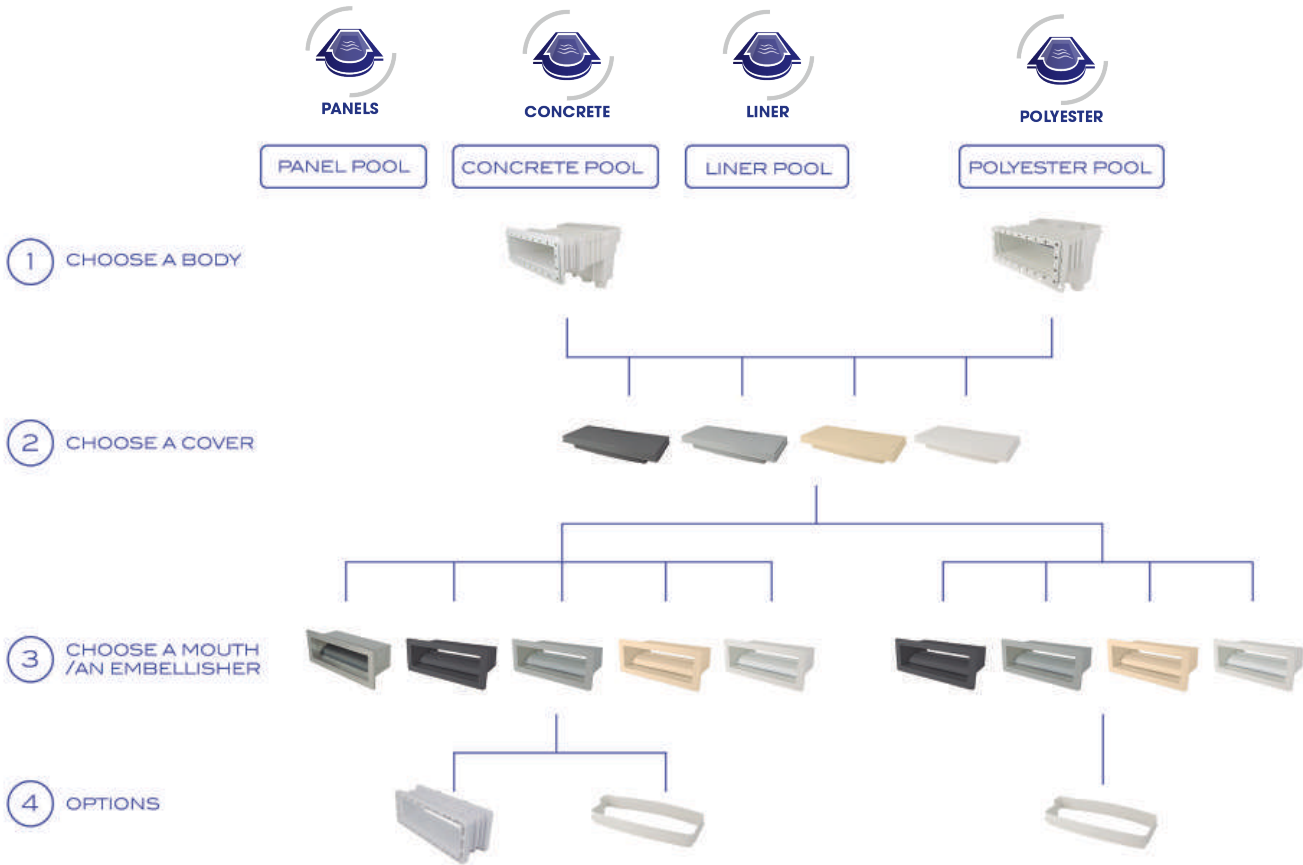
Skimmer Unik

DESIGNED PERFECTLY. INTEGRATED EVENLY

- + Fully integrated.
- + Quiet operation.
- + Easy maintenance.



SELECTION TABLE



INSTALLATION

How to install
skimmer mouth?



How to integrate cover
in the pool surround material?

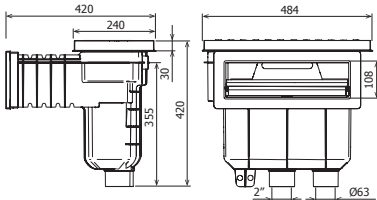


How to glue
panels version?

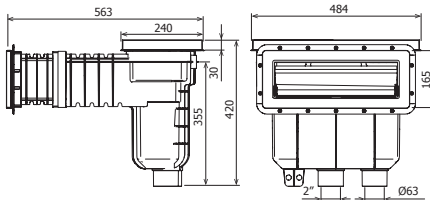


DIMENSIONS OF THE KITS

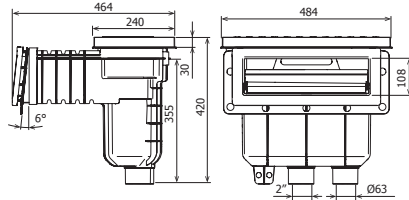
74457 - 74458 - 74459 - 74460



74461 - 74462



74463 - 74464



ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Skimmer UNIK body

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Product	Code	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
UNIK Skimmer body for concrete pool, without inserts	74830	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for concrete pool, with inserts	74831	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for liner pool, without inserts	74832	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for liner pool, with inserts	74833	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for panel pool, without inserts	74834	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for panel pool, with inserts	74835	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for polyester pool 6°, without inserts	74836	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer body for polyester pool 6°, with inserts	74837	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Skimmer UNIK cover

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Product	Code	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
UNIK Skimmer cover White	74838	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer cover Beige	74838CL090	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer cover Grey	74838CL129	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Skimmer cover Anthracite	74838CL144	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Skimmer UNIK mouth / embellisher

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Product	Code	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
UNIK Standard mouth ABS White	74839	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Standard mouth ABS Beige	74839CL090	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Standard mouth ABS Grey	74839CL129	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Standard mouth ABS Anthracite	74839CL144	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Standard mouth Stainless Steel A316-L	74806	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK 6° Mouth ABS White	74840	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK 6° Mouth ABS Beige	74840CL090	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK 6° Mouth ABS Grey	74840CL129	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK 6° Mouth ABS Anthracite	74840CL144	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

Skimmer UNIK kit

QR Code
Zone

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Product	Code	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Skimmer UNIK concrete pool without inserts	74457	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK concrete pool with inserts	74458	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK liner pool without inserts	74459	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK liner pool with inserts	74460	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK panel pool without inserts	74461	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK panel pool with inserts	74462	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK polyester pool 6° without inserts	74463	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Skimmer UNIK polyester pool 6° with inserts	74464	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

Skimmer UNIK accessories

QR Code
Zone



PRODUCT REFERENCES

Product	Code	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
UNIK Extended mouth standard without inserts	74841	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Extended mouth standard with inserts	74842	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Extended mouth polyester pool 6° without inserts	74843	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Extended mouth polyester pool 6° with inserts	74844	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
UNIK Cover extension ring	74845	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Double gasket kit - inserts for UNIK openings - Skimmer	74846-0500	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
Double Gasket Kit - Self - Tapping screws for UNIK openings	74846-0600	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

Skimmer NORM

DESCRIPTION

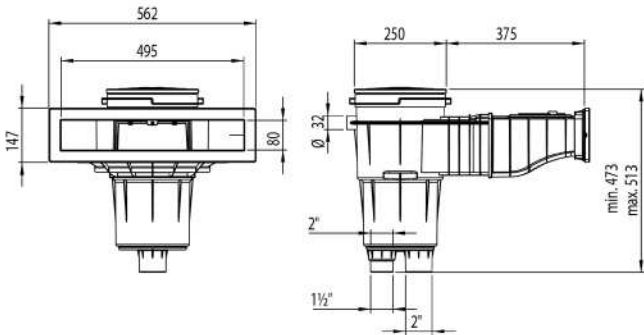
17,5 L skimmer range suitable for installation in public and private pools. Manufactured in ABS with UV treatment, it comes with a weir flap, Flow regulator plug, lid height adjustment and basket. The water inlet is 495 x 80 mm. Recommended flow rate of 7.5 m³/h. Install one skimmer every 25 m² of water line surface area.
Connections under 1 1/2" and 2", water overflow connection of Ø 32 mm.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2



PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Skimmer NORM for concrete pools - White	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	58707	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	58707CL090	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	58707CL129	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	58707CL144	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools - White	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	56176	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	56176CL090	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	56176CL129	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	56176CL144	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools (without inserts) - White	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	56299	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools (without inserts) - Beige	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	56299CL090	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM for liner pools (without inserts) - Light grey	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	56299CL129	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer NORM 6° for Polyester pools - White	Polyester pool	With inserts	Square	57114	1	5.61	0.182	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Skimmer 17.5 L standard mouth

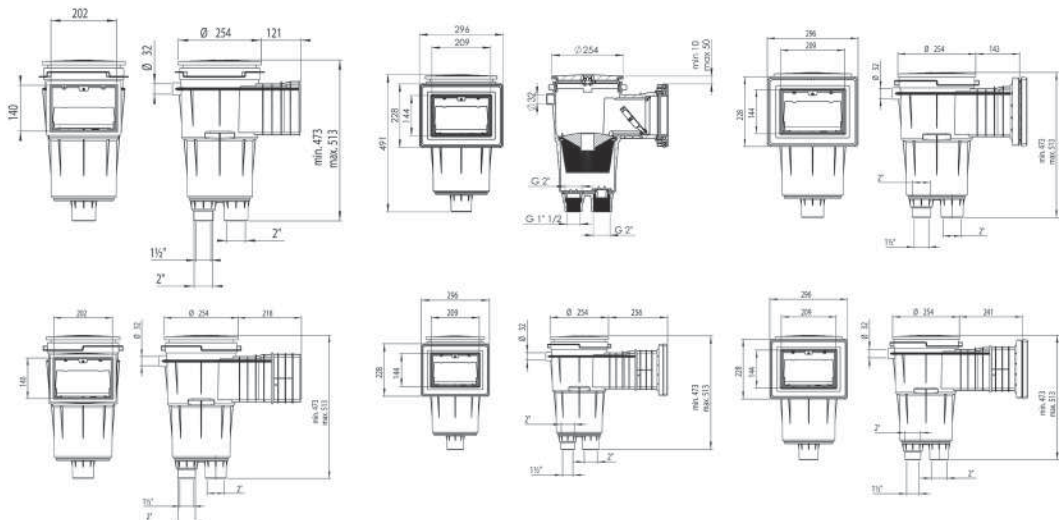
DESCRIPTION

- All of the components that are exposed in this range of skimmers come with a UV treatment. Made of ABS, they come with a weir flap and a flow regulator plug. Bottom suction nozzle connection: 1 1/2" inner thread.
- Simultaneous connection to the main drain: 2" inner thread. Overflow connection: Ø 32 mm. Round cover with spring clip fastening system.
- The height of the cover can be adjusted and turned through an extended throat, so that it sits perfectly flush with the coping stone.
- Leaf trap secured to base by means of a bayonet mount. In-built weir flap housing. Recommended flow rate: 5 m³/h.
- It is recommended that one skimmer be installed for every 25 m² of water surface area.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Skimmer - for concrete pools	Concrete pool		Square	11306	1	4.2	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with face plate - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	11302	1	5.2	0.062	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with extended throat - for concrete pools	Concrete pool		Square	11307	1	4.8	0.076	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with face plate and extended throat - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	11303	1	5.6	0.076	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Skimmer - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11309	1	5.35	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with extended throat - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11310	1	5.4	0.078	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 POLYESTER	Skimmer 6° - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	With inserts	Square	35664	1	6	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer 6° (without inserts) - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts	Round	68108	1	6	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer 6° (without inserts) - for polyester pools - Beige	Polyester pool	Without inserts	Round	68108CL090				\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer 6° (without inserts) - for polyester pools - Light grey	Polyester pool	Without inserts	Round	68108CL129	1	6	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer 6° (without inserts) - for polyester pools - Anthracite	Polyester pool	Without inserts	Round	68108CL144	1	6	0.063	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

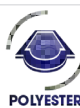
Skimmer 17.5 L with wide mouth

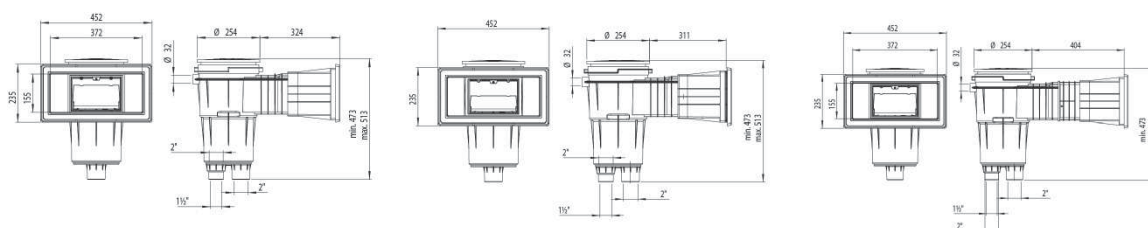
DESCRIPTION

- All of the components that are exposed in this range of skimmers come with a UV treatment. Made of ABS, they come with a weir flap and a flow regulator plug. Bottom suction nozzle connection: 11/2" inner thread.
- Simultaneous connection to the main drain: 2" inner thread. Overflow connection: Ø 32 mm. Round cover with spring clip fastening system.
- The height of the cover can be adjusted and turned through an extended throat, so that it sits perfectly flush with the coping stone.
- Leaf trap secured to base by means of a bayonet mount. In-built weir flap housing. Recommended flow rate: 5 m³/h.
- It is recommended that one skimmer be installed for every 25 m² of water surface area.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Skimmer - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	11304	1	6.24	0.135	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with extended throat - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	11305	1	6.9	0.161	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Skimmer - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11311	1	6.52	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11311CL090	1	6.52	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11311CL129	1	6.52	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11311CL144	1	6.52	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer (without inserts) - for liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	11317	1	5.4	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer (without inserts) - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	11317CL090	1	5.4	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer (without inserts) - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	11317CL129	1	5.4	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer (without inserts) - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	11317CL144	1	5.4	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with extended throat - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	11313	1	7	0.161	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 POLYESTER	Skimmer 6° - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	With inserts	Square	35665	1	6.12	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX





ABS SKIMMERS

SPS 250 skimmer



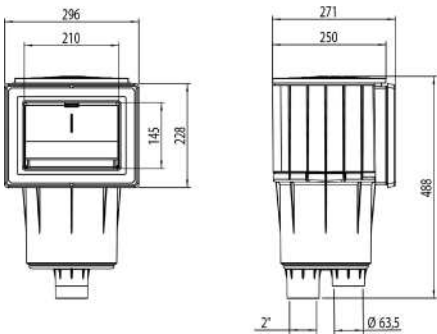
DESCRIPTION

17.5 l skimmer with a length (250 mm) suitable for installation in pools made of expanded polystyrene blocks. In addition, thanks to its configuration, it brings the water level up to the edge of the finish. Manufactured in white ABS with UV treatment, the SPS 250 incorporates a gate, flow regulator and leaf collection basket. Recommended flow: 7.5m³/h. Install a skimmer every 25 m² of water surface. Ø 63 mm and 2" bottom connections, Ø 32 mm excess water connection.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Skimmer - for pannel pools (250mm)	Panel pool	With inserts	Square	58382	1	3.5	0.038	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

Filtering Skimmer

DESCRIPTION

Two-in-one skimmer and filter solution :

1. The skimmer drains the water and retains any debris.

2. The water is then filtered by the integrated cartridge of 15 microns that delivers unbeatable filtration quality. Once the water is clean, it is sucked by the pump and sent back to the pool.

17.5 L skimmer with cartridge system integrated.

Made of ABS with UV treatment.

Incorporate gate, regulator lid height, skimmer basket and 2 cartridge filters.

Upper access water connection Ø 32 m, bottom connections of Ø 63 mm and lateral of Ø 50 mm.

Lateral connections are for connecting suction nozzles.

Codes 73159 and 73162 are delivered with 2 sets of screws – DIN 7982 A4 5.5x25 and 32.

3 models available and 2 sizes each (16m³ and 20m³): concrete, prefabricated and panel pools.

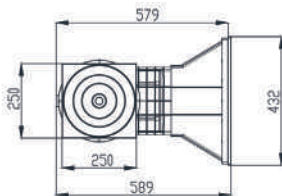
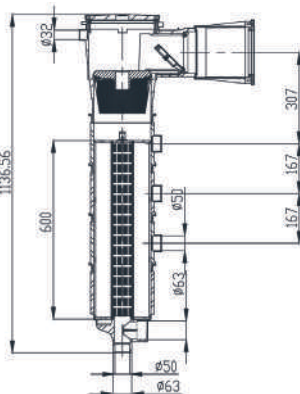
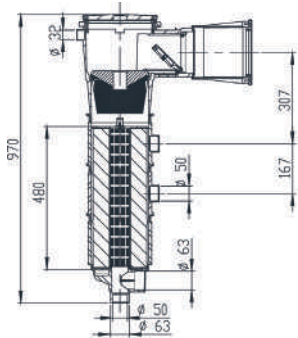
The color change is proposed with an inlet sheath – EASYCOLOR- both the embellisher and the floater.

This sheath could be installed without change the skimmer mouth what is very practical to renew or upgrade pools.

Complies with Standards
EN 16713-1
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Filtering Skimmer for concrete with 2 cartridges 16 m³	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	73158	1	12	0.334	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Filtering Skimmer for concrete with 2 cartridges 20 m³	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	73161	1	13	0.334	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Filtering Skimmer for prefabricated pools with 2 cartridges 16m³	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	73159	1	12	0.328	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Filtering Skimmer for prefabricated pools with 2 cartridges 20m³	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	73162	1	13	0.334	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 PANELS + LINER	Filtering Skimmer for panel pools with 2 cartridges 16m³	Panel pool	Without inserts	Square	73160	1	12.45	0.334	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Filtering Skimmer for panel pools with 2 cartridges 20m³	Panel pool	Without inserts	Square	73163	1	13	0.334	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Cartridge 16 m³/h - 15 microns				73164	1	1.66	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Cartridge 20 m³/h - 15 microns				73165	1	1.82	0.026	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX





ABS SKIMMERS

Skimmer 15 L with standard mouth

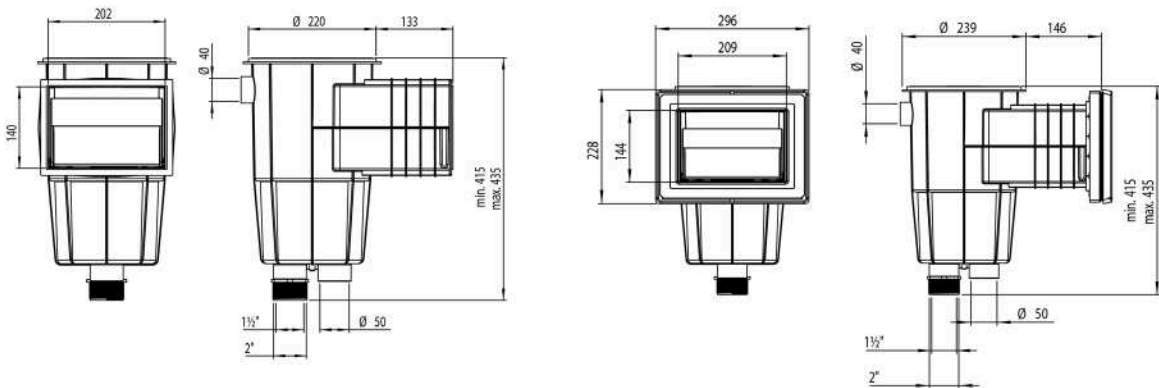


DESCRIPTION

- All of the components that are exposed in this range of skimmers come with a UV treatment.
- Made of ABS, they come with a weir flap and a flow regulator plug.
- Bottom suction nozzle connection: 1 1/2" inner thread, 2" outer thread.
- Simultaneous connection to the main drain: Ø 50 mm inner wall.
- Overflow connection: Ø 40 mm.
- Leaf trap.
- Recommended flow rate: 5 m³/h.
- It is recommended that one skimmer be installed for every 25 m² of water surface area.
- All skimmers come in two different models: the model with inserts and the PARKER model, which is supplied with self-tapping screws.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool		Round	00249	1	2.4	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool		Round	00249CL090	1	2.4	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools- Light grey	Concrete pool		Round	00249CL129	1	2.4	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool		Round	00249CL144	1	2.4	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool		Square	00250	1	2.4	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Round	01461	1	4	0.062	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	01462	1	4.2	0.062	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

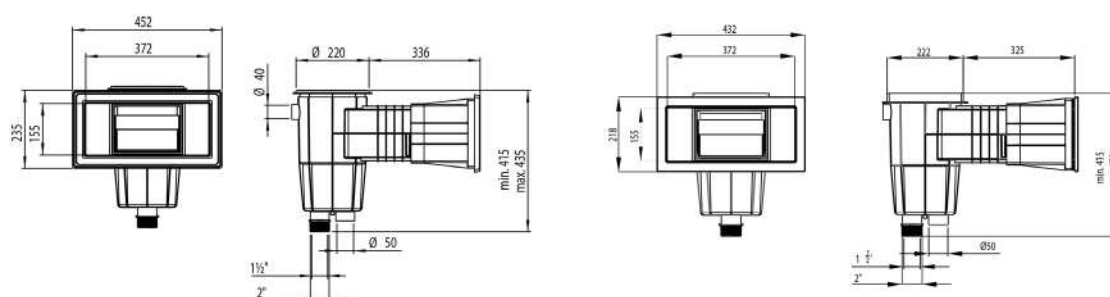
Skimmer 15 L with wide mouth

DESCRIPTION

- All of the components that are exposed in this range of skimmers come with a UV treatment.
- Made of ABS, they come with a weir flap and a flow regulator plug.
- Bottom suction nozzle connection: 1 1/2" inner thread, 2" outer thread.
- Simultaneous connection to the main drain: Ø 50 mm inner wall.
- Overflow connection: Ø 40 mm.
- Leaf trap.
- Recommended flow rate: 5 m³/h.
- It is recommended that one skimmer be installed for every 25 m² of water surface area.
- All skimmers come in two different models: the model with inserts and the PARKER model, which is supplied with self-tapping screws.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m ³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Round	00251	1	4.47	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Round	00251CL090	1	4.47	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Round	00251CL129	1	4.47	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with round cover - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Round	00251CL144	1	4.47	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts	Square	00252	1	5	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Skimmer with round cover - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Round	01463	1	5.04	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts	Square	01464	1	5.28	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover (whithout inserts) - for liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	34413	1	5.24	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover (whithout inserts) - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	34413CL090	1	5.24	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover (whithout inserts) - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	34413CL129	1	5.24	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer with square cover (whithout inserts) - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	Without inserts	Square	34413CL144	1	5.24	0.097	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 POLYESTER	Skimmer with square cover (whithout inserts) - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts	Square	06470	1	4.32	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX





ABS SKIMMERS

Panel Protect skimmer with wide mouth

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Supplied with adhesive gaskets, flange and screws. Skimmers specially designed for panel pools. The wide opening assembly should be fitted to the panel from the inside. Supplied with glue. Item 30866 is compatible with EASYCOLOR Inlet sheath item 73166CLXXX to an easy color change of the skimmer embellisher and the floater. This sheath could be installed without change the skimmer mouth what is very practical to renew or upgrade pools.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Skimmer with square cover - for panel pools	Panel pool	Without inserts	Square	30866	1	5.15	0.117	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS

Floating skimmer

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Diameter 160 mm. Maximum flow rate: 5 m³/h. Ø 32 mm and Ø 38 mm outer connections. With plastic support clamp designed for panel pools.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Floating skimmer	Panel pool			16573	1	1.5	0.026	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

EASycolor INLET SHEATH

The kits comprise all essential components:

- Cover with a faceplate
- Sheath with a sleeve, floater, flanges, and embellisher



WATCH THE VIDEO HERE



Changing the skimmer sheath is effortless, with only habitual tools, simply utilizing clipping and unscrewing. A tutorial video is available on the AstralPool.com website.

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



EASYCOLOR Covers for 15 L skimmers

DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Round top with round face plate - White				4402010105	15	6.135	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Beige				00249-0600CL090	23	7.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Light grey				00249-0600CL129	23	7.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Anthracite				00249-0600CL144	23	7.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - White				4402010106	12	7.74	0.068	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Beige				00249-0700CL090	13	6.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Light grey				00249-0700CL129	13	6.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Anthracite				00249-0700CL144	13	6.9	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



EASYCOLOR Covers for 17,5 L skimmers

DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Round top with round face plate - White				4402010507	15	9	0.068	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Beige				05280-0600CL090	15	8	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Light grey				05280-0600CL129	15	8	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with round face plate - Anthracite				05280-0600CL144	15	8	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - White				4402010510	10	6.88	0.068	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Beige				05280-0700CL090	15	8.7	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Light grey				05280-0700CL129	15	8.7	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round top with square face plate - Anthracite				05280-0700CL144	15	8.7	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS



EASYCOLOR Inlet sheath for Wide mouth skimmers

DESCRIPTION

This kit of inlet sheath allows to change the color, both the embellisher and the floater. This sheath could be installed without changing the skimmer mouth what is very practical to renew or upgrade pools. This kit includes inlet sheath, floater, flanges and embellisher. Compatible with skimmer items 00251, 00252, 01463, 01464, 11304, 11305, 11311, 11313, 11314 and 11317.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Inlet sheath - White				74035	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Beige				74035CL090	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Light grey				74035CL129	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Anthracite				74035CL144	1	1.48	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath for filtering and panel protect skimmer - White				73166	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath for filtering and panel protect skimmer - Beige				73166CL090	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath for filtering and panel protect skimmer - Light grey				73166CL129	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath for filtering and panel protect skimmer - Anthracite				73166CL144	1	1.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS SKIMMERS



EASYCOLOR Inlet sheath for Standard mouth skimmers

DESCRIPTION

FOR ALL TYPES OF POOLS
The EASYCOLOR inlet sheath kit allows to change the color of the skimmers standard mouth items, 11302, 11303, 11309, 11310, 01461, 01462, 35664, 68108, both the embellisher and the floater. This sheath could be installed without change the skimmer mouth what is very practical to renew or upgrade pools. This kit includes inlet sheath, floater, flanges and embellisher.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Inlet sheath - White				76497	1	1.305	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Beige				76497CL090	1	1.305	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Light grey				76497CL129	1	1.305	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Inlet sheath - Anthracite				76497CL144	1	1.305	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

QR Code
Zone



ABS SKIMMERS

Adhesive for ABS

DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	ADHESIVE FOR ABS				30884	30	5.05	0.018	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Prefilters for skimmer basket

DESCRIPTION

Hygienic disposable prefilters for any type of skimmer (with baskets up to Ø 24 cm). They retain the waste that builds up in the skimmer basket. This protects the pump and the filter therefore performs better.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Box of 12 units				042747	18	1.7	0.017	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone



Double gasket kits for skimmers

DESCRIPTION

Kits made up of a double gasket and the screws necessary for the installation of skimmers in panel pools. Made of TPE, the kit enables the installation of various accessories in pool shells and protects the panelling from coming into contact with water.

Easy to install. Prevents corrosion of the panelling in the area that has been die cut.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Double joint kit for skimmer with wide mouth, with inserts	Panel pool			14516-0500	50	12	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Double joint kit for skimmer with wide mouth, self-tapping screws	Panel pool			14516-0600	40	5.14	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Double joint kit for skimmer with standard mouth, with inserts	Panel pool			27124-0500	50	12.94	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Double joint kit for skimmer with standard mouth, self-tapping screws	Panel pool			27124-0600	50	12.94	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Double joint kit for skimmer with NORM mouth, with inserts	Panel pool			57289-0500	50	17	0.071	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Double joint kit for skimmer with NORM mouth, self-tapping screws	Panel pool			57289-0600	50	17	0.071	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone

Extension rings



DESCRIPTION

Additional extension ring to increase the distance between the skimmer and the lid. Made of ABS. The height can be increased by overlaying various connections. It can also be slightly tipped to be level with the ground.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Skimmer Risers 17,5 L				19919	17	4	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer Risers 15 L				18153	17	4.7	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone

Floating weir assembly in ABS



DESCRIPTION

Complete with strainer basket in white ABS.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	For 15 L skimmers				00253	36	20.5	0.212	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	For 17,5 L skimmers				05703	30	20.4	0.212	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

SLIM high water level skimmer

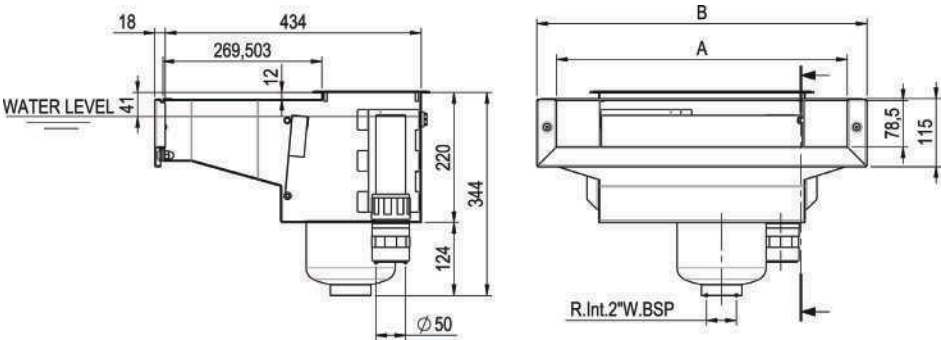
DESCRIPTION

High water level skimmer allows high water level in the pool (+/- 4 cm) giving an infinite pool effect. The water line is located very close to the top of the pool. Entirely made of AISI-316L. All models are equipped with Ø50 mm overflow and have a housing to mount a water level regulator - item 73453 - not included. Also compatible with the most standard water levels of the market. With connection for equipotential connection. It also includes flanges for prefabricated pools. Recommended flow 7.5 m³/h. Basket capacity 1.2 L

Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	High water level skimmer mouth width 500 mm - For concrete and liner pools	Concrete pool, Liner pool			73501	1	14.84	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	High water level skimmer mouth width 600 mm - For concrete and liner pools	Concrete pool, Liner pool			73502	1	15.12	0.169	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

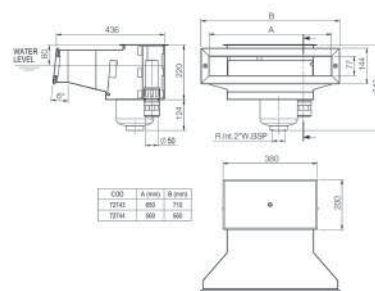
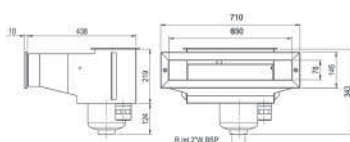
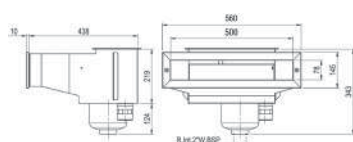




SLIM: S.S. Skimmer A-500 Large mouth

Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE+LINER	Skimmer A-500 Large mouth 500 mm - For concrete and liner pools	Concrete pool,Liner pool			56313	1	14.84	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer A-500 Large mouth 650 mm - For concrete and liner pools	Concrete pool,Liner pool			56316	1	15.12	0.169	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 POLYESTER	Skimmer A-500 Large mouth 500 mm, 6° inclination - for polyester pools	Polyester pool			72744	1	14.84	0.137	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Skimmer A-500 Large mouth 650 mm, 6° inclination - for polyester pools	Polyester pool			72743	1	15.12	0.169	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Skimmer A-100

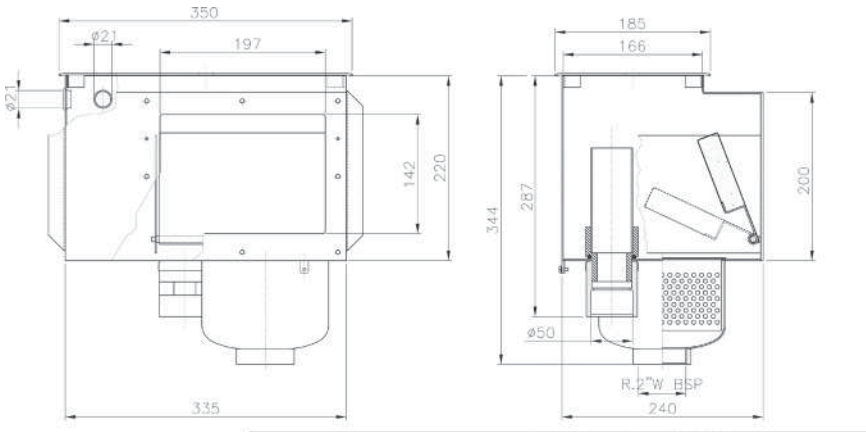
DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel. With Ø 50mm overflow. Stainless Steel basket and lid included. Basket capacity 1.2 L. Comes with housing for assembling the 00256 level regulator valve. With connection for an equipotential outlet. Recommended flow rate: 7.5 m³/h. Does not include trim code 00255. For liner, prefabricated and panel pools use coupling kit 07525 not included. Suction connection 2" thread.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	A-100 skimmer body - for concrete pools	Concrete pool,Liner pool			00254	1	8.42	0.045	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Decorative face plate for skimmer 00254				00255	15	9.3	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX





STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Skimmer A-202

QR Code
Zone

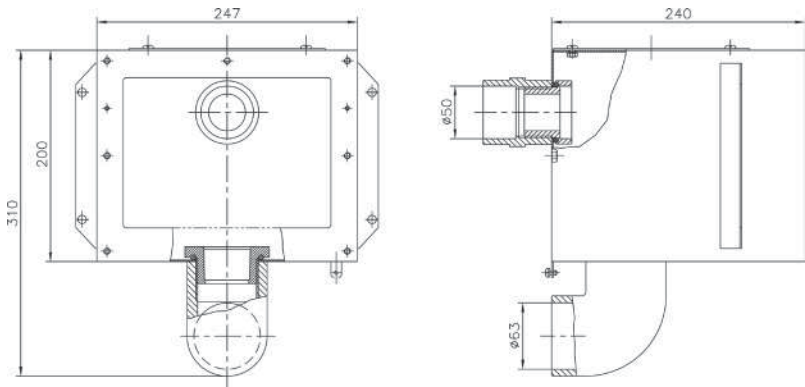
DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel. With Ø 50 mm overflow. Skimmer housing without telescopic lid. With earth connection. Basket can be removed from front. Does not include trim code 07251. For liner, prefabricated and panel pools use coupling kit 07525 not included. Suction connection ø 63.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	A-202 skimmer body - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			07610	1	5.25	0.039	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Skimmer basket

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Basket in AISI-316L stainless steel. Includes face plate for direct removal through skimmer opening. Basket capacity 4.6L. For skimmers 00254 and 07610.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Basket for A-100 and A-202				07521	1	2.19	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone

Skimmer A-400



DESCRIPTION

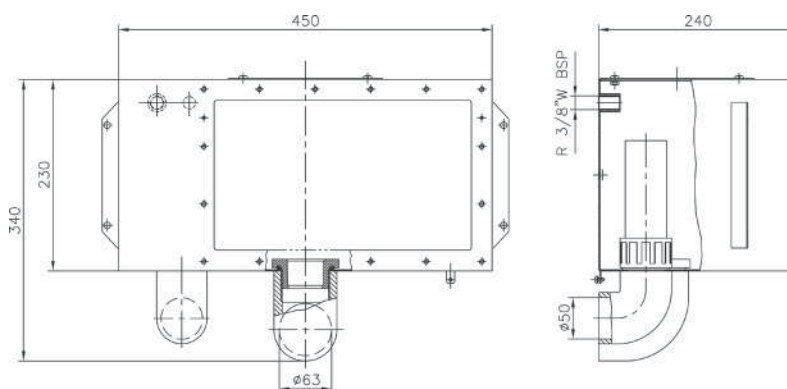
In AISI-316L stainless steel. With Ø 50mm overflow. Skimmer housing without telescopic lid. Comes with housing for assembling the 00256 level regulator valve. With connection for an equipotential outlet. For liner, prefabricated and panel pools use coupling kit 07526 not included. Suction connection Ø 63.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

POOL SHELL
EQUIPMENT

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	A-400 skimmer body - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			07523	1	8	0.065	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Basket for A-400				07522	1	3.52	0.045	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

QR Code
Zone

Liner adaptor kit for S.S. skimmer

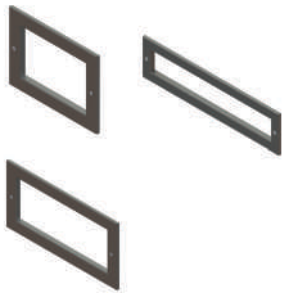


DESCRIPTION

For liner, prefabricated and panel pools. Includes: 2 elastic gaskets, AISI-316 stainless steel frame and screws for assembling.

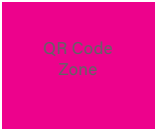
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	For skimmer A-100 & A-202 (Code 00254 & 07610)				07525	25	20.5	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	For skimmer A-400 (Code 07523)				07526	1	1.13	0.009	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Stainless Steel embellisher for skimmers



DESCRIPTION

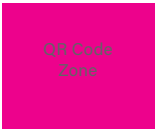
AISI-316L embellishers for ABS skimmers. Includes flange, screws and gaskets.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	ABS standard mouth skimmers items 01461, 01462, 11309, 11310				56344	1	1.9	0.002	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	ABS wide mouth skimmers items 01463, 01464, 11311, 11313				56340	1	2.2	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	ABS skimmer NORM item 56176				74101	10	12.5	0.025	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL SKIMMERS

Telescopic lid



DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel. For models A-201, A-202 and A-400. 180 x 180 mm lid. Adjustable height from 60 to 110 mm.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Telescopic lid				07524	1	1.63	0.008	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

UNIK LEVEL SENSOR

Integrated and easy to use

WATCH THE VIDEO HERE



LEVEL REGULATORS

UNIK Level regulator

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Level sensor completely integrated in the UNIK skimmers.
Adjustable Water level sensor with an ABS protective cover.
10 meter cable included.
The sensor level kit is located and fixed in a corner of the skimmer.
The user can adjust the water level along the skimmer mouth height (+/-70 mm).
The sensor level can regulate water level oscillation +/-10 mm.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	UNIK Level sensor				75973	12	4.82	0.03	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

LEVEL REGULATORS

Unik level sensor connection kit

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Connection kit required to automate pool filling using the UNIK level sensor. It consists of a control cabinet and solenoid valve. In case of wave motion of the water, the integrated time delay prevents too short switching intervals. The overflow protection switches off the solenoid valve if the time is exceeded and indicates this fault with an indicator light. Small, compact plastic housing with cable glands.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	UNIK level sensor connection kit				77348	1	1.4	0.004	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

LEVEL REGULATORS

Universal level regulator

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Made of ABS. May be connected from the bottom or side, as required. Semi-die cut outlets to the pool so that the most suitable connection can be made. Adjustable lid height and level.
Cover color can be changed using the 15 L skimmers covers : 00249-0700CL090, 00249-0700CL129, 00249-0700CL144

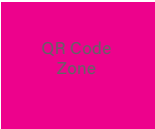
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Level regulator				15862	1	1.45	0.018	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



LEVEL REGULATORS

Water level regulator valve



DESCRIPTION

Can be fitted to all stainless steel skimmers, except for model A-202, 56313-56316-72743-72744-73501-73502.
Adjustable opening.
3/8" connection.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Level regulator valve For skimmer A100-201-202-400				00256	20	4.2	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Level regulator valve for skimmer A500-600-SLIM				73453	1	0.55	0.01	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

MAIN DRAINS

Pool main drains information

Pool main drains information

EN 16713-02: 2016 - main drains

RISK OF ENTRAPMENT
How to prevent it?

NEW POOL	ANTI-VORTEX COVER Number of main drains per pool: 1.
	NON ANTI-VORTEX COVER Number of main drains per pool: 2 balanced main drains, distanced at minimum 1 meter . And if any of the 2 main drains is blocked , the remaining one should be able to absorb 100% of the installation flow.
POOL RENOVATION	WITH MAIN DRAIN BODY CHANGE Applies new pool rules .
	UNCHANGED MAIN DRAIN BODY Install an anti-vortex grille on pre-installed main drain.
CAVITY DIMENSION	Main drain should respect a certain cavity dimensions according to a mathematical rule.
OTHERS	Other requisites are considered to define that a main drain in compliant with EN, like design. e.g. the design of the grill to avoid human body parts or hair entrapment.
Suction rate: insure a maximum of 0.5 m/s paragraph 4.6.1	

Only with the fulfillment of all requisites of the standard,
a Compliance Certification can be delivered!

*Anti-vortex plate is a special component installed in the suction line to control the turbulence in a flowing fluid. These plates allows to control the velocity of the fluid thus preventing cavitation in the fluid according to UNE-EN 13451-3.

ABS MAIN DRAINS

QR Code
Zone

NORM main drain

DESCRIPTION

Range of main drains suitable for public and private swimming pools. Supplied with flat or antivortex gratings.

Manufactured in ABS with UV treatment, fitted with a 2" side outlet and a 1 1/2" bottom outlet connection, bottom outlet covered by semi-die cut tab.

Antivortex complies with Standards

EN 13451-1

EN 13451-3

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		56379	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	With inserts		56379CL090	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	With inserts		56379CL129	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	With inserts		56379CL144	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		56378	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	With inserts		56378CL090	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	With inserts		56378CL129	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	With inserts		56378CL144	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56382	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for liner and polyester pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56382CL090	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for liner and polyester pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56382CL129	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex - for liner and polyester pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56382CL144	4	3.25	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex (without inserts) - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		56383	4	5.8	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex (without inserts) - for liner and polyester pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		56383CL090	4	5.8	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex (without inserts) - for liner and polyester pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		56383CL129	4	5.8	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Antivortex (without inserts) - for liner and polyester pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		56383CL144	4	5.8	0.059	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56380	4	5.3	0.061	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for liner and polyester pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56380CL090	4	5.3	0.061	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for liner and polyester pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56380CL129	4	5.3	0.061	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM Main drain Flat grating - for liner and polyester pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		56380CL144	4	5.3	0.061	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS MAIN DRAINS

QR Code
Zone

Round Ø 210mm main drain



DESCRIPTION

2" side outlet. Body and grating in ABS. Comes with self-adhesive gaskets, flange and screws. Maximum recommended flow rate: 13 m³/h. Possibility to convert into NORM changing the grating.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Round main drains - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		01467	4	2.82	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	With inserts		01467CL090	4	2.82	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	With inserts		01467CL129	4	2.82	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	With inserts		01467CL144	4	2.82	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00271	4	4.068	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for liner and polyester pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00271CL090	4	4.068	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for liner and polyester pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00271CL129	4	4.068	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains - for liner and polyester pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00271CL144	4	4.068	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains (without inserts) - for liner an polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		06474	4	3.8	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains (without inserts) - for liner an polyester pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		06474CL090	4	3.8	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains (without inserts) - for liner an polyester pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		06474CL129	4	3.8	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains (without inserts) - for liner an polyester pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	Without inserts		06474CL144	4	3.8	0.029	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS MAIN DRAINS

Round Ø 200 mm main drain

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Manufactured in white ABS material. 2" side outlet and 11/2" bottom outlet. Antivortex grating. Bottom outlet covered by semi-die cut socket, which can be opened as required. Possibility of fitting drainage tube code 21581.
Max. flow rate: 13 m³/h.
Possibility to convert into NORM changing the grating.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Round main drains Antivortex - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		27837	4	3.7	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains flat grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		27839	4	3.2	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains Antivortex - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		27125	4	2.81	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round main drains flat grating - for liner and polyester pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		27838	4	3.7	0.035	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS MAIN DRAINS

Round Ø 290 mm main drain

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Ø 290 mm main drain. PARKER model 2" side outlet and 11/2" bottom outlet. Specially for liner pools. Built completely in white ABS. Comes with screws in stainless steel and synthetic adhesive gaskets. Side outlet for plug for testing water tightness. Bottom outlet for plug for fitting a hydrostatic valve code 00277 and drainage tube code 21581. Suction speed of 0.5 m/s. Maximum recommended flow rate: 13 m³/h. Fitted flush to pool floor for total drainage.
Complies with Standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Round main drain - for liner pool	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00270	4	6	0.055	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



QR Code
Zone

ABS MAIN DRAINS

Mini main drain

DESCRIPTION

Side outlet drain assembly with 2" inner thread. Made of white ABS with grating fixed to flange. Suction velocity at grating of 0.5 m/s and flow rate of 11 m³/h. The slots in the grating are no larger than 8 mm, in compliance with regulations. M5 screws and brass inserts for fastening the flange and grating. Can be used in concrete spas and side suction inlets.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Mini main drain - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		27814	4	3	0.024	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

QR Code
Zone

ABS MAIN DRAINS

Main drain with square grating (210 mm x 210 mm)

DESCRIPTION

2" side Outlet. Body and grating in White ABS. grating fitted using screws. max. flow rate: 13 m³/h

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Square main drain - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		00258	4	4	0.055	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square main drain - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	00258CL090	4	4	0.055	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square main drain - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	00258CL129	4	4	0.055	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square main drain - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	With inserts	Square	00258CL144	4	4	0.055	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

QR Code
Zone

ABS MAIN DRAINS

Ø 200 drain grating in ABS

DESCRIPTION

Ring support and grating in white ABS. Supplied with grating fixing screws. This grating is for suction chamber done on site.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Drain grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00280	42	11.4	0.069	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS MAIN DRAINS

QR Code
Zone

NORM Main drain grating for pool standard compliance

DESCRIPTION

Grating to replace the gratings on already installed main drains in private pools, to meet pool regulations. Made of ABS. Compatible with main drains 01467, 27837, 27839, 00270, 00271, 06474, 07880.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
Complies with Apt.4.4.1 b.2
of EN 16713-2:2017

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	NORM main drain grating				74097	10	3	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM main drain grating - Beige				74097CL090	10	3	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM main drain grating - Ligth grey				74097CL129	10	3	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	NORM main drain grating - Anthracite				74097CL144	10	3	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

QR Code
Zone

STYLE main drain

DESCRIPTION

Range of main drains manufactured in full SS AISI-316L, fitted with an 2" side outlet connection. The entire range shares the same main body, with different grating options, flat or antivortex and round or square gratings.
For liner applications come with gaskets and screws.
Maximum flow rate: 13 m³/h.

Complies with Standards
UNE-EN 16582-1
UNE-EN-16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Main drain round - Antivortex grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			75180	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain round - Flat grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			75181	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain square - Antivortex grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			75182	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain square - Flat grating - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			75183	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain round - Antivortex grating - for liner pools	Liner pool			75184	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain round - Flat grating - for liner pools	Liner pool			75185	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain square - Antivortex grating - for liner pools	Liner pool			75186	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Main drain square - Flat grating - for liner pools	Liner pool			75187	1	4.13	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

Round main drain



DESCRIPTION

2" side outlet. Made of stainless steel. AISI-316L. grating fitted using screws. Maximum flow rate: 13 m³/h.

Complies with Standards
UNE-EN 16582-1
UNE-EN-16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	2" side outlet and 1½" bottom outlet connection - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			26196	1	2.8	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	2" side outlet" - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00268	1	2.56	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	2" side outlet" - for liner pools	Liner pool			00275	1	2.27	0.022	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	2" side outlet and 1½" bottom outlet connections - for liner pools	Liner pool			26197	1	4.23	0.04	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

Main drain with square cover



DESCRIPTION

2" side Outlet. Body and grille in White ABS. Grille fitted using screws. max. flow rate: 13 m³/h

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Main drain - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00269	6	6.84	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

Ø 200 drain grating

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Ring support and grille in white ABS. Supplied with grille fixing screws. This grille is for suction chamber done on site.

Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Drain grating	Concrete pool			00279	10	6	0.023	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

Ø 300 drain grating

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Support ring in aluminium, grille in AISI-316L stainless steel. Supplied with grille fixing screws. Maximum recommended flow rate: 27 m³/h.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Drain grating	Concrete pool			00282	4	5.77	0.018	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL MAIN DRAINS

Drain grating in stainless steel

DESCRIPTION

Designed for concrete pools. Support frame and grille in polished stainless steel. Supplied with fixing screws.
Other sizes can be made to order.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	AISI-304 - 200x200 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 15 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			00284	1	1.19	0.005	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-304 - 300x300 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 43 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			00285	1	1.74	0.008	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-304 - 400x400 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 83 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			00286	1	4	0.016	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-304 - 500x500 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 136 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			00287	1	4.49	0.026	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-316L - 200x200 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 15 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			30764	1	1.19	0.003	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-316L - 300x300 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 43 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			30765	1	1.74	0.008	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-316L - 400x400 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 83 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			30766	1	4	0.016	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	AISI-316L - 500x500 mm - Max.Rec. Flow 136 m³/h (0,5 m/s)	Concrete pool			30767	1	4.49	0.026	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES



Grating for S.S. main drains for pool standard compliance

DESCRIPTION

Grille to replace the grilles on already installed main drains in private pools, to meet pool regulations.
Made of SS AISI-316L.

Complies with Standards
UNE-EN 16582-1
UNE-EN-16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Antivortex main drain grille. Compatible with main drains 00268, 26196	Concrete pool			74807	1	1.12	0.01	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Antivortex main drain grille. Compatible with main drains 00275, 26197	Liner pool			74808	1	1.345	0.01	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES

Adaptor kit for main drain

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

For main drain 00269. Comes with gaskets, flange and screws. Flange in AISI-316L stainless steel.

PRODUCT REFERENCES											
	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	An adaptor kit for main drain 00269	Liner pool			00276	40	9.7	0.011	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES

Stainless Steel embellisher

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

AISI-316L embellishers for ABS main drains. It includes screws.

PRODUCT REFERENCES											
	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Stainless Steel embellisher for 00270	Liner pool			69173	15	25.6	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Stainless Steel embellisher for 00271	Liner pool			69174	1	1.21	0.003	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES

Hydrostatic valve

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

To alleviate the pressure that can build up under the pool shell due to groundwater, it is recommended that a hydrostatic valve and a drainage pipe be fitted to the main drain. Hydrostatic valve to be fitted to the 2" bottom outlet on main drains. Made of white ABS, with stainless steel screw and spring. 11/2" male thread.

PRODUCT REFERENCES											
	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Hydrostatic valve				00277	50	2.9	0.018	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

MAIN DRAIN ACCESSORIES

Drainage tube



DESCRIPTION

Drainage pipe with 11/2" BSP thread connection for main drains with code numbers 27837 and 27839. Made of ABS.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Drainage tube				21581	24	3.54	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

NORM return inlets

DESCRIPTION

Range of inlets suitable for installation in public and private pools. Manufactured in white ABS with UV treatment. Outer 2" thread and Ø 50 mm inner wall to be glued.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

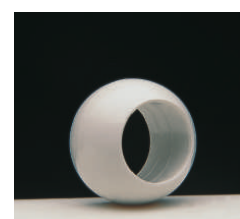
	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		56498	24	4.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		56499	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts		56499CL090	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts		56499CL129	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts		56499CL144	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		56500	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Beige	Polyester pool	Without inserts		56500CL090	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Light grey	Polyester pool	Without inserts		56500CL129	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Anthracite	Polyester pool	Without inserts		56500CL144	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzles

Multiflow system

- The inlet's eyeball is supplied pre-marked with a number of diameters (14, 20 and 25). With the help of a punch (also supplied with the inlet) one of the diameters can be cut out at the time of installation.
- Max. recommended flow rate for a max. flow of 4 m/s:
Ø 14 mm = 2.2 m³/h, Ø 20 mm = 4.5 m³/h, Ø 25 mm = 7 m³/h



IDEAL FOR POOL RENOVATION

Glued inside of the pipe with a longer body, specially designed to replace glued nozzles without requiring large holes (saving time and reducing possible damage to the pipe) or additional cutting or gluing. Its design allows gluing to a pipe that is not flush with the pool wall.

- Installation inside the pipe
- Longer body

WATCH THE
VIDEO HERE



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Special for renovation

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

To be glued to Ø 50 mm pipe PN10 outer wall. Made of ABS. Specially made to save time and reduce the risk changing an existing wall nozzle, it's just necessary to do a small hole just at the beginning of the tube, clean it and glue the nozzle from the inside. Manufactured in ABS with UV treatment.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		76493	16	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts		76493CL090	16	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts		76493CL129	16	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts		76493CL144	16	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		76494	16	4.45	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts		76494CL090	16	4.45	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts		76494CL129	16	4.45	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts		76494CL144	16	4.45	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Mixt

DESCRIPTION

Outer 2" thread and Ø 50 mm inner wall to be glued. Made of ABS. Recommended for installation with wall conduits: codes 15658 and 15659.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

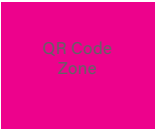
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00295	24	4.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00295CL090	24	4.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00295CL129	24	4.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00295CL144	24	4.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts		17383	18	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	Without inserts		17383CL090	18	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	Without inserts		17383CL129	18	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	Without inserts		17383CL144	18	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 POLYESTER	Return nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00334	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Beige	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00334CL090	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Anthracite	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00334CL144	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Light grey	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00334CL129	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Mixt (special liner + polyester)



DESCRIPTION

Outer 2" thread, Ø 50mm inner. For liner pools. Comes in ABS, with gaskets and screws. Installation with bushing 15662 or 15663 is recommended.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00330	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00330CL090	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00330CL129	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00330CL144	12	4.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Glue



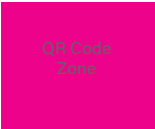
DESCRIPTION

To be glued to Ø 63 mm PN 6 outer wall and Ø 50 mm inner wall. Made of ABS. Recommended for installation with wall conduits: code numbers 15661 and 15660.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00298	24	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00298CL090	24	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00298CL129	24	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00298CL144	24	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Mixt (special liner)

DESCRIPTION

2" external thread, Ø 50 mm inner wall without inserts. (Self-tapping screws). For installation with wall conduits code 15664 or 15665.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts		06498	20	4.72	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES



Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Glue (PN10)

DESCRIPTION

To be glued to a Ø 50 mm PN 10 pipe. Made of white ABS.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		24413	40	4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet nozzle - Thread (special polyester)



DESCRIPTION

2" outer thread, 1 1/2" inner thread. Made of white ABS. Comes with gaskets. The slots in the grille are no larger than 8 mm.

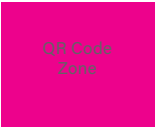
Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		06481	30	5.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle with grating - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		06491	30	4.8	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle glued - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		53863	36	3.86	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet (special panels)



DESCRIPTION

Inlets specially designed for installation in panel pools between 10 and 15 cm thick. To be glued to a Ø 50 mm pipe. Made of white ABS. Comes with gaskets.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for panel pools	Panel pool	With inserts		33091	8	3.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Multiflow return inlet (compact)



DESCRIPTION

2" external thread, Ø 50 mm inner wall to be glued.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00338	18	5.7	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Return inlet nozzle (with grating)



DESCRIPTION

Suction nozzle specially designed for polyester pools. Nozzle that should be installed in the wall of the pool in the deepest area of the pool. Installation with 2" thread, gasket and nut. Made of ABS. Flow rate : 6m³/h.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		74121	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Beige	Polyester pool	Without inserts		74121CL090	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Light grey	Polyester pool	Without inserts		74121CL129	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for polyester pools - Anthracite	Polyester pool	Without inserts		74121CL144	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Floor nozzle 3" adjustable



DESCRIPTION

3" connection. Made of white ABS plastic. Suction. For liner and prefabricated pools comes with gaskets, flanges and screws. Flow rate adjusted by turning the grille. Suction surface area: 0.015 m². Outer Ø 295 mm wall. Flow rate (0.4 m/s) 20 m³/h. Max. recommended flow rate compliant with standard EN 13451-1: 26 m³/h (0.5 m/s.).

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Floor nozzle (grating in AISI-304) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		08317	2	4.3	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (grating in ABS) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		11796	2	4.3	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Floor nozzle (grating in AISI-304) - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		08316	2	5.975	0.047	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (grating in ABS) - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		11795	2	2.65	0.047	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Floor nozzle - Glue



DESCRIPTION

Return nozzle with improved performance. To be glued to Ø 50 mm inner wall or Ø 63 PN6 pipe outer wall. Comes with gaskets, flanges and screws. Adjustable flow rate. Max. flow rate: 12 m³/h. Compliant with standard EN 13451-3. Recommended installation with code 43590.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 LINER	Floor nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		76500	16	4.78	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts		76500CL090	16	4.78	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts		76500CL129	16	4.78	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts		76500CL144	16	4.78	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

NORM Floor nozzle



DESCRIPTION

All-in-one return inlet and suction nozzle. Adjustable flow rate. Made of ABS plastic and screws in stainless steel. Maximum recommended flow rate compliant with standard EN 13451-1. 12 m³/h.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

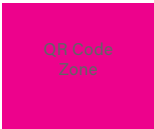
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Floor nozzle (2"-50mm) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00303	20	4.4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (2"-50mm) - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00303CL090	20	4.4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (2"-50mm) - for concrete pools - Light Grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00303CL129	20	6.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (2"-50mm) - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00303CL144	20	4.4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (63mm PN6-50mm) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		20140	20	4.4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Floor nozzle - Mixt



DESCRIPTION

2" outer thread and internal Ø 50 mm. Return nozzle. Comes with gaskets, flanges and screws. Adjustable flow rate. Max. flow rate: 12 m³/h.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 LINER	Floor nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		00340	12	5.36	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts		00340CL090	12	5.36	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts		00340CL129	12	5.36	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts		00340CL144	12	5.36	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Floor nozzle (Adjustable angled bottom)



DESCRIPTION

Pool floor return inlet with swivel joint
Swivel body in PVC. Cover in ABS. Adjuster screw in POM. Maximum flow rate of 10 m³/h. Fits to Ø 75 mm piping and wall conduit with code number 21248.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Floor nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	With inserts		22353	24	4.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	With inserts		22353CL090	24	4.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	With inserts		22353CL129	24	4.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	With inserts		22353CL144	24	4.1	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES



BCN03 Floor nozzle



DESCRIPTION

BCN03 pool floor return inlet
Adjustable pool floor return inlet for liner pools. Designed to be glued to the inside of PN6 and PN10 piping.
Made of white ABS, with self-tapping screws or with metal inserts. Plastic or stainless steel flange, depending on the model. Maximum flow rate: 9.5 m³/h.
Complies with standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Floor nozzle (with inserts) PN6 - For liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		28231	12	2.04	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (with inserts and SS flange) PN10 - For liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		28502	12	2.04	0.034	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES



BCN03 Floor nozzle (bushing)

DESCRIPTION

Pool floor return inlet for liner pools. Thanks to the adjustable feature, its installation in the pool floor is made extremely easy as it can be fitted after the concrete has been laid with wall conduit 43590.

Complies with standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Floor nozzle (with plastic flange and inserts) - For liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		43586	12	2.04	0.031	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (with plastic self-tapping flange) - For liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts		43587	12	2.04	0.031	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (with SS flange and inserts) - For liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		43588	12	2.04	0.031	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Floor nozzle (with SS self-tapping flange) - For liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts		43589	12	2.04	0.031	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES



Return inlet/suction nozzle for high flow rates

DESCRIPTION

Return inlet for large flow rates that can also be used as a suction nozzle. Maximum return flow rate of 30m³/h for a maximum flow rate speed of 4 m/s. Maximum suction flow rate of 5 m³/h for a maximum flow rate speed of 0.5 m/s. PVC body. Connection for Ø 75 or Ø 90mm pipe. Inlets can be installed into bushing 43590. Grille can be adjusted in any direction.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		41520	12	4.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for panel pools	Panel pool	Without inserts		41518	10	5.5	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	Without inserts		41521	12	4.2	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

NORM return inlet nozzle adjustable



DESCRIPTION

In weatherproof, UV-resistant ABS. 3 adjustable positions. (100%, 65%, 35%). Maximum recommended flow rate compliant with standard EN 13451-1: 13.5 m³/h. Connection: outer Ø 63 mm wall.

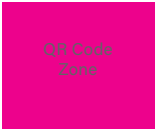
Complies with standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		15863	24	3.4	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Return inlet nozzle adjustable



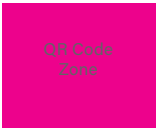
DESCRIPTION

Comes with gaskets, flange and screws. 3 adjustable positions: (100%, 65%, 35%). Flow rate: 13.5 m³/h. Outer Ø 63 mm connection.

Complies with standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		15864	12	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Air impulsion inlet nozzle adjustable



DESCRIPTION

For air distribution by means of the blowers. Maximum flow rate 18 m³/h.

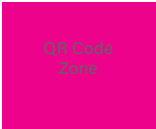
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return air inlet - for polyester and liner pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		49818	12	4.24	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Glue



DESCRIPTION

To be glued to Ø 63 mm (PN6) and Ø 50 mm piping. Maximum pressure: 6 bar. Made of ABS. 11/2" threaded plug.
Recommended for installation with wall conduits: code numbers 15661 and 15660.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00300	24	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools - Beige	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00300CL090	24	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools - Light grey	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00300CL129	24	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools - Anthracite	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00300CL144	24	3.62	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Glue (PN10)



DESCRIPTION

To be glued to a Ø 50 PN 10 pipe. Made of white ABS with 11/2" threaded plug. For end connector 07958 and push fit connector 01393. Recommended for installation with wall conduits (codes 15658 and 15659).

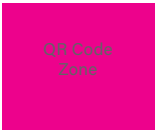
Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		24415	50	3.8	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Thread



DESCRIPTION

Comes with gaskets, flanges and screws. Connections: outer 2" thread and Ø 50 mm inner.

Complies with Standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		06484	30	4.3	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

QR Code
Zone



ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Overflow channel

DESCRIPTION

To be glued to a Ø 63 mm pipe. Body and grille in ABS plastic, screws in stainless steel. Application on wall.
Its characteristics make this nozzle particularly suitable for overflow channels. Maximum flow rate: 4.5 m³/h.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00302	12	3.95	0.016	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Mixt (special liner + polyester)

DESCRIPTION

Outer 2" thread, internal Ø 50 mm. Made of white ABS. Comes with 1 1/2" threaded plug, gaskets and screws. Recommended for installation with wall conduit 15663.

Complies with Standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00332	12	4.22	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00332CL090	12	4.22	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00332CL129	12	4.22	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool, Polyester pool	With inserts		00332CL144	12	4.22	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle - Mixt



DESCRIPTION

Outer 2" thread, Ø 50 mm inner wall. Maximum pressure: 6 bar. Made of white ABS with 1 1/2" threaded plug.
Recommended for installation with wall conduits (codes 15658 and 15659).

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 POLYESTER	Suction nozzle - for polyester pools	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00336	24	4.13	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for polyester pools - Beige	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00336CL090	24	4.13	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for polyester pools - Light grey	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00336CL129	24	4.13	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for polyester pools - Anthracite	Polyester pool	Without inserts		00336CL144	24	4.13	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Suction nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool	With inserts		17382	20	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Beige	Liner pool	With inserts		17382CL090	20	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Light grey	Liner pool	With inserts		17382CL129	20	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools - Anthracite	Liner pool	With inserts		17382CL144	20	6	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 CONCRETE	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool	Without inserts		00301	24	3.8	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Suction nozzle (special panels)



DESCRIPTION

For installation in panel pools between 10 and 15 cm thick. Comes with gaskets. Connections: To be glued to Ø 50 mm piping and 1 1/2" BSP thread.

Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 PANELS + LINER	Suction nozzle - for panel pools	Panel pool	Without inserts		33092	8	3.35	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Hydromassage kit

DESCRIPTION

Made up of a return inlet and wall conduit fitted with an air inlet and a venturi. Two wall conduit lengths available. Ø 50 mm water connection pipe and Ø 20 mm air suction pipe.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Hydromassage kit - for concrete pools (190 mm)	Concrete pool			32113	12	3.5	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Hydromassage kit - for concrete pools (280 mm)	Concrete pool			32370	12	3.64	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Hydromassage kit - for liner pools (190 mm)	Liner pool			31443	12	3.5	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Hydromassage kit - for liner pools (280 mm)	Liner pool			32371	8	3.48	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER + POLYESTER	Hydromassage kit - for polyester pools (190 mm)	Liner pool, Polyester pool			32114	12	3.5	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Hydromassage kit - for polyester pools (275 mm)	Liner pool, Polyester pool			32384	10	3.46	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Hydromassage kit - for prefabricated pools with liner (190 mm)	Liner pool, Polyester pool			32115	12	3.5	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Hydromassage kit - for prefabricated pools with liner (275 mm)	Liner pool, Polyester pool			32385	8	3.48	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

ABS NOZZLES

Net'N'Clean- Ø75 mm wall conduit

DESCRIPTION

Reducing conduit to install concrete Net'N'Clean nozzles (26985). Made in white PVC. Inlet - Ø 50 mm inside & Ø 63 mm outside connections - Outlet - Ø 75 mm

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Ø75 / Ø50-Ø63 mm wall conduit				21248	12	7.3	0.033	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Net'N'Clean- Ø90 mm wall conduit

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

PVC wall conduit. Cutting area of 120 mm for fitting it to the pool wall or floor. Ø 63 or Ø 75 connection, as required.
For inlets: Net'N'Clean: 43584
BCN 03:43586 - 43587 - 43588 - 43589
Return inlet/suction nozzle for high flow rates: 41518 - 41519 - 41520 - 41521

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Ø90 / Ø63-Ø75 mm wall conduit				43590	9	7.3	0.033	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



ABS NOZZLES

Double gasket kit

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Kit made up of a double gasket and the screws necessary for the installation of nozzles in panel pools. Made of TPE, the kit enables the installation of various accessories in pool shells and protects the panelling from coming into contact with water. Easy to install. Prevents corrosion of the panelling in the area that has been die cut.
We recommend to place this Kit on panel pools of metal sheet in nozzles 00330; 00332; 17382; 17383 and 56499.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Double gasket kit	Liner pool			43455-0500	50	1.32	0.008	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

STYLE return inlet nozzle

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Range of return inlet nozzles manufactured in full SS AISI-316L suitable with concrete and prefabricated pools (together with liner kit).

These inlet nozzles can be installed in any bushing with 1-1/2" BSP thread.

Compatible with the interchangeable equipment.

Recommended flow rate for a max of 4 m/s:

- Ø20 mm: 4.5 m³/h *According with EN standards if installed at a maximum of 500mm below pool water level

- Ø25 mm: 7 m³/h

- 4 x Ø7.8 mm: 2.9 m³/h

POOL SHELL
EQUIPMENT

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Round return nozzle - Ball 20mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75164	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round return nozzle - Ball 20mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75165	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round return nozzle - Ball 25mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75166	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round return nozzle - Ball 25mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75167	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round return nozzle - Ball 4x7,8mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75168	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Round return nozzle - Ball 4x7,8mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75169	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 20mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75170	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 20mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75171	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 25mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75172	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 25mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75173	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 4x7,8mm - L35mm	Concrete pool			75174	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square return nozzle - Ball 4x7,8mm - L50mm	Concrete pool			75175	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

STYLE suction nozzle

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Range of suction inlet nozzles manufactured in full SS AISI-316L suitable with concrete and prefabricated pools (together with liner kit). These inlet nozzles can be installed in any bushing with 1-1/2" BSP thread. With cover.

Compatible with the interchangeable equipment.

Pushing-fit connection 05684 required

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Round suction nozzle - L35mm	Concrete pool			75176	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Square suction nozzle - L35mm	Concrete pool			75177	44	16.97	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

STYLE liner adaptors

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Allows to use the Style inlets for liner pools. For use only with nozzles with connection length 35mm. Includes flanges, screws and gaskets.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Liner adaptor	Liner pool			75178	44	9.27	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Liner adapter for Interchangeable KITs	Liner pool			75179	44	9.27	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Return inlet nozzle in SS (20mm ball)

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

11/2" external thread. Manufactured in AISI-316L stainless steel. Ø 20 mm ball. Comes with gaskets and screws.

Maximum recommended flow of 4.5 m³/hour according to EN 16582-1 and EN16713-2 standards if installed at a maximum of 500 mm below pool water level.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - Length 35 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			32994	44	15.58	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - Length 50 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			16325	32	13.44	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - Length 70 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			16326	32	16	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool			16327	32	19.2	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools. Fits to 00344 and 00345 bushings and adapts to converter 26171	Liner pool			16331	44	12.32	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Return inlet nozzle in SS (25 mm ball)

DESCRIPTION

11/2" external thread. Manufactured in AISI-316L stainless steel. Maximum recommended flow according to EN 13451-3 standard: 7 m³/h. Ø 25 mm ball.

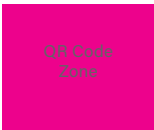
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle - Length 35 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			69874	32	13.44	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - Length 50 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			69875	32	13.44	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - Length 70 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			69876	32	13.44	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool			69877	32	13.44	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle - for liner pools. Fits to 00344 and 00345 bushings and adapts to converter 26171	Liner pool			69878	44	12.98	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

POOL SHELL EQUIPMENT

STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Return inlet nozzle in SS adjustable



DESCRIPTION

Manufactured in chrome-plated brass. Grille in AISI-304L stainless steel.

Complies with standards:
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2
EN 13451-1-3

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Return nozzle Max. flow rate: 21 m³/h 2" inner thread - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00312	22	12.85	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Return nozzle Max. flow rate: 40 m³/h 3" inner thread - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00313	13	20	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Floor nozzle in SS adjustable

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

2" external thread. Made of AISI-316L stainless steel. Can be fitted in concrete and prefabricated pools. The water flow can be adjusted by loosening or tightening the central screw. Max. recommended flow rate complaint with standard EN 13451-3: 14 m³/h.

Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Floor nozzle - for concrete and liner pools	Concrete pool, Liner pool			15839	16	15.2	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

Suction nozzle in SS 316L

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

1 1/2" external thread, lenght 50mm. Manufactured in AISI-316L stainless steel. Push-fit connection 05684 required.

Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle without cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			16328	44	11.8	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle with cover - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			21644	44	15.8	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Suction nozzle - for liner pools	Liner pool			16330	44	17.29	0.046	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

QR Code
Zone

Suction nozzle in SS 304L

DESCRIPTION

Manufactured in chrome-plated brass. Faceplate in AISI-304L stainless steel. Pressure connection, 2" internal thread. Sleeve 01392 is needed. couples to hose.

Complies with standards:
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2
EN 13451-1-3

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Suction nozzle - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00315	28	15.38	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

QR Code
Zone

Adapter for pool wall conduits

DESCRIPTION

1 1/2" external thread. Manufactured in AISI-316L stainless steel. For adapting concrete pool bushings to prefabricated pool ones. Must be used with stainless steel inlet 16331, 69878.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Adapter for pool wall conduits				26171	44	11.8	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



STAINLESS STEEL NOZZLES

QR Code
Zone

Stainless steel embellisher for ABS nozzles

DESCRIPTION

AISI-316L embellishers for ABS inlets. Includes flange, screws and gaskets.

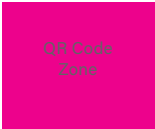
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Compatible with ABS return inlet items 00330 and 56499				69171	18	5.97	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Compatible with ABS suction inlet item 00332				69172	18	7.38	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Compatible with ABS return inlet code 56499 and 00330				74525	18	7.38	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



CONNECTION BOXES

Unik connection boxes



DESCRIPTION

Manufactured in ABS, with a cover designed to be integrated in the pool surroundings. Compatible to install in a Ø50 tube or hose. All thread connections are M-25 and can be manipulated after its installation.

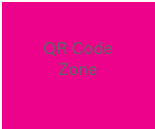
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	White				75971	12	6.692	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Beige				75971CL090	12	6.692	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Grey				75971CL129	12	6.692	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Anthracite				75971CL144	12	6.692	0.042	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

INTERCHANGEABLE POOL BASIN EQUIPMENTS



Interchangeable pool basin equipment



DESCRIPTION

Bushing, return inlet, suction nozzle, flange assembly to be installed in concrete, prefabricated and liner pools The measurements of each item make it possible to interchange them with the stainless steel sets. The inlets can be installed in any bushing with a 1½" BSP thread. There is a flange set to install the inlets in pools with a liner. All items mainly made in plastic (ABS), except screws and gaskets. Each item can be assembled with the stainless steel sets. Interchangeable stainless steel/plastic codes.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Stainless steel interchangeable return inlet				49758	44	16.31	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Stainless steel interchangeable suction nozzle				49759	44	8.79	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Stainless steel interchangeable flange inlet set				49760	44	7.9	0.044	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	ABS interchangeable flange inlet set				49756	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable bushing inlet set stainless steel for threading				49761	12	9.26	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable bushing inlet set ABS for threading				49757	9	2.93	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable bushing inlet set ABS for gluing				49832	9	2.93	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	ABS interchangeable return inlet - White				49754	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable suction nozzle-Color White				72672	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable suction nozzle-Color Beige				72672CL090	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable suction nozzle-Color Light grey				72672CL129	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable suction nozzle-Color Anthracite				72672CL144	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable return inlet -Color Beige				49754CL090	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable return inlet -Color Light grey				49754CL129	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Interchangeable return inlet -Color Anthracite				49754CL144	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	ABS interchangeable return inlet circular vent				52681	50	4.84	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

INTERCHANGEABLE POOL BASIN EQUIPMENTS

QR Code
Zone

Kit Base and nut interchangeable



DESCRIPTION

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Kit Base and nut - Connection to the base Ø50 mm, 2 "nut				74179	24	4.61	0.021	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



WALL BUSHINGS

QR Code
Zone

Wall conduits in ABS

DESCRIPTION

Range of 300 mm long conduits for Ø 2" inlets and Multiflow that can be cut to different lengths, depending on the thickness of the pool wall. Made of ABS. The ribs of the end plates have holes for fitting the wall conduit to the pool structure, which makes assembly straightforward.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/2" - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			15658	15	4.4	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 63(PN6) - 50mm/2" (Special for MINI projector (33684)) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			15661	15	4.2	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/63mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			15659	15	5.6	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 63(PN6) - 50mm/63mm (Special for MINI projector (33684)) - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			15660	15	5.6	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/2" - for liner pools	Liner pool			15663	12	4	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/2" (special for 06498) - for liner pools	Liner pool			15664	14	4.4	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 63(PN6) - 50mm/2" - for liner pools	Liner pool			15662	12	5	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 63(PN6) - 50mm/2" (special for 06498) - for liner pools	Liner pool			15665	14	5.4	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



WALL BUSHINGS

Wall conduits in PVC-U

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

Wall conduits in PVC. Grey PVC. 300 mm long

Range of 300 mm long conduits for Ø 2" inlets and Multiflow that can be cut to different lengths, depending on the thickness of the pool wall. Made of ABS. The ribs of the end plates have holes for fitting the wall conduit to the pool structure, which makes assembly straightforward. The inlet's end plate ensures that it fits flush to the pool wall so that the liner remains flat against the wall and does not swell. This system is aesthetically pleasing as only the face plate can be seen.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/2" - L150mm				00322	40	8.8	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - 2" - 50mm/2" - L300mm				00323	20	9.5	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 63(PN6) - 50mm/2" (Special for MINI projector (33684)) - L300mm				00324	20	9.1	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - 1 1/2" - 50mm/2" - L300mm				00325	20	9	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Ext. Ø 50(PN6) - 50mm/2" - L300mm (special for 00289, 07957, 00304, 00305, 00306)				00326	20	9	0.041	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX



WALL BUSHINGS

Wall conduits in SS

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

Made in stainless steel. AISI-304L. Both ends have a 1 1/2" female thread. With an equipotential outlet.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
 CONCRETE	Wall conduit - Length 240 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00327	12	8.2	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Length 340 mm - for concrete pools	Concrete pool			00328	8	3.32	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
 LINER	Wall conduit - Length 240 mm - for liner pools	Liner pool			00344	12	8.4	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Wall conduit - Length 340 mm - for liner pools	Liner pool			00345	8	6.64	0.054	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

EQUIPMENT PACKS

Pool shell equipment packs

DESCRIPTION

Pack made up of:
2 skimmers + 3 multiflow return inlets + 1 suction nozzle + 1 round main drain.



PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	Pack for liner pools - 01464 (x2) - 56382 (x1) - 56381 (x3) - 00332 (x1)	Liner pool			74350	1	10.78	0.159	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	Pack for concrete pools - 00249 (x2) - 56379 (x1) - 24413 (x3) - 24415 (x1)	Concrete pool			74349	1	5.2	0.075	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

WINTER ACCESSORIES

Winter plugs

DESCRIPTION

Winter plugs
For protect from freezing



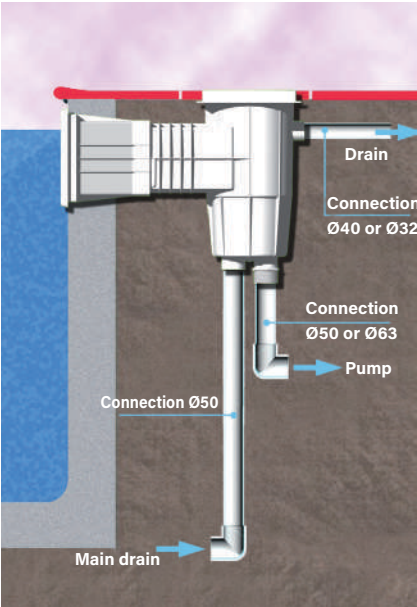
PRODUCT REFERENCES

	Product	Type of swimming pool	Inserts/without inserts	Cover	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume (m³)	Ex.VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	For covering 1½" inlets				53849	100	8.28	0.014	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX
	For covering 2" inlets				06212	50	6.46	0.012	\$ Price	Eco-part	XXX

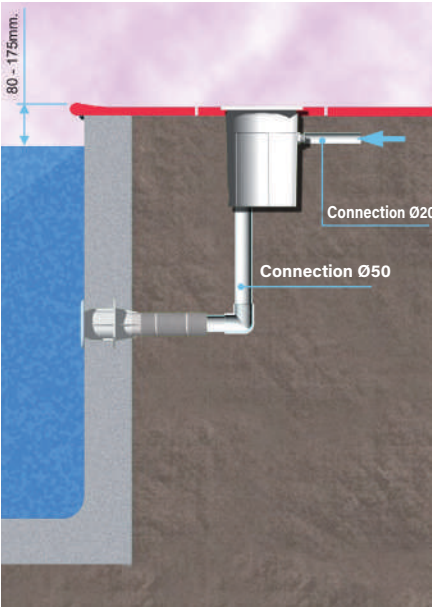
Installation diagrams

INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS

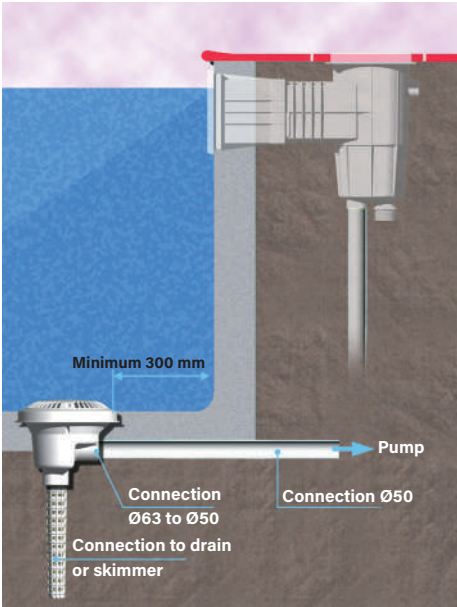
Skimmer installation



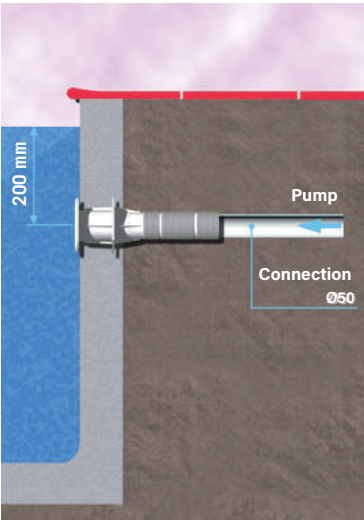
Water level regulator installation



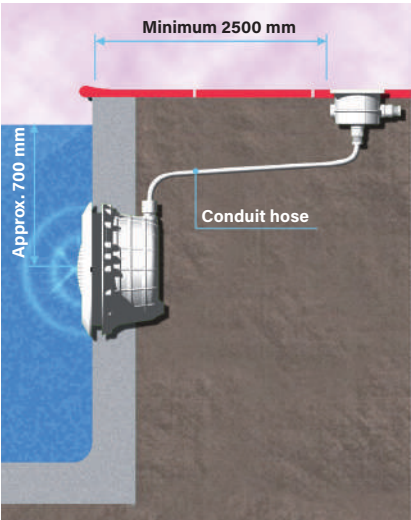
Main drain installation



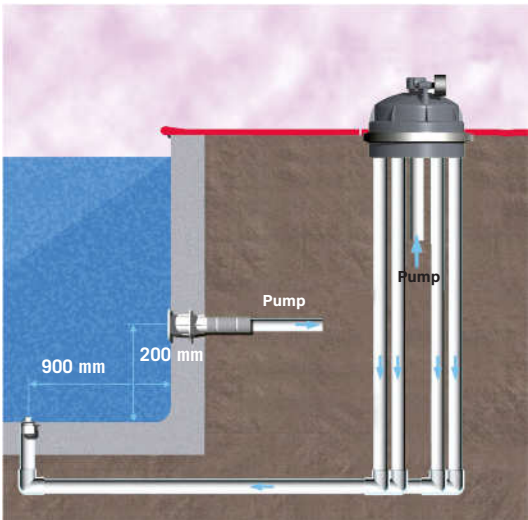
Nozzle installation



Underwater installation



Net'n'Clean valve installation

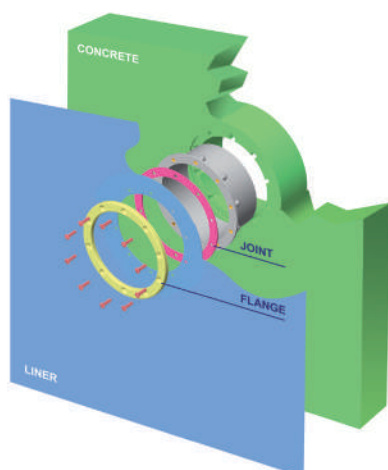


Installation diagrams

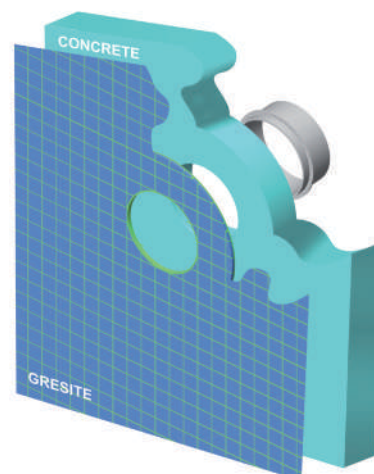
INSTALLATION DIAGRAMS

CONCRETE POOLS:

Concrete / liner

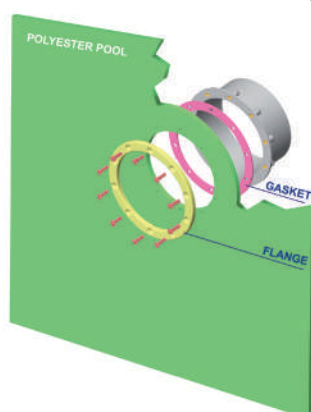


Concrete

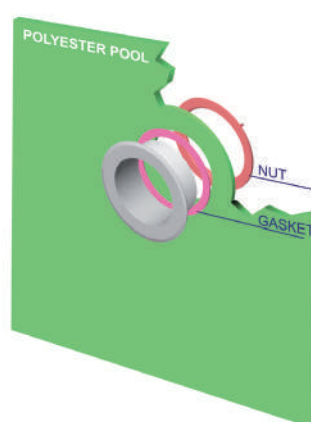


FIBREGLASS POOLS:

Fibreglass

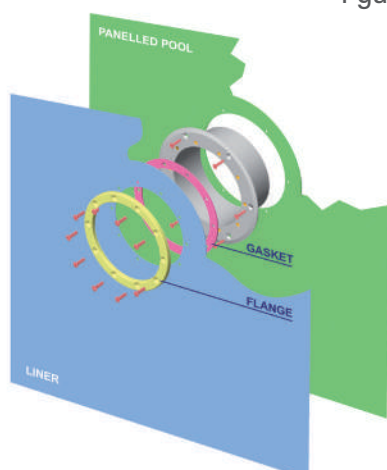


Threaded fibreglass

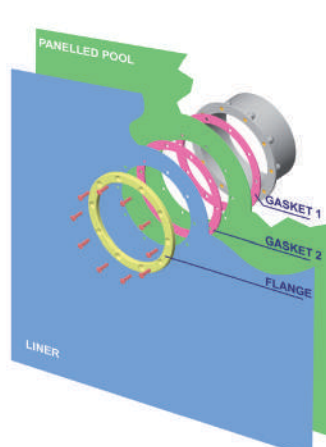


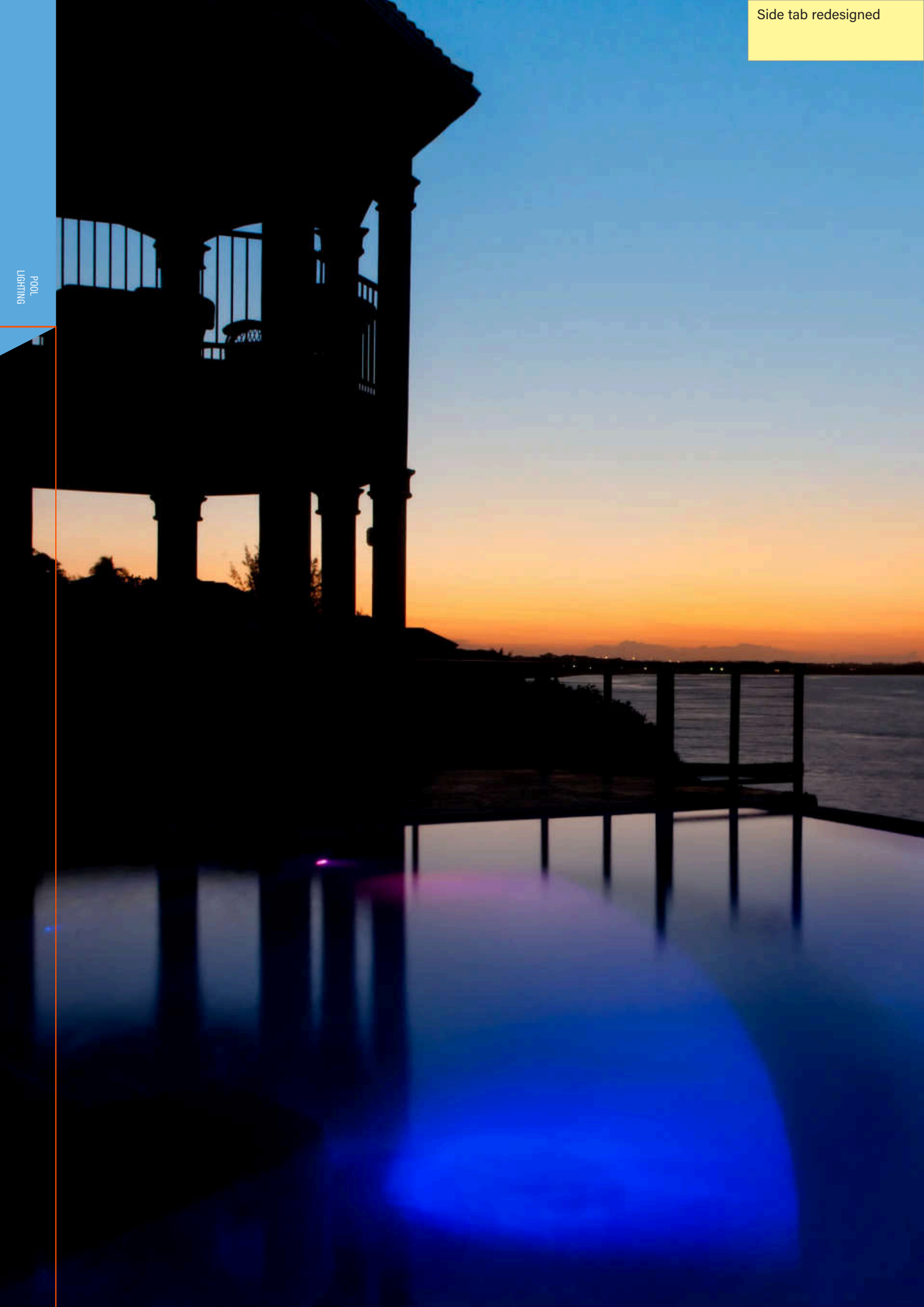
PANEL POOLS:

1 gasket



2 gaskets





POOL LIGHTING



156 LED LIGHTING FOR POOL

- 157 LumiPlus Connect
- 159 LumiPlus Plug&Play
- 160 LumiPlus Flexi & FlexiMini Pure
- 164 LumiPlus Flexi
- 168 LumiPlus FlexiMini
- 171 LumiPlus PAR56 Plug&Play lamps
- 172 LumiPlus Design
- 173 LumiPlus Essential

181 LED LIGHTING FOR SPAS

182 CONTROL SYSTEMS

186 HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

188 CONNECTION BOXES

189 NICHES

191 ACCESSORIES



192 LED LIGHTING FOR POOL



194 LED LIGHTING FOR POOL

Accessories

196 ACCESSORIES

196 AQUARMONY

197 TRANSFORMERS



LUMIPLUS CONNECT

A DELIGHTFUL
EXPERIENCE



EMPOWER YOUR LIGHTING EXPERIENCE

Revolutionize your control experience with our adaptable solution. Seamlessly manage your lights through our Fluidra Pool App, designed for both Android and iPhone users. Have the freedom to control the pool lights your way with the added convenience of remote control.



ABSOLUTE CONTROL WHEREVER YOU ARE

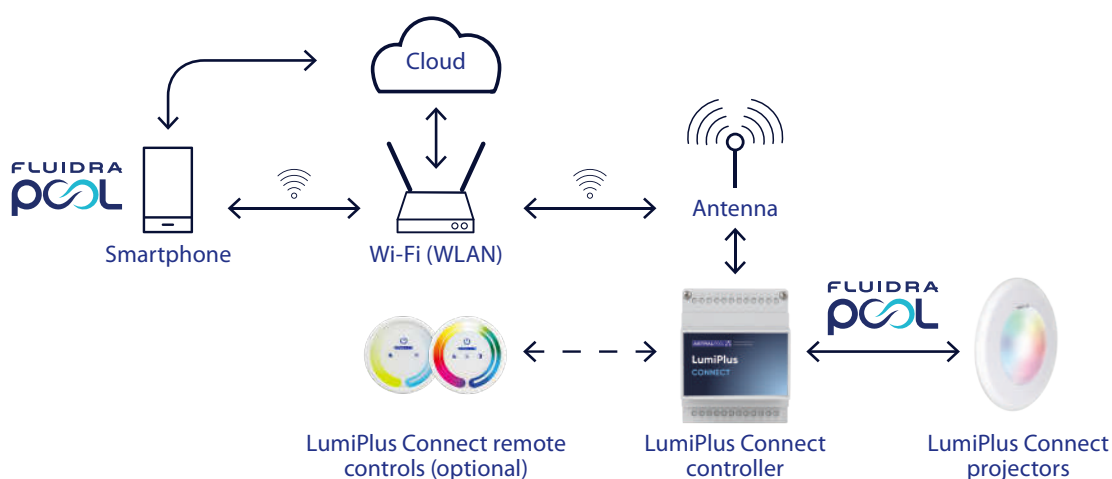
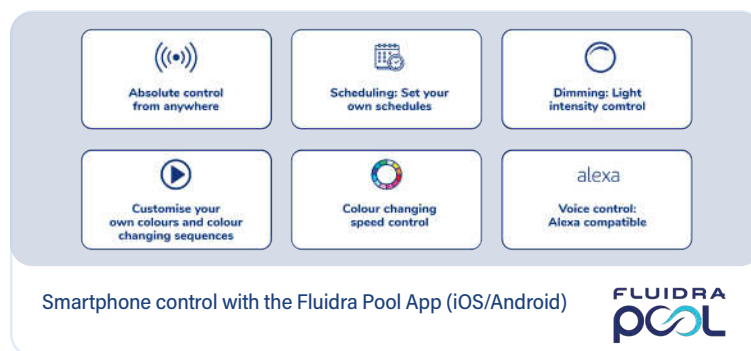
Effortlessly integrate our system with the Fluidra Pool ecosystem for centralized control of your pool through the Fluidra Pool app, no matter where you are. Create captivating pool ambiance with color customization, set schedules and choose colors or sequences with ease.



WE PUT THE FOCUS ON EFFICIENCY

Experience energy efficiency like never before with our innovative solution. Easily schedule the on and off times of your lights and take control of the light level with our dimming feature. The LumiPlus Connect is available in two wattages and are designed to adapt to every space and pool size, providing the perfect lighting solution.

LumiPlus Connect



Light color	Luminous flux	Lighting area*
○ ● ●	2.750 lm	20-25 m ²
○ ● ●	4.300 lm	25-35 m ²
● ● ●	2.000 lm	20-25 m ²
● ● ●	2.500 lm	20-25 m ²
● ● ●	3.500 lm	25-35 m ²

LumiPlus FlexiMini



	Light color	Luminous flux	Lighting area*
STAIRS	○ ● ●	450 lm	3 - 5 m ²
	● ● ●	300 lm	3 - 5 m ²
WALL	○ ● ●	900 lm	8 - 12 m ²
	● ● ●	600 lm	8 - 12 m ²

* The lighting area is an estimate and may depend on the coating's colour and on the swimming pool's shape.

Codification and type of light



Monocolour cool white light
Colour temperature is 5.700K



WW
Monocolour warm white light
Colour temperature is 3.000K



TW
Tunable White
Offers a complete palette of white shades, with the color temperature adjustable from 2500K to 6000K.



M
Multicolor
Offers a wide array of colour options by mixing red, green and blue LEDs (RGB)



MW
Multicolor plus White
Extends the RGB colour palette by incorporating a 5.700K white LED into the RGB color mixing

LumiPlus Connect commercial video



LumiPlus Connect installation video





LUMIPLUS PLUG&PLAY

EASY TO INSTALL,
EASY TO CONTROL



Only compatible
with Plug&Play lights



EASY POOL LIGHT CONTROL

Enjoying PLUG&PLAY is as easy as plugging it in and using it. No installation work in a technical room is required. The device is designed to be completely intuitive to use. Just 6 buttons are enough to control the lights and the color of your entire pool.



LIGHTING UNDER CONTROL

PLUG&PLAY concentrates a high technology in a very compact design that allows us to obtain the best lighting performance on the market in its category.



THE MOST RELIABLE REMOTE CONTROL

A plug&play solution that solves the signaling problems common in other solutions on the market thanks to a high signal range (15 meters) and no synchronization problems.

LumiPlus Plug&Play



12

COLORS

8

SEQUENCES

8

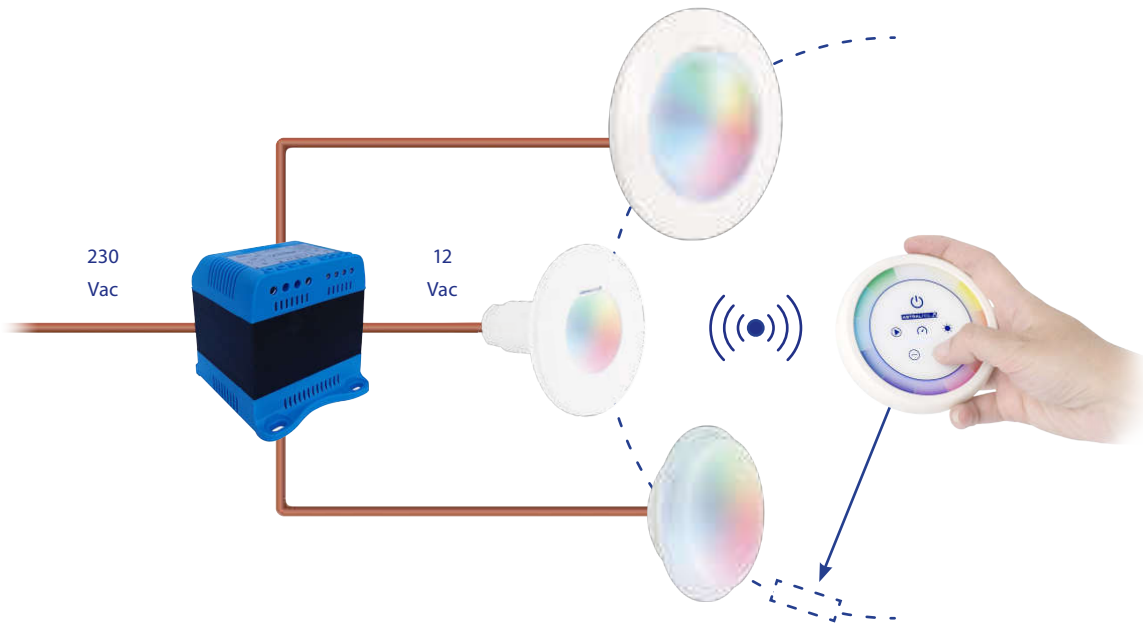
SPEEDS



DIMMING

15

METERS SIGNAL



LumiPlus Flexi

Light color	Luminous flux	Lighting area*
	2.000 lm	20-25 m ²



LumiPlus FlexiMini

Light color	Luminous flux	Lighting area*
STAIRS 	300 lm	3-5 m ²
WALL 	600 lm	3-5 m ²



LumiPlus PAR56 lamp

Light color	Luminous flux	Lighting area*
	2.000 lm	20 - 25 m ²

* The lighting area is an estimate and may depend on the coating's colour and on the swimming pool's shape.

LumiPlus Plug&Play commercial video



FLEXI & FLEXIMINI PURE



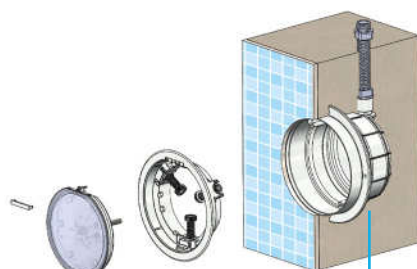
DISCOVER HOW EASY IT IS TO INSTALL:

Type of swimming pool

CONCRETE

LINER

Easy Installation



Flexi lamp
77572 FlexiPure decorative ring
59813 Niche



Flexi lamp
77573 FlexiPure decorative ring
77579 Niche

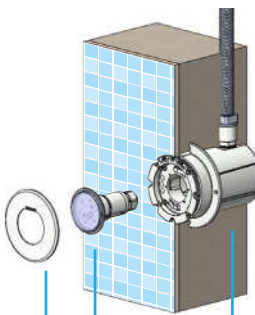
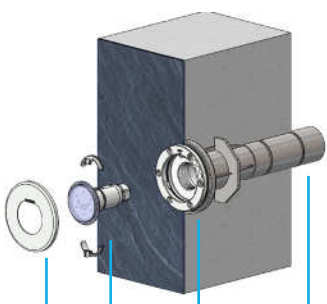
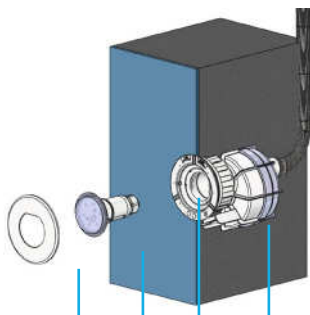
Final Result



FLEXI PURE

Flexi and FlexiMini Pure are minimalist decorative rings and fixation systems designed to enhance the modern look of any swimming pool. Available in white, beige, grey, anthracite, and stainless steel, they suit a variety of design styles. Flexi is ideal for standard installations, while FlexiMini offers a compact solution for more discreet setups.

Made up of 2 components: Flexi Pure and FlexiMini Pure decorative rings are compatible with Flexi and FlexiMini lamps: Connect, Plug&Play or On/Off.

CONCRETE	LINER	FIBERGLASS
 77574 FlexiMini Pure Decorative ring FlexiMini lamp 77575 Niche	 77577 FlexiMini Pure Decorative ring FlexiMini lamp 77578 Nozzle 15663 Wall Bushing	 77574 FlexiMini Pure Decorative ring FlexiMini lamp 77576 Nozzle 71319 Niche (Optional)
		
		

FLEXIMINI PURE

SMART SIMPLICITY IN POOL LIGHTING

DISCOVER OUR RANGES

	CONTROL SYSTEM	LIGHT COLOR	TYPE OF INSTALLATION				
			Retrofit Lamp	Niche Mounted	Surface Mounted	Nozzle Mounted	Pipe Mounted
CONNECT	 Fluidra Pool App	 All	 Flexi & FlexiMini	 FlexiNiche & FlexiMini Niche	 FlexiSlim	 FlexiRapid, FlexiMini Nozzle L & S	 FlexiMini Pipe
	 Plug & Play Remote Control	 RGB	 PAR56, Flexi & FlexiMini	 FlexiNiche & FlexiMini Niche	 FlexiSlim	 FlexiRapid, FlexiMini Nozzle L & S	 FlexiMini Pipe
	 Switch on and off	 W/WW	 Flexi & FlexiMini	 FlexiNiche & FlexiMini Niche	 FlexiSlim	 FlexiRapid, FlexiMini Nozzle L & S	 FlexiMini Pipe
	 RC1100 Remote Control	 RGB RC1100	 PAR56	 PAR56 Projector	 Flat Projector	 Rapid Projector	
ESSENTIAL	 RC1100 Remote Control + Range Extender	 RGB	 PAR56	 PAR56 Projector & Mini Niche	 Flat Projector	 Rapid Projector	 Mini Wall Bushing
	Switch on and off	 W/WW	 PAR56	 PAR56 Projector & Mini Niche	 Flat Projector	 Rapid Projector	 Mini Wall Bushing



LUMIPLUS FLEXI & FLEXIMINI

SMART FLEXIBILITY,
MAXIMUM SIMPLICITY

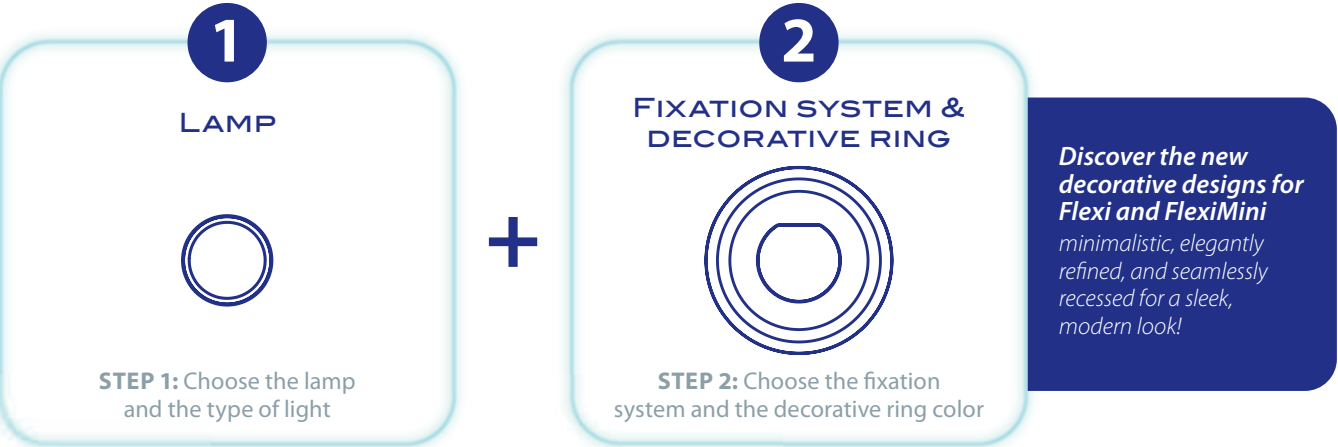


POOL
LIGHTING

MADE UP OF TWO COMPONENTS

LumiPlus Flexi and FlexiMini projectors are underwater floodlights made up of two components: a **lamp** and a **decorative ring**. Flexi projectors can fit a niche, a nozzle or can be surfaced mounted, while FlexiMini projectors can be installed into a niche, a nozzle or a wall bushing.

Set your own projector by following the next two steps:



Step 1 Choose the lamp and the type of light

LUMIPLUS FLEXI

Flexi Connect lamps



QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Flexi Connect lamps provide a total control of the light. Lamps are available in white, warm white, tunable white, RGB and RGBW. Easy and intuitive control through the LumiPlus Connect Controller and the Fluidra Pool App (or optionally through a Connect controller plus a Connect remote). Powered at 12 V AC. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Flexi Connect W 2750lm lamp	76600	White	A ↑ G E	27 W (38 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect WW 2750lm lamp	76600WW	Warm White	A ↑ G E	27 W (38 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect TW 2750lm lamp	76600TW	Tunable White	A ↑ G E	27 W (38 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect RGB 2000lm lamp	76600M	RGB	A ↑ G G	34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect RGBW 2500lm lamp	76600MW	RGBW	A ↑ G G	38 W (49 VA)	2.500 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect W 4300lm lamp	76601	White	A ↑ G E	42 W (60 VA)	4.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect WW 4300lm lamp	76601WW	Warm White	A ↑ G E	42 W (60 VA)	4.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect TW 4300lm lamp	76601TW	Tunable White	A ↑ G E	42 W (60 VA)	4.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi Connect RGBW 3500lm lamp	76601MW	RGBW	A ↑ G G	56 W (72 VA)	3.500 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Color temperatures: White = 5700 K / Warm white = 3000 K / Tunable white = from 2500 K to 6000 K.
Must always work together with Connect Controller code 76290.

LUMIPLUS FLEXI

Flexi Plug&Play lamps

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Plug&Play Flexi lamps offer the easiest and most enjoyable way to illuminate your pool in full multicolor. All you need is a Plug&Play lamp and a Plug&Play remote control. Powered at 12 V AC. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Flexi Plug&Play lamp	76579M	RGB	A ↑ G G	34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Kit 1xFlexi Plug&Play lamp + remote controller	76580M	RGB	A ↑ G G	34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Kit 2xFlexi Plug&Play lamp + remote controller	76581M	RGB	A ↑ G G	34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Compatible with Plug&Play remote controller 74399.

LUMIPLUS FLEXI

Flexi On/Off lamps

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Flexi on/off lamps are monocolour white lamps, available in white and warm white, and powered at 12 V AC or 24 V DC. Keep it simple, just switch them on to light your pool. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Flexi On/Off W 2750lm lamp	76573	White	A ↑ G F	28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off WW 2750lm lamp	76573WW	Warm White	A ↑ G F	28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off 24VDC W 1485lm lamp	71201	White	A ↑ G E	14 W (14VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off 24VDC WW 1485lm lamp	71201WW	Warm White	A ↑ G E	14 W (14VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off 24VDC W 4300lm lamp	71202	White	A ↑ G D	32 W (32VA)	4.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off 24VDC WW 4300lm lamp	71202WW	Warm White	A ↑ G D	32 W (32VA)	4.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flexi On/Off 24VDC 1485lm. Maximum Efficiency	71236	White	A ↑ G B	8.7 W (8.7 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Color temperatures: White = 5700 K / Warm white = 3000 K
A 24Vdc power pack is included in the DC powered lamps.

Fixation system and decorative ring

Step 2 Choose the fixation system and the decorative ring color



LUMIPLUS FLEXI FlexiPure fixation systems and decorative rings - Concrete pools

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with niche 59813 for concrete pools. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø210 mm x 3.5 mm (thickness)

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	77572	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	77572CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77572CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77572CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel ring and ABS fixation system	77572CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXI FlexiNiche fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with any niche from D.180 mm to D. 230 mm. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 294 x 20 mm. **Full stainless steel dimensions: Ø 310 x 20 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	71209	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	71209CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	71209CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	71209CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel ring and ABS fixation system	71209CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Full stainless steel	73440	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXI FlexiRapid fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with any 1" ½ internal thread nozzle. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 267 x 49 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	71211	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	71211CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	71211CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	71211CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXI FlexiPure fixation systems and decorative rings - Liner or concrete pools

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with liner pool niche 77579 and concrete pool niches 00349, 00355, and 59813. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø260 x 11 mm (thickness)

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	77573	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	77573CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77573CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77573CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel ring and ABS fixation system	77573CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXI FlexiSlim fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Can be installed surface mounted on new pools or clipped to the existing AstralPool's surface fittings. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 290 x 51 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	71210	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	71210CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	71210CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	71210CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX



SALT WATER



LUMIPLUS FLEXI

Flexi Plug&Play projectors

QR Code Zone

Easy to install, easy to control: a very intuitive RGB control system that doesn't require any installation in the electric cabinet.

You can choose options with or without the LumiPlus Plug & Play remote controller

Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
FlexiPure 0210mm Plug&Play. Concrete	77932M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiPure 0210mm Plug&Play + remote controller. Concrete	77933M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiPure 0260mm Plug&Play. Liner/Concrete	77934M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiPure 0260mm Plug&Play + remote controller. Liner/Concrete	77935M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiNiche Plug&Play	76582M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiSlim Plug&Play	76584M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiRapid Plug&Play	76586M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiNiche Plug&Play + Remote Controller	76583M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiSlim Plug&Play + Remote Controller	76585M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiRapid Plug&Play + Remote Controller	76587M	White	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Compatible with Plug&Play remote controller 74399.



SALT WATER



LUMIPLUS FLEXI

Flexi On/Off projectors

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Flexi On/Off projectors are monocolour white projectors, available in white and warm white, and powered at 12 V AC or 24 V DC. Keep it simple, just switch them on to light your pool.

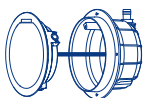
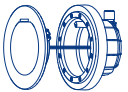
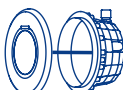
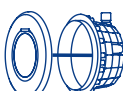
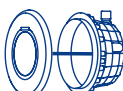
Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
FlexiPure 0210mm On/Off W 2750lm. Concrete	76574	White	White		28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiPure 0260mm On/Off W 2750lm. Liner/Concrete	76575	White	White		28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiNiche On/Off W 2750lm	76576	White	White		28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiSlim On/Off W 2750lm	76577	White	White		28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiRapid On/Off W 2750lm	76578	White	White		28 W (40 VA)	2.750 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiNiche On/Off 24VDC W 1485lm	71213	White	White		14 W (14VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiRapid On/Off 24VDC W 1485lm	71217	White	White		14 W (14VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiSlim On/Off 24VDC W 1485lm	71215	White	White		14 W (14VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Color temperatures: White = 5700 K / Warm white = 3000 K
A 24Vdc power pack is included in the DC powered projectors.

LED LIGHTING FOR POOL

Niches guide

For LumiPlus Flexi

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF PROJECTOR	TYPE OF POOL			
		CONCRETE	CONCRETE + LINER	FIBREGLOSS	PANELS
	 Flexi Pure 77572	 59813	-	-	-
	 Flexi Pure 77573	 00349 / 00355 / 59813	 77579	-	-
 230 mm niches	FlexiNiche 71209	 00349 / 00355	 17805	 00364 / 00367	 23671
 180 mm niches	FlexiNiche 71209	 59813	 59814	 59814	 59814
 Stainless steel niches	FlexiNiche full stainless steel 73440	 54102	 54103	 54103	-
	FlexiSlim 71210	Installation fittings are included with the projector	Adaptor 71234 is needed	Installation fittings are included with the projector	Adaptor 71234 is needed
	FlexiRapid 71211	 35418*	 59983  17382*	 74179*	 00332*

*Transform your nozzle into a niche with the new Niche, code 71319. Engineered for easier installation and enhanced water tightness.

Step 1 Choose the lamp and the type of light



LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Connect lamps



QR Code Zone

LumiPlus FlexiMini Connect lamps provide a total control of the light. Lamps are available in white, warm white, tunable white, RGB and RGBW. Easy and intuitive control through the LumiPlus Connect Controller and the Fluidra Pool App (or optionally through a Connect controller plus a Connect remote). Powered at 12 V AC. Includes 2.5m of cable.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
FlexiMini Stairs Connect W lamp	76602	White		3.5 W (4.5 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs Connect WW lamp	76602WW	Warm White		3.5 W (4.5 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs Connect TW lamp	76602TW	Tunable White		3.5 W (4.5 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs Connect RGB lamp	76602M	RGB		4 W (6 VA)	300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs Connect RGBW lamp	76602MW	RGBW		5 W (7.5 VA)	400 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall Connect W lamp	76603	White		7 W (10.5 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall Connect WW lamp	76603WW	Warm White		7 W (10.5 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall Connect TW lamp	76603TW	Tunable White		7 W (10.5 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall Connect RGBW lamp	76603MW	RGBW		10 W (15 VA)	800 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Color temperatures: White = 5700 K / Warm white = 3000 K / Tunable white = from 2500 K to 6000 K.
Must always work together with Connect Controller code 76290.

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Plug&Play lamps

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Plug&Play FlexiMini lamps offer the easiest and most enjoyable way to illuminate your pool in full multicolor. All you need is a Plug&Play lamp and a Plug&Play remote control. Powered at 12 V AC. Includes 2.5m of cable.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
FlexiMini Stairs Plug&Play lamp	76588M	RGB		4 W (6 VA)	300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall Plug&Play lamp	76589M	RGB		8 W (12 VA)	600 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Kit 3xFlexiMini Wall Plug&Play lamp + remote controller	76590M	RGB		8 W (12 VA)	600 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Compatible with Plug&Play remote controller 74399.

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini On/Off lamps

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus FlexiMini on/off lamps are monochrome white lamps, available in white and warm white, and powered at 12 V AC or 24 V DC. Keep it simple, just switch them on to light your pool. Includes 2.5m of cable.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
FlexiMini Stairs On/Off W lamp	74400	White		3.5 W (6 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs On/Off WW lamp	74400WW	Warm White		3.5 W (6 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall On/Off W lamp	74406	White		7.2 W (10.5 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall On/Off WW lamp	74406WW	Warm White		7.2 W (10.5 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs On/Off 24VDC W lamp	74401	White		3 W (3 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Stairs On/Off 24VDC WW lamp	74401WW	Warm White		3 W (3 VA)	450 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall On/Off 24VDC W lamp	74407	White		6.8 W (6.8 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
FlexiMini Wall On/Off 24VDC WW lamp	74407WW	Warm White		6.8 W (6.8 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Color temperatures: White = 5700 K / Warm white = 3000 K
A 24Vdc power pack is included in the DC powered lamps.

Fixation system and decorative ring

Step 2 Choose the fixation system and the decorative ring color



LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Pure decorative rings - Concrete or polyester pools

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with concrete pool niche 77575 and polyester pool nozzle 77576.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø115 x 6 mm (thickness)

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	77574	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	77574CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77574CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77574CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	77574CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Pure fixation systems and decorative rings - Liner pools

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Compatible with liner pool niche 77578. Decorative ring dimensions: Ø119 x 9 mm (thickness)

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	77577	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	77577CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77577CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77577CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	77577CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Niche fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



To be installed into a Mini niche code 06967, 00369 or 49828.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 161 x 15,5 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	74392	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	74392CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	74392CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	74392CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	74392CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Nozzle L fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



To be installed into nozzles with a Ø 116 mm trim or less.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 132 x 22 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	74393	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	74393CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	74393CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	74393CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	74393CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Nozzle S fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?



To be installed into nozzles with a Ø 90 mm trim or less.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 96 x 19,5 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	74394	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	74394CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	74394CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	74394CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	74394CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS FLEXIMINI

FlexiMini Pipe fixation systems and decorative rings

QR Code Zone

How to install?

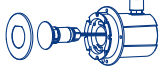
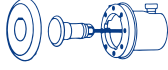
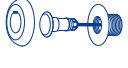
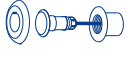
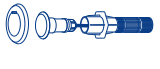


To be installed into pipes or wall bushings in concrete pools.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 96 x 12 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
White	74395	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Beige	74395CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	74395CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	74395CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Stainless steel	74395CLSS	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

Niches guide

For LumiPlus FlexiMini

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF PROJECTOR	TYPE OF POOL			
		CONCRETE	CONCRETE + LINER	FIBREGLOSS	PANELS
	 FlexiMini Pure 77574	 77575			
	 FlexiMini Pure 77574			 77576*	
	 FlexiMini Pure 77577		 77578* (Compatible with wall bushing 15663)		
 Mini niches	 FlexiMini niche 74392	 06967	 00369	 00369	 49828
	 FlexiMini L Nozzle 74393	 00300/ 00301*	 59983  17382*	 00336*	 00332*
	 FlexiMini S Nozzle 74394	 35418*	 06544*	 74179*	 27084*
	 FlexiMini Pipe 74395	 15661	-	-	-

*Transform your nozzle into a niche with the new Niche, code 71319. Engineered for easier installation and enhanced water tightness.



LUMIPLUS PLUG&PLAY

Easy to install, easy to control



12

COLORS

8

SEQUENCES

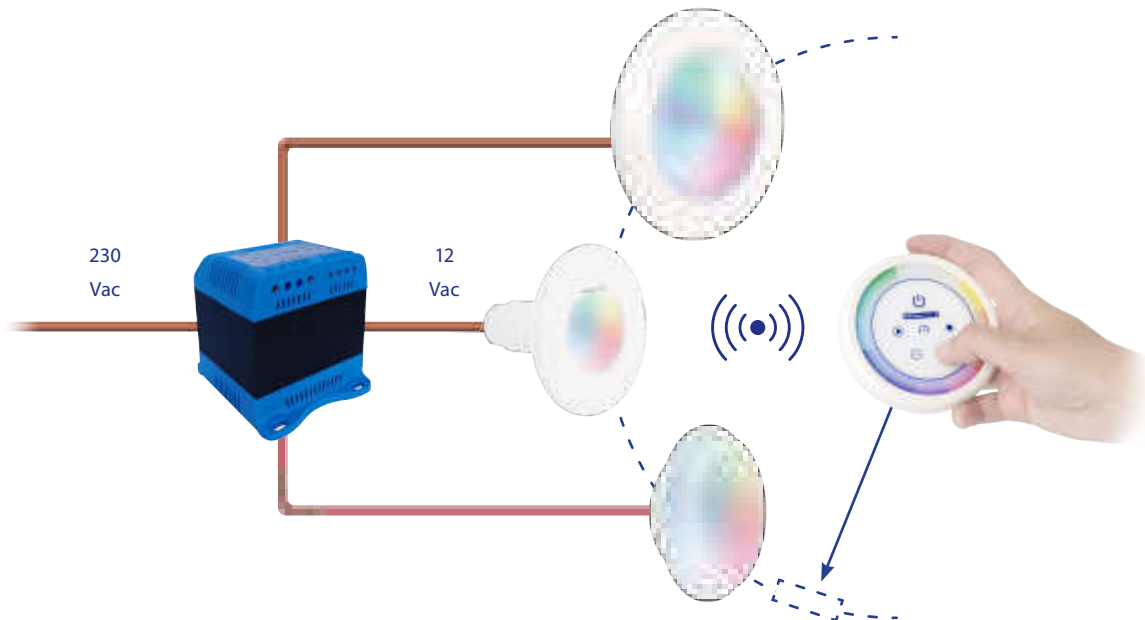
8

SPEEDS

DIMMING

15

METERS SIGNAL



PLUG&PLAY PAR56 LAMPS

PAR56 Plug&Play Lamps

QR Code Zone

Easy to install and easy to control, the LumiPlus Plug&Play PAR56 lamps feature a very intuitive RGB control system that doesn't require any installation in the electric cabinet. Their compatibility with PAR56 projectors makes them the perfect retrofit solution.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
PAR56 Plug&Play lamp	76591M	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Kit 1xPAR56 Plug&Play lamp + remote controller	76592M	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Kit 2xPAR56 Plug&Play lamp + remote controller	76593M	RGB		34.5 W (45 VA)	2.000 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Compatible with Plug&Play remote controller 74399.





LUMIPLUS DESIGN

Lumiplus Design

QR Code Zone

The LumiPlus Design projector is a high power underwater projector that can be installed in 180mm diameter niches.
The decorative ring is available in Stainless Steel effect and Pure White.
The projector is available in 3 different types of light: white 5700K, warm white 3000K, and RGB multi-color.
The RGB versions are compatible with LumiPlus Connect Controller, code 76290, and LumiPlus RGB ECO push-button, code 32458.

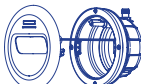
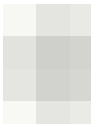
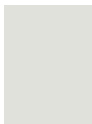
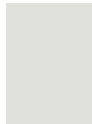
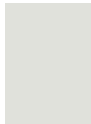
Rated voltage: 12Vac. IP68 protection. Includes 2.5m cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Design White. Pure White decorative ring	59807	Pure White	White	A A G D	32 W (35 VA)	4,320 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Design Warm White. Pure White decorative ring	59807WW	Pure White	Warm White	A A G D	32 W (35 VA)	4,320 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Design White. Stainless steel effect decorative ring	59805	Stainless Steel effect	White	A A G D	32 W (35 VA)	4,320 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Design Warm White. Stainless steel effect decorative ring	59805WW	Stainless Steel effect	Warm White	A A G D	32 W (35 VA)	4,320 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Design RGB. Pure White decorative ring	59803	Pure White	RGB	A A G F	32 W (42 VA)	2,500 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Design RGB. Stainless steel effect decorative ring	59801	Stainless Steel effect	RGB	A A G F	32 W (42 VA)	2,500 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Niches guide

For LumiPlus Design

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF PROJECTOR	TYPE POOL						
		CONCRETE	CONCRETE + LINER		FIBREGLOSS		PANELS	
			with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts
 180mm niches	LumiPlus Design							
		59813	59814	59815	59814	59815	59814	59815

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

NOW WITH COLOR

The LumiPlus Essential range presents a smooth changeover to LED pool lighting. Choose the color that best complements your pool to achieve the perfect harmony between light and pool.



Ready-to-Install Colored Projectors



PAR56 Projectors



FLAT Projectors

Easy Color Customization



**RAPID
Projectors**

+ Colored Decorative Rings



**MINI
Projectors**

+ Colored Decorative Rings



PAR56 Lamps

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Essential PAR56 lamps are the reliable and efficient changeover to LED without complications. Compatible with PAR56 projectors and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Powered at 12 V AC. Includes 2.5m of cable.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
PAR56 White lamp	73761	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 Warm White lamp	73761WW	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB lamp	75767	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 lamp + remote controller	75771	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 lamp	75772	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.

And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

PAR56 projectors

QR Code Zone

The LumiPlus Essential PAR56 projectors are the reliable and efficient changeover to LED without complications. They are compatible with AstralPool's 230mm niches, powered at 12Vac and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable. Decorative rings are available in white, beige, grey or anthracite.

Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
PAR56 White projector	70870	White	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 white projector. Beige	70870CL090	Beige	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 white projector. Grey	70870CL129	Grey	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 white projector. Anthracite	70870CL144	Anthracite	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 Warm White projector	70870WW	White	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 warm white projector. Beige	70870WWCL090	Beige	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 warm white projector. Grey	70870WWCL129	Grey	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 warm white projector. Anthracite	70870WWCL144	Anthracite	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB projector	75435	White	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB projector. Beige	75435CL090	Beige	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB projector. Grey	75435CL129	Grey	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB projector. Anthracite	75435CL144	Anthracite	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector + remote controller	75777	White	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector + remote controller. Beige	75777CL090	Beige	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector + remote controller. Grey	75777CL129	Grey	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector + remote controller. Anthracite	75777CL144	Anthracite	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector	75778	White	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector. Beige	75778CL090	Beige	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector. Grey	75778CL129	Grey	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector. Anthracite	75778CL144	Anthracite	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.

And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

QR Code
Zone

Kit PAR56 projectors + niche - Concrete Pool

The LumiPlus Essential PAR56 projector kits consist of a PAR56 projector and a niche designed for concrete swimming pools. Powered at 12Vac and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable.

	Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	PAR56 White projector kit for concrete pool	66828	White	White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 Warm White projector kit for concrete pool	66828WW	White	Warm White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB projector kit for concrete pool	75437	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for concrete pool + remote controller	75781	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for concrete pool	75782	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 White projector kit for concrete pool + cable hose	66828P	White	White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 Warm White projector kit for concrete pool + cable hose	66828WWP	White	Warm White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB projector kit for concrete pool + cable hose	75437P	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for concrete pool + remote controller + cable hose	75781P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for concrete pool + cable hose	75782P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290. Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773. And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

QR Code
Zone

Kit PAR56 projectors + niche - Fibreglass Pool

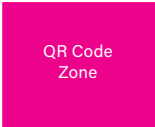
The LumiPlus Essential PAR56 projector kits consist of a PAR56 projector and a niche designed for fibreglass pools. Powered at 12Vac and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable.

	Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	PAR56 White projector kit for fibreglass pool	70528	White	White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 Warm White projector kit for fibreglass pool	70528WW	White	Warm White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB projector kit for fibreglass pool	75440	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for fibreglass pool + remote controller	75784	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for fibreglass pool	75785	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 White projector kit for fibreglass pool + cable hose	70528P	White	White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 Warm White projector kit for fibreglass pool + cable hose	70528WWP	White	Warm White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB projector kit for fibreglass pool + cable hose	75440P	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for fibreglass pool + remote controller + cable hose	75784P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for fibreglass pool + cable hose	75785P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290. Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773. And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL



Kit PAR56 projectors + niche - Liner Pool

The LumiPlus Essential PAR56 projector kits consist of a PAR56 projector and a niche designed for liner pools. Powered at 12Vac and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable.

	Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
	White PAR56 spotlight kit for liner pools + cable sheath	77065P	White	White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 Warm White projector kit for liner pool + cable hose	77065WWP	White	Warm White	A++ E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB projector kit for liner pool + cable hose	77066P	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for liner pool + remote controller + cable hose	77068P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
	PAR56 RGB RC1100 projector kit for liner pool + cable hose	77067P	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.
Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.
And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.



LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

Flat Projectors

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Essential Flat projectors are surface mounted projectors, powered at 12Vac and available in the following types of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable. Decorative rings are available in white, beige, grey or anthracite.

Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Flat projector White	75821	White	White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector White. Beige	75821CL090	Beige	White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector White. Grey	75821CL129	Grey	White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector White. Anthracite	75821CL144	Anthracite	White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector Warm White	75821WW	White	Warm White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector Warm White. Beige	75821WWCL090	Beige	Warm White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector Warm White. Grey	75821WWCL129	Grey	Warm White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector Warm White. Anthracite	75821WWCL144	Anthracite	Warm White	A A G E	14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB	75824	White	RGB	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB. Beige	75824CL090	Beige	RGB	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB. Grey	75824CL129	Grey	RGB	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB. Anthracite	75824CL144	Anthracite	RGB	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100 + remote controller	75825	White	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100 + remote controller. Beige	75825CL090	Beige	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100 + remote controller. Grey	75825CL129	Grey	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100 + remote controller. Anthracite	75825CL144	Anthracite	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100	75826	White	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100. Beige	75826CL090	Beige	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100. Grey	75826CL129	Grey	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector RGB RC1100. Anthracite	75826CL144	Anthracite	RGB RC1100	A A G G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.

And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.



LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

Mini projector for niche installation

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Essential Mini projectors are niche mounted small dimensions LED projectors powered at 12Vac. They are available in the following types of light: white, warm white and RGB. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Mini White niche mounted	76680	White	White		4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini Warm White niche mounted	76680WW	White	Warm White		4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini RGB niche mounted	76682	White	RGB		4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.
Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.



LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

Mini projector for wall bushing installation

QR Code Zone

LumiPlus Essential Mini projectors are small dimensions wall bushing mounted LED projectors powered at 12Vac. They are available in the following types of light: white, warm white and RGB. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Mini White quick coupling	76681	White	White		4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini Warm White quick coupling	76681WW	White	Warm White		4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini RGB quick coupling	76683	White	RGB		4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.
Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.



LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

Rapid projectors for concrete pools installation

QR Code Zone

The LumiPlus Essential Rapid projectors for concrete pool that can be installed into any nozzle featuring a 1 1/2" internal thread. They are powered at 12Vac and available in the following type of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Rapid projector White concrete pool	62327	White	White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector WarmWhite concrete pool	62327WW	White	Warm White		14.5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB concrete pool	62328	White	RGB		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB RC1100 concrete pool + remote controller	62393	White	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB RC1100 concrete pool	64561	White	RGB RC1100		22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.
Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.
And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.



LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

Rapid projectors for fibreglass or liner pools installation

QR Code Zone

The LumiPlus Essential Rapid projectors for fibreglass or liner pools that can be installed into any nozzle featuring a 1 1/2" internal thread. They are powered at 12Vac and available in the following type of light: white, warm white, RGB and RGB RC1100 for remote control compatibility. Includes 2.5m of cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Rapid projector White liner pool	64339	White	White	A++ E	14,5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector WarmWhite liner pool	64339WW	White	Warm White	A++ E	14,5 W (20 VA)	1.485 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB liner pool	64340	White	RGB	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB RC1100 liner pool + remote controller	65307	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Rapid projector RGB RC1100 liner pool	64341	White	RGB RC1100	A++ G	22 W (29 VA)	1.100 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

RGB: Can be controlled by push-button 32458, LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.
Not compatible with RC1100 remote controller without a LumiPlus Range Extender.

RGB RC1100: Compatible with remote controller 75773.
And optionally with LumiPlus Range Extender 64633 + RC1100 remote controller 75773 or LumiPlus Connect controller 76290.

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL Coloured decorative rings - Rapid for concrete pools

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Coloured decorative rings for LumiPlus Essential Rapid for concrete pools.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 220 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Beige	77326CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77326CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77326CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL Coloured decorative rings - Rapid for fibreglass or liner pool

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Coloured decorative rings for LumiPlus Essential Rapid for fibreglass or liner pools.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 220 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Beige	77327CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77327CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77327CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL Coloured decorative rings - Mini wall bushing mounted

QR Code Zone

How to install?



Coloured decorative rings for LumiPlus Essential Mini projectors. Wall bushing installation.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 96 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Beige	77328CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77328CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77328CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL Coloured decorative rings - Mini niche mounted

QR Code Zone

How to install?

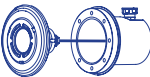


Coloured decorative rings for LumiPlus Essential Mini projectors. Niche installation: Compatible with Mini niches 06067, 00369 and 49828.
Decorative ring dimensions: Ø 163 mm.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Beige	77329CL090	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	77329CL144	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX
Grey	77329CL129	\$Price	Eco-part	XXX

Niches guide

Essential

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF PROJECTOR	TYPE OF POOL							
		CONCRETE	CONCRETE + LINER		FIBREGLASS		PANELS		
			with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts	
 230mm niches	Standard Projector PAR56	 00349	 17805	 72261	 00364	 28887	 23671	 23670	
	Flat projector	Installation fittings are included with the projector		-	-	Installation fittings are included with the projector		-	
	Rapid	 35418*	 59983  17382*	 06544*		 74179*	 00332*	 27084*	
	Mini niche mounted	 06967	 00369	-	 00369	-	 49828	-	
	Mini wall bushings	 15661	-	-	-	-	-	-	

*Transform your nozzle into a niche with the new Niche, code 71319. Engineered for easier installation and enhanced water tightness.



LUMIPLUS SPA PROJECTORS



Lumiplus Mini SPA

The LumiPlus Mini SPA projector is a small underwater projector designed for SPAs. The decorative ring is available in Stainless Steel or white ABS. Fastened between a threaded bolt and a 2" nut. The projector is available in 3 different types of light: white 5700K, warm white 3000K, and RGB multi-color. The RGB versions are compatible with LumiPlus Connect Controller, code 76290, and LumiPlus RGB ECO push-button, code 32458.

Rated voltage: 12Vac. Includes 2.5m cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Mini SPA W projector. White decorative ring	52132	White	White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini SPA WW projector. White decorative ring	52132WW	White	Warm White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini SPA W projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	52133	Stainless Steel	White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini SPA WW projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	52133WW	Stainless Steel	Warm White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini SPA RGB projector. White decorative ring	52126	White	RGB	AAG G	4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Mini SPA RGB projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	52127	Stainless Steel	RGB	AAG G	4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx



LUMIPLUS SPA PROJECTORS



LumiPlus Micro SPA

The LumiPlus Micro SPA projector is a small dimensions underwater projector for SPAs. The decorative ring is available in Stainless Steel or white ABS. Fastened between a threaded bolt and 1" 1/4 nut. The projector is available in 3 different types of light: white 5700K, warm white 3000K, and RGB multi-color. The RGB versions are compatible with LumiPlus Connect Controller, code 76290, and LumiPlus RGB ECO push-button, code 32458.

Rated voltage: 12Vac. Includes 2.5m cable.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Micro SPA W projector. White decorative ring	40765	White	White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Micro SPA WW projector. White decorative ring	40765WW	White	Warm White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Micro SPA W projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	40766	Stainless Steel	White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Micro SPA WW projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	40766WW	Stainless Steel	Warm White	AAG F	4 W (6 VA)	315 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Micro SPA RGB projector. White decorative ring	64554	White	RGB	AAG G	4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Micro SPA RGB projector. Stainless steel decorative ring	64555	Stainless Steel	RGB	AAG G	4 W (7 VA)	186 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

LED LIGHTING FOR POOL

Control systems

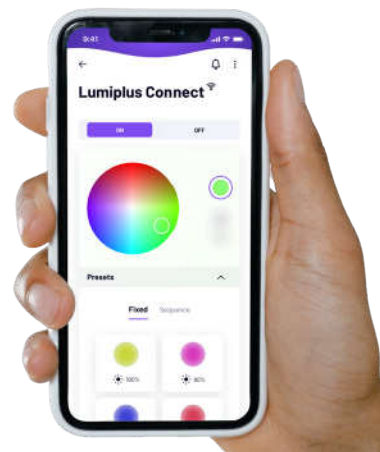


FLUIDRA
pool

QR Code Zone

LUMIPLUS CONNECT

A delightful experience



EMPOWER YOUR
LIGHTING EXPERIENCE



ABSOLUTE CONTROL
WHEREVER YOU ARE



WE PUT THE FOCUS
ON EFFICIENCY

Connect control systems

Sku Picture	Name	SKU Reference	Features	Projectors compatibility	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
	LumiPlus Connect controller	76290	The LumiPlus Connect Controller operates through a smartphone and the Fluidra Pool App providing: •Absolute lighting control from anywhere •Customize colours and colour changing sequences •Colour changing speed control. •Dimming: Control of the light intensity. •Scheduling: Set your own schedules. •Voice control: Alexa compatible. Optionally, the LumiPlus Connect Controller can also be controlled by a remote controller for a more straightforward experience.	LumiPlus Connect lamps and projectors, LumiPlus Design RGB, LumiPlus Essential RGB, LumiPlus Mini SPA and Micro SPA RGB.	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
	LumiPlus Connect W/TW remote control	76291	LumiPlus Connect W/TW remote control provides easy live control for the LumiPlus Connect lights. Must always work with LumiPlus Connect controller.	LumiPlus Connect white, warm white and tunable white lamps and projectors.	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
	LumiPlus Connect RGB/RGBW remote control	76292	LumiPlus Connect M/MW remote control provides easy live control for the LumiPlus Connect lights. Must always work with LumiPlus Connect controller.	LumiPlus Connect RGB and RGBW lamps and projectors.	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



LED LIGHTING FOR POOL

Control systems



QR Code Zone

LUMIPLUS PLUG&PLAY

Easy to install, easy to control



EASY POOL LIGHT
CONTROL



LIGHTING UNDER
CONTROL



THE MOST RELIABLE
REMOTE CONTROL

Plug&Play control systems

SKU Picture	Name	SKU Reference	Features	Projectors compatibility	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
	LumiPlus Plug&Play Remote Control	74399	LumiPlus Plug&Play offers the easiest and most enjoyable way to control your swimming pool lighting. Features: • 12 colors: Cool white, warm white, yellow, orange, red, magenta, violet, bluish violet, cyan, blue, turquoise, and green. • 8 sequences, 8 speeds, and intensity control. • Wide signal range. 15 meters. • Direct color selection. • Colorful Feedback: The remote emits a light signal with each command	LumiPlus Plug&Play lamps and projectors	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

Control systems



QR Code Zone

LUMIPLUS ESSENTIAL

A classic updated to today's light



THE CHANGE TO LED WITHOUT COMPLICATIONS



UP-TO-DATE RELIABILITY



LIGHT UP YOUR POOL EFFICIENTLY

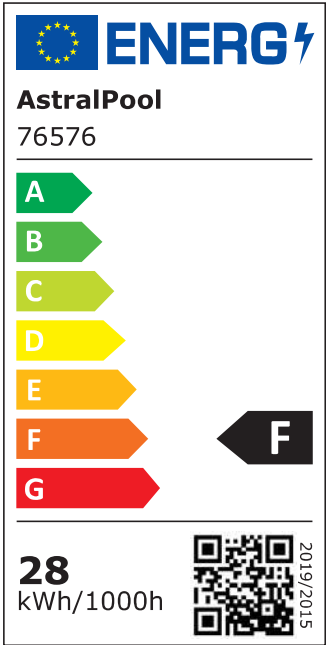
Essential control systems

Sku Picture	Name	SKU Reference	Features	Projectors compatibility	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
	ESSENTIAL 1100 REMOTE CTRL	75773	LumiPlus RC1100 remote controller enables to control the RGB RC1100 projectors wireless. Features: • 12 colours. • 8 colour changing sequences. • 8 colour changing speeds. • 5 meters signal range. Its signal can be extended by 64633 LumiPlus Range Extender	LumiPlus Essential RGB RC1100 lamps and projectors	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
	LumiPlus Range Extender	64633	Extends the signal of the remote controller RC1100. Ideal for facilities whose architectural features or type of installation needs the remote's RC1100 signal to be stronger. Together with remote controller RC1100 can control and synchronize up to 3 Essential RGB projectors. Must always work together with remote controller RC1100.	LumiPlus Essential RGB and RGB RC1100 lamps and projectors.	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
	LumiPlus RGB ECO controller	32458	LumiPlus RGB ECO is a normally closed push-button switch that can control lights in a 14 modes of operation: 7 still colours and 7 colour changing sequences. Each time the push button is pressed, the next mode is set.	LumiPlus Essential RGB lamps and projectors, LumiPlus Design RGB, LumiPlus Mini SPA and Micro SPA RGB	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

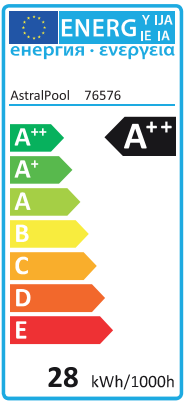


ENERGY EFFICIENCY FOR LIGHTING

Since 1st September 2021, all light sources' energy efficiency must be labeled according to European Regulation 2019/2015, which repealed the previous Regulation (EU) 874/2012.



Current label



Previous label

THE NEW ENERGY EFFICIENCY LABEL ENABLES:

- Providing additional information to both installers and customers. The inclusion of a QR code grants access to the European EPREL database, where detailed product characteristics are available.
- Facilitating the implementation of a new energy classification system, promoting the advancement of lighting technology.
- Enhancing oversight of products manufactured within the EU through the use of QR codes.

The new classification must be displayed on unit packaging with the label, as well as in catalogs and product data sheets, using the symbol below:





HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

Halogen lamps



Replacement for PAR56 halogen lamps.
Powered at 12Vac.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Power	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Halogen PAR56 lamp	00370/1	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

Halogen PAR56 projectors



PAR56 projectors, including a halogen 300W 12Vac lamp. There are kits available that include a niche and projectors without a niche that are compatible with 230mm diameter niches. Projectors must be always be submerged in water.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Power	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Projector (niche not included)	11279	White	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Concrete pool projector	07844	White	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Concrete pool projector	07843	Stainless Steel	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Fibreglass pool projector	07856	White	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Fibreglass pool projector	07855	Stainless Steel	White	300 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

Halogen Mini Niche projectors



Mini Niche projectors including a GX-5.3 50W 12V AC aluminized halogen lamp. There are kits available that include a niche and projectors without a niche that are compatible with Mini niches. Projectors must be always be submerged in water.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Power	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Projector (niche not included)	49822	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Projector (niche not included)	49823	Stainless Steel	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Concrete pool projector	33686	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Fibreglass pool projector	33687	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

Halogen Mini fast assembly projectors



Fast assembly Mini projectors including a GX-5.3 50W 12V AC aluminized halogen lamp.
Compatible with wall bushing 15661.
Projectors must be always be submerged in water.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Power	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Plastic case	33708	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Brass case	33684	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Brass case	36641	Stainless Steel	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

HALOGEN LAMPS AND HALOGEN LIGHTING

Halogen Mini SPA projectors



Mini SPA projectors including a GX-5.3 50W 12V AC aluminized halogen lamp.
It is fastened between a threaded bolt and a 2" nut.
Projectors must be always be submerged in water.

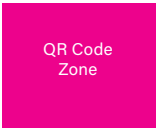


Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Power	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Plastic case	33709	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Brass case	33685	White	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Brass case	36642	Stainless Steel	White	50 W	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx



CONNECTION BOXES

Unik connection boxes



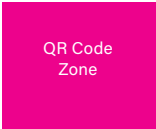
Manufactured in ABS, with a cover designed to be integrated in the pool surroundings.
Compatible to install in a Ø50 tube or hose.
All thread connections are M-25 and can be manipulated after its installation.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
White	75971	12	6.692	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Beige	75971CL090	12	6.692	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Grey	75971CL129	12	6.692	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	75971CL144	12	6.692	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



CONNECTION BOXES

Connection boxes



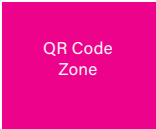
Manufactured in ABS,. Available in white, beige, grey and anthracite.
Compatible to install in a Ø50 tube or hose.
All thread connections are M-25 and can be manipulated after its installation.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
White	75972	12	5.3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Beige	75972CL090	12	5.3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Grey	75972CL129	12	5.3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Anthracite	75972CL144	12	5.3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



CONNECTION BOXES

Stainless steel connection boxes



In AISI-316 stainless steel. Two PG 15 thread side outlets with two PG16 to M25 converters.
3/4" BSP threaded bottom connection.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Stainless steel	00393	20	12.3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

QR Code
Zone



NICHES

FlexiPure niches

ABS niches with a 180mm internal diameter, compatible with FlexiPure projectors. 77572 decorative rings fit into 59813 niches while 77573 decorative rings fits 77579, 59813, 00349 and 00355 niches.

Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	Without inserts	59813	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	With inserts	77579	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



NICHES

230mm niches

ABS niches with a 230mm internal diameter, compatible with FlexiNiche and PAR56 projectors.

Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	Without inserts	00349	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fibreglass pool	With inserts	00364	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fibreglass pool	Without inserts	28887	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	With inserts	17805	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	Without inserts	72261	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Panel pool	With inserts	23671	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Panel pool	Without inserts	23670	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



NICHES

180mm niches

ABS niches with a 180mm internal diameter, compatible with FlexiNiche and Design projectors.

Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Fibreglass pool/Liner pool	With inserts	59814	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fibreglass pool/Liner pool	Without inserts	59815	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



NICHES

Stainless Steel Niches

AISI 316 stainless steel niches designed to accommodate FlexiNiche full stainless steel projectors.

Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	With inserts	54102	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	With inserts	54103	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



NICHES

PS niches

ABS niches with brass cable gland. Compatible with FlexiNiche and PAR56 projectors.

Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	Without inserts	00355	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fibreglass pool	Without inserts	00367	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX





NICHES

FlexiMini Pure niches and nozzles

QR Code
Zone

ABS niches and nozzles compatible with FlexiMini Pure projectors. 77574 decorative rings fit into niche 77575 and polyester pool nozzle 77576 while 77577 decorative rings fits the liner nozzle 77578.



Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	Without inserts	77575	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fibreglass pool	Without inserts	77576	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	With inserts	77578	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



NICHES

Mini niches

QR Code
Zone

Plastic niches with brass cable glands.
06967, 00369, 49828 niches are compatible with FlexiMini Niche or Essential Mini Niche projectors.
53956 niche is compatible with Mini Essential projectors for wall bushing.



Type of swimming pool	Inserts/ without inserts	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount Code
Concrete pool	Without inserts	53956	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Concrete pool	With inserts	06967	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner pool	With inserts	00369	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Panel pool	With inserts	49828	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



ACCESSORIES

Conduit hose



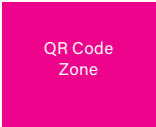
Cable conduit to link the light's niche with the connection box.
Available in lengths of 1 meter and 1.5 meters.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Flexible cable conduit. Threaded ends 3/4" and M25. 100cm	28138	20	2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Flexible cable conduit. Threaded ends 3/4" and M25. 150cm	28138-150	150	20	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
M25 socket joint	10892-0404	1000	11.8	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



ACCESSORIES

Other accessories



Fittings to complete the projector's installation.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Niche for gluing into the back of Ø 50 mm internal nozzles	71319	1	0.01	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Watertight cable gland cap to glue into Ø50mm pipe	65286	50	4	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Fixation kit to adapt LumiPlus Design projectors to other Ø180mm niches	59818	25	2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Liner kit for FlexiSLIM	71234	1	0.245	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

NL NICHELESS LED LIGHTS

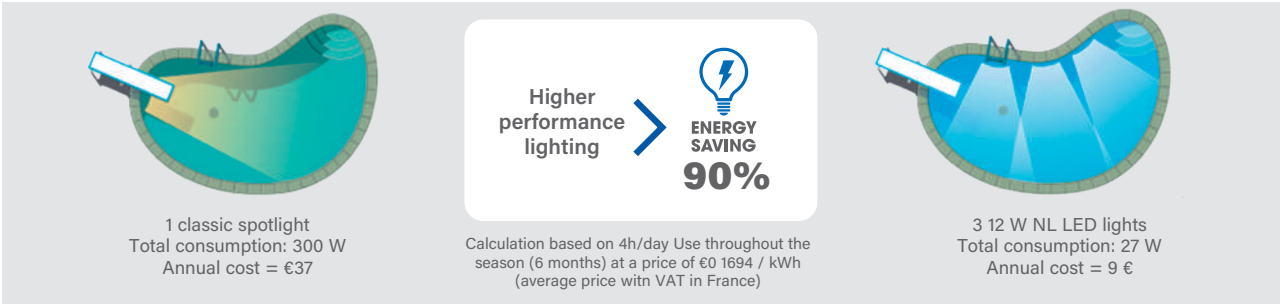
EASY-TO-INSTALL, ECO-FRIENDLY LIGHTING

Pool lighting is an essential asset for enhancing your pool.
Zodiac® NL LED lights enable you to achieve this and they are both **energy saving** and **easy to install**.
They are installed during the construction stage and enhance all pool types, **using innovative, obstruction-free technology**.

> LED LIGHTING: AN ENERGY-SAVING INNOVATION

Energy efficient: powerful lighting with an **energy saving of up to 90%** (compared to incandescent or halogen spotlights).

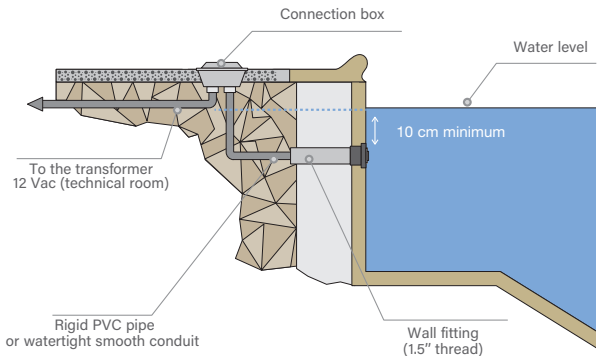
Long lasting: they last up to **10 times longer** than traditional incandescent light bulbs.



> "NICHELESS" INSTALLATION: INSTALLED ANYWHERE, QUICKLY AND EASILY!

Quickly & easily: With Zodiac® NL LED lights, there's no need to build a niche, they slot directly into a standard 1.5" wall fitting and are compatible with all pool surfaces (liner/PVC, concrete, polyester, etc.).

Compact: They integrate perfectly into the pool, adding to its aesthetic appeal and are compatible with all pool cleaners (no obstructions jutting out from the wall).



> COMPACT AND POWERFULL LIGHTS: CUSTOMISABLE AMBIANCE LIGHTING!

Freedom and creativity: NL LED lights offer a **wide range of set colors and ambiance lighting** thanks to their RGBW technology.

SET COLORS

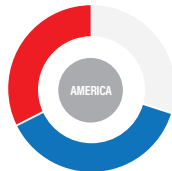
- ALPINE WHITE
- SKY BLUE
- COBALT BLUE
- CARIBBEAN BLUE
- SPRING GREEN
- EMERALD GREEN
- EMERALD ROSE
- MAGENTA
- VIOLET



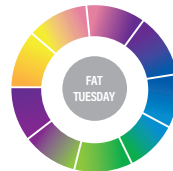
A sophisticated and relaxing atmosphere



An electric atmosphere with over 1,500 constantly changing colors



A star-shaped light show in red, white and blue



A carnival atmosphere with a 32-color display



A night brought to life by hundreds of colors



Simple to use: 100% compatible with Zodiac® eXO® iQ smart salt water chlorinators (LS and standard versions), Hydroxinator® iQ and with Command Connect cabinet through Fluidra Pool App.

DID YOU KNOW?

WITH RGBW LED, THERE'S NO NEED TO CHOOSE BETWEEN WHITE AND COLOR!

Zodiac® NL LED lights are innovative, using RGBW technology (Red-Green-Blue-White) to add white to all 3 primary colors. This enables you to generate an infinite color pallet, with a more natural shade, or pure white lighting.



ZODIAC LED LIGHTING



Nicheless NL

Nicheless projectors fit 1" 1/2 nozzles. Are available in White and RGBW and in three different power outputs: 6W, 12W and 24W.

Powered at 12Vac. Cable chord is 3 meters.

RGBW models provide 9 fixed colors and 5 multicolour lighting ambiances. Compatible with Fluidra Pool App when controlled by a Command Connect cabinet.

- + Perfect integration for an enhanced pool experience.
- + Powerful LED lighting.
- + Energy savings.



Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
6BW NL projector	WT000236	White or Grey	White		6 W	390 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
12BW NL projector	WT000237	White or Grey	White		12 W	725 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
24BW NL projector	WT000238	White or Grey	White		24 W	1.180 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
6RGBW NL projector	WT000233	White or Grey	RGBW		6 W	160 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
12RGBW NL projector	WT000234	White or Grey	RGBW		12 W	340 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
24RGBW NL projector	WT000235	White or Grey	RGBW		24 W	505 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx





AQUASPHERE LED LIGHTING

Aquasphere PAR56 lamps

QR Code Zone

Aquasphere PAR56 lamps are directly retrofittable for 300W halogen lamps while improving its efficiency. A PAR56 projector and a 230mm diameter niche are needed to complete the installation.

Powered at 12Vac
RGB models are compatible with remote controller 75828.

Name	SKU Reference	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
PAR56 lamp	74939	White		11.5 W (18 VA)	1.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 lamp. Remote control is included.	71740	RGB		15 W (23 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx



AQUASPHERE LED LIGHTING

Aquasphere PAR56 projectors

QR Code Zone

Aquasphere PAR56 projectors are compatible with 230mm diameter niches.

Powered at 12Vac
RGB models are compatible with remote controller 75828.

Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
PAR56 projector.	74940	White	White		11.5 W (18 VA)	1.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
PAR56 projector. Remote control included	71742	White	RGB		15 W (23 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx



AQUASPHERE LED LIGHTING

Aquasphere Flat projectors

QR Code Zone

Aquasphere Flat projectors are surface-mounted projectors delivered with all components for installation on both concrete and fiberglass pool walls. For panel pool installations, the kit 71234 is required.

Powered at 12Vac
RGB models are compatible with remote controller 75828.

Name	SKU Reference	Decorative ring color	Light Color	Efficiency	Power	Luminous flux	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Flat projector	74941	White	White		11.5 W (18 VA)	1.300 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx
Flat projector. Remote control is included.	71744	White	RGB		15 W (23 VA)	900 lm	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx

Niches guide Aquasphere

TYPE OF INSTALLATION	TYPE OF PROJECTOR	TYPE OF POOL						
		CONCRETE	CONCRETE + LINER		FIBREGLASS		PANELS	
			with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts	with inserts	without inserts
	PAR56 Projector	 00349	 17805	 72261	 00364	 28887	 23671	 23670
	Flat projector	Installation fittings are included with the projector						71234 Liner pool adapter

AQUASPHERE LED LIGHTING

Aquasphere RGB controls



Compatible with Aquasphere RGB lamps and projectors.
Maximum signal range: 3m

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Remote Controller	75828	\$Price	\$Eco-part	xxx



ACCESSORIES

Cable reels

H07RN-F cable reels designed to comply with underwater lighting regulations and available in different cross-sections and lengths.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 5m.	74652	1	1	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 10m	74656	1	1.4	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 15m	74657	1	2.5	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 20m	74658	1	3.25	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 25m	74659	1	4.2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x1,5mm ² - 30m	74673	1	3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x2,5mm ² - 10m	71645	1	1.8	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x2,5mm ² - 15m	71646	1	2.5	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x2,5mm ² - 20m	71647	1	3.25	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x2,5mm ² - 25m	71648	1	4.2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Cable 2x2,5mm ² - 30m	71649	1	4.6	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

QR Code Zone

ACCESSORIES

Resin Underwater connectors

The kit includes all the necessary components to carry out any watertight connection. Due to the properties of the product, the resin seals all gaps. Maximum safety, easy installation, in 2 hours it is ready to be submerged.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Kit for Ø8 to Ø12mm cables	35661	20	5.48	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Kit for Ø13 to Ø15mm cables	32803	20	5.48	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

QR Code Zone

ACCESSORIES

Underwater connectors

Kit includes 5 underwater connectors and 2 wrenches. The connectors are 4-pole, with an IP68 protection rating, capable of accommodating cable cross-sections up to 2.5mm².

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
kit of 5xUnderwater connectors + wrenches	71318	24	4.2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

QR Code Zone

AQUARMONY

Amplifier and loudspeakers

For spreading music and voice underwater, creating a magical and unique atmosphere, Aquarmony is a sealed waterproof loudspeaker designed for your pool. It is made of high-quality components, innovative technology, and features an assembly system ensuring proper operation in saltwater or with a high chlorine presence. Installation is easy into a 230mm internal diameter niche.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Aquarmony loudspeaker	25680	4	17.1	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Amplifier to power 2 Aquarmony loudspeakers	KITMEZZO322A2	3	1.5	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Amplifier to power 4 Aquarmony loudspeakers	KITMEZZO324A4	1	1.5	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

QR Code Zone

TRANSFORMERS

IP-20 Transformers



Range of transformers that convert from 230V AC to 12V AC

- Compact design.
- Suitable for all types of circuit board.
- Quick and easy installation.
- Connection via terminals protected against indirect contacts.
- Up to 40 m between the spotlight and transformer.
- Made in compliance with Standard UNE-EN-61558-2-6.
- IP-20 protection rating.
- Age-resistant housing.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
100VA	00383-1369	10	20	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
300VA	00384-1369	6	4.15	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
600VA	00385-1369	1	8.5	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
130VA	00383-4146	1	1.86	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
300VA	71436	1	4.2	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
600VA	00385-4146	1	7.8	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

TRANSFORMERS

Encapsulated transformers



IP65 protection rating.
From 230Vac to 12Vac-17Vac
Class II transformer with total protection against electric shock.

- Compact design.
- Quick and easy installation.
- Connection via terminals protected against indirect contacts.
- Up to 40 m between the spotlight and transformer.
- Made in compliance with Standard UNE-EN-61558-2-6.
- IP-65 protection rating.
- Self-extinguishing housing IEC 695-2-1

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
130VA	35807	1	3.1	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
400VA	35385	1	6.8	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
800VA	35386	1	11	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX

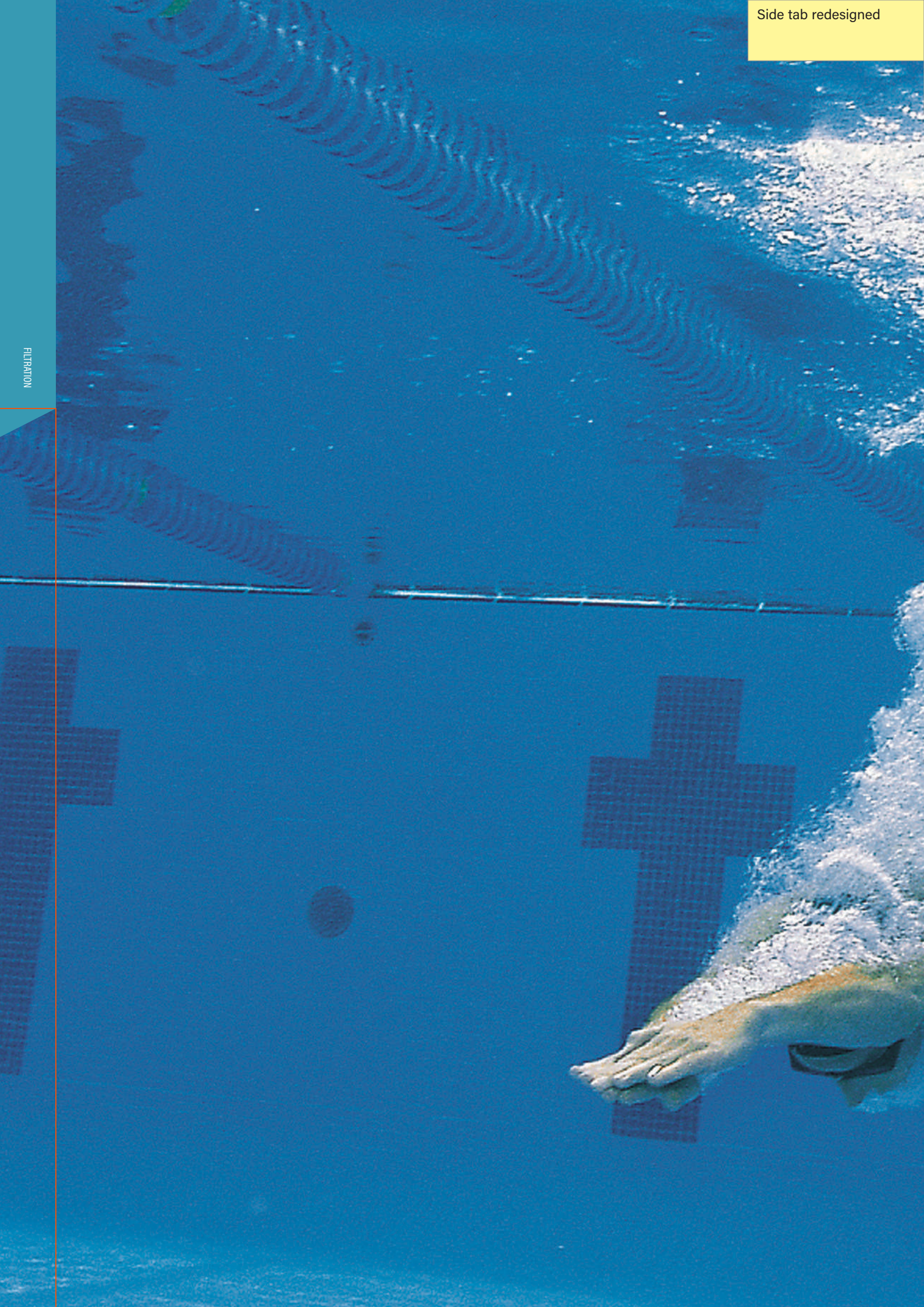
TRANSFORMERS

Transformer protection boxes



Protection plates for IP-20 transformers. Made of painted zinc plate.

Name	SKU Reference	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Ex. VAT price	Eco-Part	Discount code
Protection box for transformer 00383	00386	6	7	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Protection box for transformer 00384	00387	4	6.25	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX
Protection box for transformer 00385	00388	1	3	\$Price	\$Eco-part	XXX



FILTRATION



200	FILTER FEATURES AND SELECTION	220	FILTRATION MEDIA
202	INJECTION MOULDED SAND FILTERS	222	MULTIPORT VALVES
202	Cantabric	230	CARTRIDGE FILTERS
203	Ronda Pro	230	Viron
		231	Nanofiber
		233	ClariSave
204	LAMINATED SAND FILTERS	234	DIATOMACEOUS FILTERS
204	Atlas	234	Clarity
205	Vigo Pro Max	235	MONOBLOCKS
206	Europe Pro	235	Galactic
206	Europe Pro Long	236	SkyPool
207	RapidPool		
208	Vigo Pro	237	COMPACTS WITH INTERIOR INSTALLATION
209	Aster	237	Ramses
210	Vesubio	237	Ramses Up
211	BLOW-MOULDED SAND FILTERS	238	COMPACTS WITHOUT INTERIOR INSTALLATION
211	Millennium	239	PRE-FILTERS
212	Galactic	239	Hydrospin
213	BOBBIN-WOUND SAND FILTERS	240	ACCESSORIES FOR FILTRATION AND PARTS
213	Berlin		
214	HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS		
214	Delta 1000		
215	Delta 1200		
216	Artic Plus		
217	Artic		
218	Aster Side - High filtration		
219	Norma		



252	LAMINATED SAND FILTERS	256	FILTRATION MEDIA
252	MS	256	Crystal Clear
254	CARTRIDGE FILTERS		
254	CS		

FILTER SELECTION GUIDE

HOW DO YOU SELECT THE FILTER THAT YOU NEED?

A key factor in cleaning pool water is its passage through the filter. This process works in a fully closed circuit. The quality and type of filter are therefore two decisive aspects so that when the water circulates through the system it comes out completely clear.

A filter should be selected based on the following criteria:

1. Type of filter medium. This is a basic decision for setting the level of water clarity, characteristics of use and maintenance.

2. Tank manufacture technology. This directly affects its resistance, durability and quality of finish.

3. Flow rate (m³/h). Set according to the volume and recirculation time of each pool. Ensure that this matches the recommended flow rate when selecting the pump.

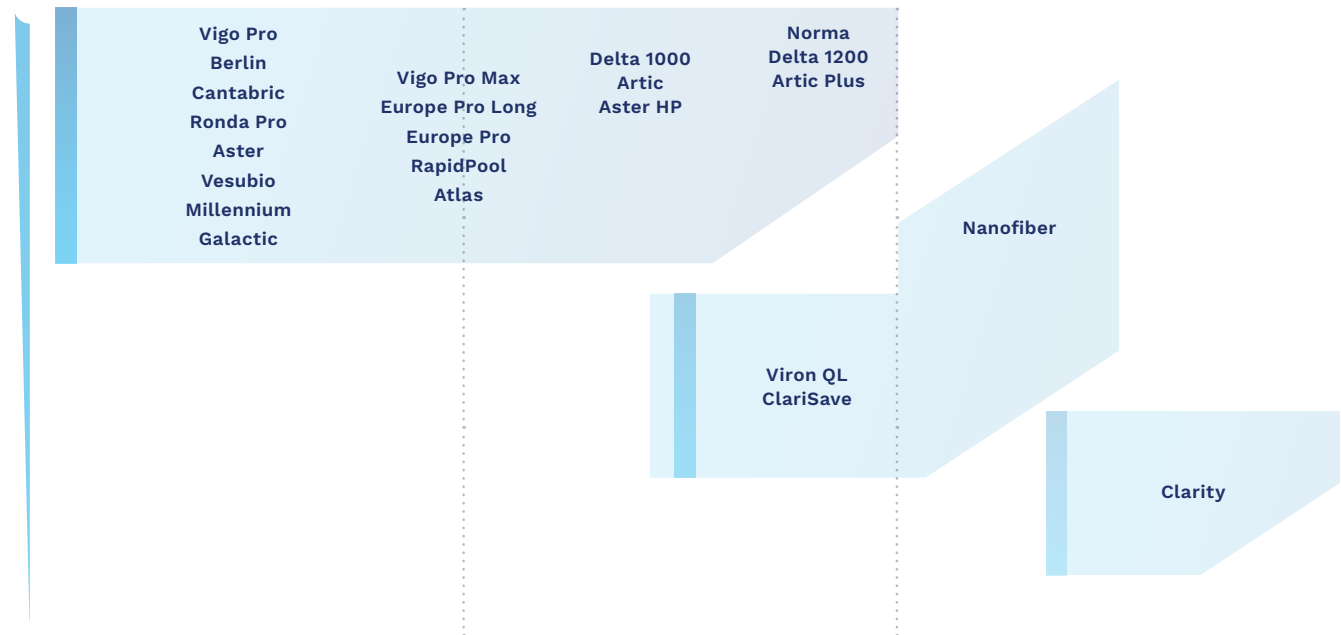
4. Features and added extras.

Remember to always check the space available in your facility to both access and run the filter once selected.



Aster Filter

Filtration method that delivers maximum filtration fineness. However, this system requires more time for maintenance.	One or more cartridges are used to deliver a high level of filtration fineness. This is also the ideal solution when there are restrictions on space, water consumption and water for filter backwashing.	Commonly called sand filters , as this is the most widely used filter medium in this type of filter. Other media can be used, such as glass and anthracite, which optimize their performance. To obtain maximum filtration quality and performance, use filters with the highest filter bed, several layers of filter media and a low filtration speed.
---	---	---



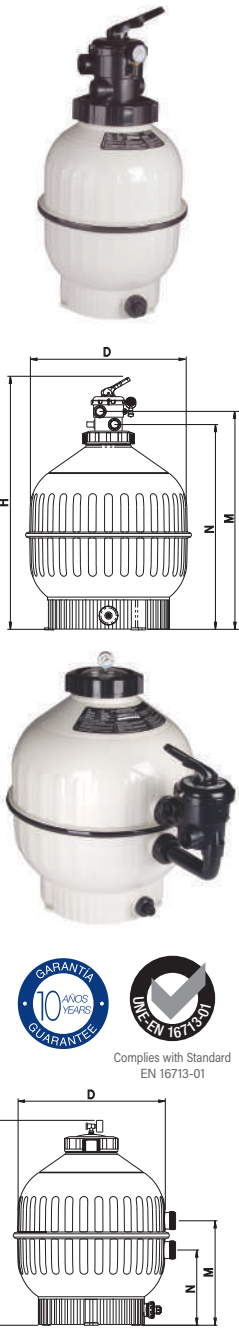
AND SELECTION

		TANK								
	Clarity	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	11-27	610	5	1½"-2" Lateral	2/2	Excellent filtration quality. Durability and reliability of body and components.	
	Nanofiber	Injection-molded thermoplastic	3	10-18	402	5	2" Lateral	5/2	Single nanofiber cartridge filter and excellent filtration quality. Manual and automatic backwash using the multiport valve.	
	Viron QL	Injection-molded thermoplastic	3	< 30	690	4	D50	5/2	Multi-cartridge filter. Long period between each cleaning of cartridges.	
	ClariSave	Injection-molded thermoplastic	4	10-25	490	4	1½"-2" Lateral	5/3	Single cartridge filter. Compactness and filtration quality.	
	Cantabric	Injection-molded thermoplastic	4	6-30	400-900	2	1½"-2½" Lateral/ Top	10/2	A flagship in filtration for residential pools. High quality and design for good performance over time.	
	Ronda Pro	Injection-molded thermoplastic	4	6-14	400-600	2	1½" Lateral	5/3	Easy to install and maintain with full access. A high quality filter designed for professionals that includes adjustable manometer, fast drainage, handles and an efficient & quick to connect multiport valve.	
	Berlin	Polyester + FG Bobbin-wound	6	9-56	500-1,200	2	1½"-D90 Lateral	2/2	Extraordinary reliability and durability due to its dual-layer body. Large cover in diameter to facilitate access.	
	Norma	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	10-34	650-1,200	4	D75-D140 Lateral	2/2	High performance in residential pools. Filter bed height of 1.2 m. Wide range of added extras and accessories.	
	Delta 1200	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	13-45	650-1,200	4	1½"-D90 Lateral	2/2	High performance in residential pools. Filter bed height of 1.2 m. Wide range of added extras and accessories.	
	Artic Plus	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	16-56	650-1,200	4	1½"-4" Lateral	2/2	High performance in residential pools. Filter bed height of 1.2 m. Wide range of added extras and accessories.	
	Delta 1000	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	8-45	500-1,200	4	1½"-D90 Lateral	2/2	High performance in residential pools. Filter bed height of 1.0m. Wide range of added extras and accessories.	
	Artic	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	9-56	500-1,200	4	1½"-4" Lateral	2/2	High performance in residential pools. Filter bed height of 1.0m. Wide range of added extras and accessories.	
	Aster HP	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	9-31	500-900	4	1½"-2½" Lateral	2/2	Filter bed height of 0.8 m in all models with collector arms. Filter bed height of 0.6m in all models with nozzle plates.	
	Vigo Pro Max	Polyester + FG Laminated	6	9-22	500-750	3	2" Lateral	10/3	Energy efficiency, easy maintenance and high filtration quality all-in one.	
	Atlas	Polyester + FG Laminated	6	9-30	500-900	3	1½"-2½" Lateral	10/2	Top quality and features in its category. Filter designed for the most exacting professionals.	
	Europe Pro Long	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	9-30	500-900	3	1½"-2½" Lateral	2/2	Easy to access thanks to its large cover in diameter. Transparent or polyester cover as options.	
	Europe Pro	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	9-30	500-900	3	1½"-2½" Lateral	2/2	Easy to access thanks to its large cover in diameter. Transparent or polyester cover as options.	
	RapidPool	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	6-24	400-800	5	1½"-2" Lateral	2/2	Rapid access cover. No need for tools to access inside.	
	Vigo Pro	Polyester + FG Laminated	6	9-22	500-750	2	2" Lateral	10/3	Energy efficiency, easy maintenance and long life.	
	Aster	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	5-31	350-900	2	1½"-2½" Lateral/ Top	2/2	A classic in AstralPool's filtration with the widest range of choices. Robustness, user friendliness and reliability all in one.	
	Vesubio	Polyester + FG Laminated	5	8-32	450-900	2	1½"-2½" Lateral/ Top	2/2	Excellent value for money in its category. A laminated filter suitable for any size of pool.	
	Millennium	Blow-molded thermoplastic	2	6-17	380-660	2	1½" Lateral/ Top	2/2	Magnificent finish and resistance in the category of blow-molded filters. Cover all your filtration requirements with the Millennium monobloc.	
	Galactic	Blow-molded thermoplastic	2	6-14	400-600	2	1½" Lateral/ Top	2/2	Simple and effective, with a high chemical resistance.	

- All media filters in this table can work equally with sand or glass.
- Performance based on internal tests and comparisons.

- * Robustness and durability
- ** Warranty for tank / components

Optional:
Standard American sizes



INJECTION MOULDED SAND FILTERS

Cantabric

- Injection-moulded filter in technical plastics.
- Thermal-welded tank with 10 years warranty.
- Fitted with a pressure gauge and manual water and air purge valves.
- Selector valve included.
- Maximum filtration speed (50 m³/h/m²).
- Maximum working pressure: 2.5 kg/cm².
- Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).
- Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

Cantabric top filter

DESCRIPTION

Top mounted multiport valve. Threaded filter locking ring in ABS.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
6000 l/h Ø 400 mm outlet 1½"	22399	1	10.7	0.23	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	15780	1	17.5	0.37	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	15781	1	19.9	0.49	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 1½"	20128	1	30.4	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	23866	1	32.1	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Side mounted Cantabric filter

DESCRIPTION

Clear lid & threaded locking ring in ABS, supplied with side mounted multiport valve.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With multiport side valve						
6.000 l/h Ø 400 mm outlet 1½"	22398	1	9.0	0.15	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9,000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	15782	1	15.8	0.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14,000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	15783	1	17.8	0.40	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21,000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	15784	1	29.0	0.67	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Without multiport valve						
30,000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2½"	22402	1	49.0	1.30	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Top mounted					Side mounted				
	22399	15780	15781	20128	23866	22398	15782	15783	15784	22402
Ø D (mm)	400	500	600	750	750	400	500	600	750	900
H (mm)	894	1009	1069	1239	1250	715	800	875	1045	1215
M (mm)	744	829	894	1064	1098	380	415	445	575	675
N (mm)	680	765	830	1000	1023	255	290	320	345	405
Connections	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2½"
Flow rate (m³/h)	6	9	14	21	21	6	9	14	21	30
Approx. pool volume (m³) (8 hours)*	48	72	112	168	168	48	72	112	168	240
Sand load (kg)	60	100	150	300	300	60	100	150	300	550
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	50	88	100	200	200	50	88	100	200	375
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	25	50	50	0	0	25	50	100
Net weight (kg)	8	14	15	23	25	7	12	14	24	34
Package volume (m³)	0.2	0.37	0.49	0.83	0.83	0.15	0.29	0.4	0.67	1.3

Fitted with sand dump port of Ø 2" in Ø 750 mm & Ø 900 mm models, and of 1½" in Ø 400, Ø 500 & Ø 600 mm models.
* 8 hours turnover rate.

Existing products.
No changes.

INJECTION MOULDED SAND FILTERS

Ronda Pro

DESCRIPTION

Range of injected filters to be used with media; such as glass or sand, among others, designed for professionals and characterized by:

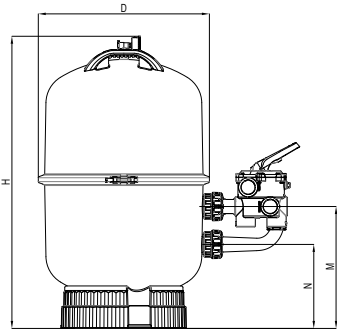
- Embedded handles for transportation.
- Full access for an easy installation and maintenance.
- Efficient with low pressure drop & "quick connect" multiport valve.
- Adjustable manometer with glycerin for an optimal control of the filter clogging.
- 3/4" water purge for a fast drainage.
- Superior quality and 5 years warranty for the tank.



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With multiport side valve						
6.000 l/h Ø 400 outlet 1"1/2	76212	1	13	0.23	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9.000 l/h Ø 500 outlet 1"1/2	76213	1	19	0.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14.000 l/h Ø 600 outlet 1"1/2	76214	1	24	0.47	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Side mounted		
	76212	76213	76214
Ø D (mm)	400	500	600
H (mm)	770	962	972
M (mm)	399	402	436
N (mm)	214	277	311
Connections	1"1/2	1"1/2	1"1/2
Flow rate (m³/h)	6	9	14
Aprox. Pool volume (m³) (8hours)*	48	72	112
Sand load (kg)	50	100	125
Glass load (kg)	40	80	100
Net weight (kg)	12	17	21
Package volume (m³)	0,23	0,35	0,48

* 8 hours turnover rate.

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Atlas

- Filters manufactured in fibreglass and polyester resin.
- With a gelcoat external finish. As a result, the body is highly resistant, durable and has an excellent finish.
- Internal components and accessories in high quality engineering plastics.
- Compatible with sand and glass, among others (see page 220).
- They comply with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

Atlas filter

DESCRIPTION

Sand and glass filters, among others, made from reinforced polyester. Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

Technical features:

- Made of polyester resin and fibreglass.
- Excellent finish with gel-coat colour RAL 8029.
- The filter has been designed with higher coefficient of security, to guarantee a perfect operation.
- The union of the two bodies of the filter is carried out through a seal specially reinforced with fibreglass and polyester resin.
- Transparent plastic cover highly resistant to chemicals.
- High reliability screw-in cover.
- Fitted with 1" collector arms and diffuser made from unplasticized PVC.
- Interior pipe with tubes of PN-16.
- 2½" sand discharge outlet.
- Fitted with pressure gauge, air purge and manual water drain.
- Connections to multiport valve with six positions: filter, backwash, rinse, recirculate, waste and closed.
- Innovation by AstralPool: the filter has a built-in safety valve to prevent pressure surges.
- Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm².



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
------	---------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	----------

Includes multiport valve

Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	36596	1	20	0.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	36597	1	25	0.41	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	36598	1	33	0.77	\$Price	\$EcoPart

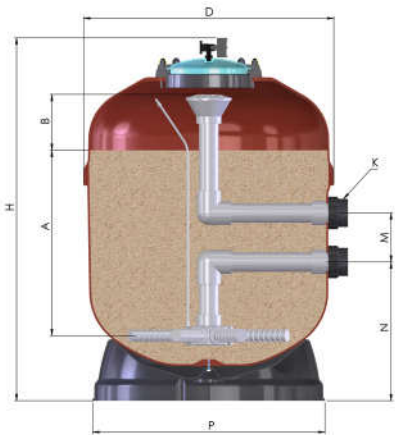
Multiport valve not included

Ø 900 mm outlet 2½"	36599	1	51	1.23	\$Price	\$EcoPart
---------------------	-------	---	----	------	---------	-----------

* Figures without valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	36596	36597	36598	36599
Ø Filter (mm)	500	600	750	900
Connections	1½"		2"	2½"
Filtering surface (m²)	0.19	0.30	0.44	0.64
Filtering velocity (m³/h/m²)	50			
Flow rate (m³/h)	9.5	15	22	30
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5			
Sand load (kg)	120	190	360	580
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	100	150	225	375
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	50	100
Net weight (kg)	20	25	33	51



Sand drain of 2 ½" and water drain of ¾" with security valve.

Existing products.
No changes.

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Vigo Pro Max

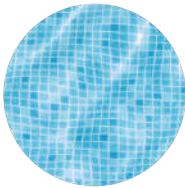
DESCRIPTION

High quality and efficient filtration for professionals thanks to Vigo Pro Max range of sand/glass media filters manufactured in fiberglass and polyester resin.

- High filtration quality with a filter bed increased up to 30%.
- Energy efficient. Reduced pressure drops with 2" lateral ports, compatible with 6-way multiport valves and automatic piston valve. Optimized efficiency when combined with a variable speed pump.
- Easy maintenance. Extra-large lid access and precise clogging control for a better maintenance.



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

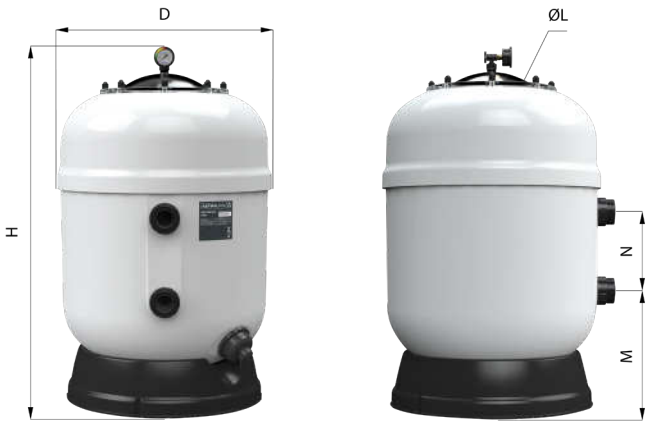


	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Vigo Pro Max Ø 500 outlet 2"	77144-0100	1	27	0.28	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vigo Pro Max Ø 600 outlet 2"	77145-0100	1	33	0.51	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vigo Pro Max Ø 750 outlet 2"	77146-0100	1	44	0.72	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Side mounted filter		
	77144-0100	77145-0100	77146-0100
Ø D (mm)	530	630	780
H (mm)	920	1000	1057
M (mm)	310	330	310
N (mm)	230	230	230
L (mm)	285	285	285
Connections	2"	2"	2"
Flow rate (m³/h)	9.5	15	22
Pool volume (m³) (8h)*	76	120	176
Maximum pressure (bar)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Sand load (kg)	120	190	360
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	100	150	250
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	50
Net weith (kg)	27	33	44
Package volume (m³)	0.28	0.51	0.72
Includes valve	No	No	No

*8 hours turnover rate.



LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Europe Pro - Pro Long filters

DESCRIPTION

Filters manufactured in fibreglass and polyester resin Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1. Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).

- Filter colour (Ral5015)
- ¼" purge valve.
- 2 ½" sand discharge
- Polyester or methacrylate cover with screws.
- Diameter of top access: 285 mm.
- Maximum pressure: 2.5 bar.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Pro version						
With methacrylate cover						
9500 l/h Ø 500 mm output 1½"	64990	1	15	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 600 mm output 2"	64991	1	20	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm output 2"	64992	1	25	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm output 2½"	64993	1	46	1.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With polyester cover						
9500 l/h Ø 500 mm output 1½"	64986	1	15	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 600 mm output 2"	64987	1	20	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm output 2"	64988	1	25	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm output 2½"	64989	1	46	1.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Pro Long version						
With methacrylate cover						
9500 l/h Ø 500 mm output 1½"	64998	1	23	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 600 mm output 2"	64999	1	26	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm output 2"	65000	1	34	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm output 2½"	65002	1	65	1.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With polyester cover						
9500 l/h Ø 500 mm output 1½"	64994	1	23	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 600 mm output 2"	64995	1	26	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm output 2"	64996	1	34	0.83	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm output 2½"	64997	1	65	1.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart

* Figures without valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Pro version				Pro Long version			
With methacrylate cover	64990	64991	64992	64993	64998	64999	65000	65002
With polyester cover	64986	64987	64988	64989	64994	64995	64996	64997
Ø D (mm)	500	600	750	900	500	600	750	900
Connection	1½"	2"	2"	2½"	1½"	2"	2"	2½"
Selector valve code	00599	28476	28512	24837	00599	28476	28512	24837
Filtration surface area (m²)	0.19	0.3	0.44	0.64	0.19	0.3	0.44	0.64
Filtration velocity (m³/h/m²)	50				50			
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	9.5	15	22	30	9.5	15	22	30
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5				2.5			
Sand load (kg)	120	190	360	580	155	240	430	615
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	100	150	250	375	100	150	275	400
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	50	100	25	50	75	100
Net weight (kg)	15	20	25	46	20	25	33	51
Depth of filter bed (mm)	390	445	530	645	520	565	620	680



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Existing products.
No changes.

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

RapidPool filter

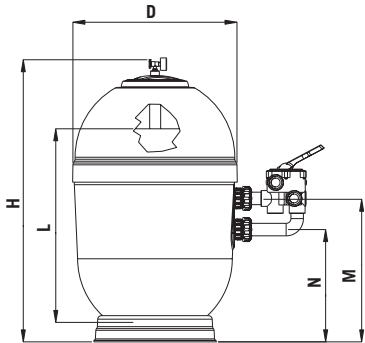
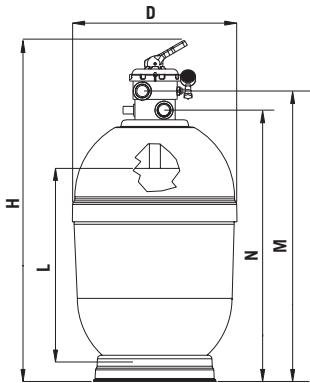
DESCRIPTION

Laminated in reinforced polyester with fibreglass. Red, polypropylene base, screw-free lid, cap for sand and water discharge, pressure gauge and air purge incorporated in the lid and side selector valve. Maximum filtration speed 50/h/m². Maximum pressure: 2.5 bar. Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).



Filtration bed
0.6 m

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Top mounted valve version					
6000 l/h Ø 400 mm outlet 1½"	32427	1	19	0.200	\$Price \$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	32428	1	25	0.355	\$Price \$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 650 mm outlet 1½"	32429	1	34	0.600	\$Price \$EcoPart
24000 l/h Ø 800 mm outlet 2"	33849	1	45	1.050	\$Price \$EcoPart
Side mounted valve version					
6000 l/h Ø 400 mm outlet 1½"	00488	1	19	0.150	\$Price \$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	00489	1	25	0.280	\$Price \$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 650 mm outlet 1½"	00490	1	34	0.500	\$Price \$EcoPart
24000 l/h Ø 800 mm outlet 2"	00491	1	45	0.880	\$Price \$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	With Top mounted multiport valve				With multiport valve			
	32427	32428	32429	33849	00488	00489	00490	00491
Ø Filter (mm)	400	500	650	800	400	500	650	800
H (mm)	1020	1165	1285	1566	860	1032	1126	1272
M (mm)	850	995	1115	1355	442	527	552	592
N (mm)	790	935	1055	1279	317	402	427	362
Connections	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	6	9	15	24	6	9	15	24
Pool volume (m³) (8 h)	48	72	120	120	48	72	120	192
Sand load (kg)	60	130	255	445	60	130	255	445
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	50	100	175	275	50	100	175	275
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	25	75	0	0	25	75
Sand height (mm)	545	571	650	785	545	571	650	785
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Net weight (kg)	19	25	34	44	15	22	30	45
Package volume (m³)	0.20	0.355	0.60	1.05	0.16	0.3	0.53	0.9

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Vigo Pro

DESCRIPTION

Efficient filtration for professionals thanks to Vigo Pro range of sand/glass media filters manufactured in fiberglass and polyester resin.

- Energy efficient. Reduced pressure drops with 2" lateral ports, compatible with 6-way multiport valves and automatic piston valve. Optimized efficiency when combined with a variable speed pump.
- Long life, extra resistant tank with a 10-year warranty.
- Easy maintenance. Transparent lid for easy visual inspection, enhanced water drainage with a 3/4" purge and removable diffuser that simplifies filter media replacement.

FILTRATION

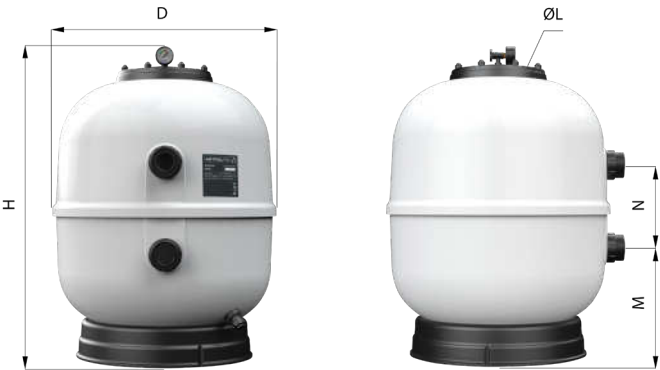


	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Vigo Pro Ø 500 outlet 2"	77140-0100	1	15	0.26	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vigo Pro Ø 600 outlet 2"	77141-0100	1	21	0.42	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Vigo Pro Ø 750 outlet 2"	77142-0100	1	30	0.66	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Side mounted filter		
	77140-0100	77141-0100	77142-0100
Ø D (mm)	530	630	780
H (mm)	830	850	945
M (mm)	295	300	335
N (mm)	230	230	230
L (mm)	200	200	200
Connections	2"	2"	2"
Flow rate (m³/h)	9.5	15	22
Pool volume (m³) (8h)*	76	120	176
Maximum pressure (bar)	2.5	2.5	2.5
Sand load (kg)	95	150	290
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	75	100	175
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	50
Net weith (kg)	15	21	30
Package volume (m³)	0.26	0.42	0.66
Includes valve	No	No	No

*8 hours turnover rate.



Existing products.
No changes.

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

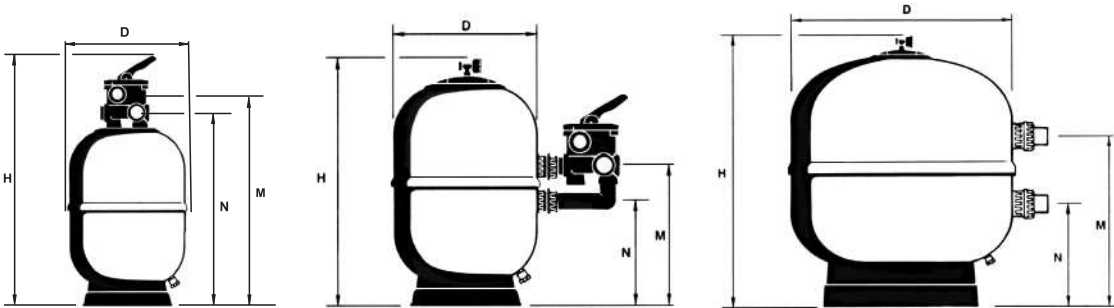
Aster filter

DESCRIPTION

Filter laminated in polyester and fibreglass. Grey, polypropylene base, screw-free lid, cap for water discharge, pressure gauge and side selector valve. Maximum pressure 2.5 bar. Maximum filtration speed 50/h/m². Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1. Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With top mounted multiport valve						
5000 l/h Ø 350 mm outlet 1½"	30768	1	17	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart
8000 l/h Ø 450 mm outlet 1½"	30769	1	20	0.23	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	30770	1	22	0.28	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	30771	1	27	0.39	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 650 mm outlet 1½"	30772	1	28	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	33847	1	35	0.62	\$Price	\$EcoPart
32000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2"	33848	1	53	1.27	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With side mounted multiport valve						
5000 l/h Ø 350 mm outlet 1½"	00497	1	18	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart
8000 l/h Ø 450 mm outlet 1½"	00498	1	21	0.23	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	19781	1	23	0.28	\$Price	\$EcoPart
12000 l/h Ø 550 mm outlet 1½"	32706	1	27	0.28	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	00499	1	28	0.39	\$Price	\$EcoPart
15000 l/h Ø 650 mm outlet 1½"	21071	1	29	0.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
18000 l/h Ø 680 mm outlet 1½"	28479	1	30	0.46	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	00500	1	37	0.62	\$Price	\$EcoPart
32000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2"	08133	1	55	1.27	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Without multiport valve						
31000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2½"	00501	1	53	1.27	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	With Top mounted multiport valve							With Side multiport valve									Without valve
	30768	30769	30770	30771	30772	33847	33848	00497	00498	19781	32706	00499	21071	28479	00500	08133	00501
Ø D (mm)	350	450	500	600	650	750	900	350	450	500	550	600	650	680	750	900	900
H (mm)	910	965	960	1005	1060	1184	1344	780	795	770	825	850	880	915	945	1050	1050
M (mm)	740	795	790	835	890	973	1133	420	430	415	455	455	480	525	555	635	660
N (mm)	680	785	730	775	830	897	1057	295	305	290	330	330	355	400	325	365	390
Connections	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2"	2½"
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	5	8	9	14	15	21	31	5	8	9	12	14	15	18	21	30	30
Pool volume (m³) (8 h)	40	64	72	112	120	168	240	40	64	72	96	112	120	144	168	240	240
Sand load (kg)	50	70	90	110	200	290	500	50	70	90	110	125	200	210	290	500	500
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	50	50	75	100	150	175	325	50	50	75	100	100	150	150	175	325	325
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	0	0	0	50	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	25	50	75	75
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Net weight (kg)	17	20	22	27	28	35	53	18	21	23	27	28	29	30	37	55	53
Package volume (m³)	0.13	0.23	0.28	0.39	0.45	0.62	1.27	0.13	0.23	0.28	0.28	0.39	0.45	0.46	0.62	1.26	1.27

LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Vesubio filter

DESCRIPTION

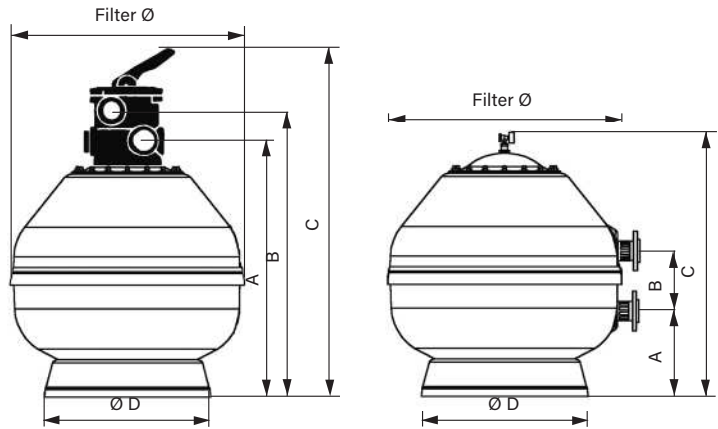
The Vesubio range has been expanded to reach both the public and private pool sectors. Filters manufactured using simultaneous projection of resin and fibreglass. Threaded lid with high-resistance screws. Ø 210mm top mouth. Ø 1050mm and Ø 1200mm models also available with a top mouth of Ø 400mm. Maximum pressure 2.5 bar. Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Side mount version						
8000 l/h Ø 450 mm outlet 50 mm	15785	1	16	0.200	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 50 mm	19353	1	20	0.260	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 50 mm	15786	1	23	0.357	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 63 mm	15787	1	32	0.595	\$Price	\$EcoPart
32000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 75 mm	15788	1	48	1.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart
43000 l/h Ø 1050* mm outlet 75 mm	15789	1	97	2.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
43000 l/h Ø 1050** mm outlet 75 mm	32391	1	97	2.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
56000 l/h Ø 1200* mm outlet 90 mm	15790	1	130	2.450	\$Price	\$EcoPart
56000 l/h Ø 1200** mm outlet 90 mm	32392	1	140	2.430	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top mount version						
8000 l/h Ø 450 mm outlet 50 mm	32430	1	19	0.280	\$Price	\$EcoPart
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 50 mm	32431	1	23	0.350	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 50 mm	32432	1	26	0.480	\$Price	\$EcoPart
22000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 63 mm	33850	1	40	0.787	\$Price	\$EcoPart
32000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 63 mm	33851	1	56	1.276	\$Price	\$EcoPart

* Small upper lid of Ø 210 mm
** Upper lid of Ø 400 mm



Filters with a side connection up to Ø 1050 mm can use a multiport selector valve (see page 222).
Ø 900 and Ø 1050 mm filters with side outlets are supplied without multiport valve.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

	With Top mounted multiport valve					With Side multiport valve								
	32430	32431	32432	33850	33851	15785	19353	15786	15787	15788	15789	32391	15790	32392
Ø Filter (mm)	450	500	600	750	900	450	500	600	750	900	1050	1050	1200	1200
A (mm)	650	690	790	837	987	265	305	325	300	325	435	410	490	490
B (mm)	710	750	850	913	1063	125	125	125	230	270	270	270	270	270
C (mm)	880	920	1020	1124	1274	725	765	865	895	1080	1110	1235	1235	1360
D (mm)	347	400	400	490	625	347	400	400	490	625	760	775	855	940
Filtration surface area (m²)	0.16	0.19	0.30	0.44	0.64	0.16	0.19	0.30	0.44	0.64	0.86	0.86	1.13	1.13
Connections	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2"	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2½"	2½"	2½"	90	90
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	8	9	14	22	32	8	9	14	22	32	43	43	56	56
Pool volume (m³) (8 hours)	64	72	112	176	256	64	72	112	176	256	344	344	448	448
Sand load (kg)	60	95	148	245	415	60	95	148	245	415	660	660	1000	1000
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	50	75	125	150	275	50	75	125	150	275	500	500	775	775
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	0	50	50	0	0	0	50	50	125	125	200	200

BLOW-MOULDED SAND FILTERS

Millennium

- Blow-moulded in a single seamless piece of plastic.
- Fitted with a pressure gauge and integrated air purge and manual water drain.
- Selector valve included.
- Maximum working pressure: 2.5 kg/cm² for filter Ø 380 mm, Ø 430 mm and Ø 480 mm, and 2 kg/cm² for filter Ø 560 mm and Ø 660 mm.
- Sand- and glass-compatible (see page 220).
- Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

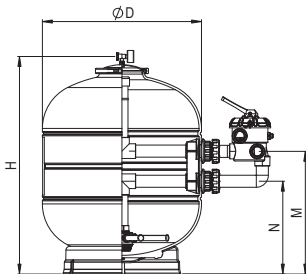
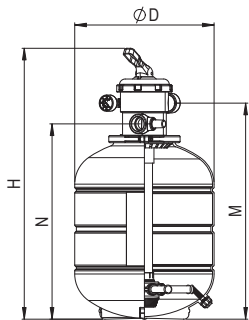


Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Optional:
Standard American sizes



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01



Millennium filters with Top mounted valve

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø 380 mm - 5500 l/h outlet 1½"	33814	1	12.0	0.17	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 430 mm - 7000 l/h outlet 1½"	33815	1	14.0	0.17	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 480 mm - 9000 l/h outlet 1½"	33816	1	16.0	0.24	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 560 mm - 12000 l/h outlet 1½"	33817	1	17.0	0.35	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 660 mm - 17000 l/h outlet 1½"	33818	1	24.5	0.52	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Millennium filters with side mounted valve

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø 380 mm - 5500 l/h outlet 1½"	35321	1	10.5	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 430 mm - 7000 l/h outlet 1½"	22497	1	13.0	0.13	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 480 mm - 9000 l/h outlet 1½"	22499	1	16.0	0.18	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 560 mm - 12000 l/h outlet 1½"	22501	1	18.0	0.26	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 660 mm - 17000 l/h outlet 1½"	28254	1	29.0	0.42	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	A - Top mounted filter					B - Side mounted filter				
	33814	33815	33816	33817	33818	35321	22497	22499	22501	28254
Ø D (mm)	380	430	480	560	660	380	430	480	560	660
H (mm)	820	835	870	945	1050	615	655	682	770	900
M (mm)	650	665	700	775	880	225	265	292	380	510
N (mm)	585	600	635	710	815	100	140	167	255	385
Length L (mm)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Connections	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"	1½"
Flow rate (m ³ /h)	5.5	7	9	12	17	5.5	7	9	12	17
Pool volume approx. (m ³)	up to 40	40-50	50-75	75-100	140	up to 40	40-50	50-75	75-100	140
Sand load (kg)	± 40	± 60	± 80	± 110	± 180	± 40	± 60	± 80	± 110	± 180
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	± 35	± 50	± 70	± 90	± 150	± 35	± 50	± 70	± 90	± 150
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	0	25
Maximum pressure (kg/cm ²)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2	2.5	2.5	2.5	2	2
Net weight (kg)	12	13.5	15	16.5	24	10	12	15	17.5	28
Package volume (m ³)	0.17	0.17	0.24	0.35	0.52	0.13	0.13	0.18	0.26	0.42

BLOW-MOULDED SAND FILTERS

Galactic

DESCRIPTION

Blow-moulded range of filters from 6 to 14 m³/h for glass or sand media with top or lateral ports.

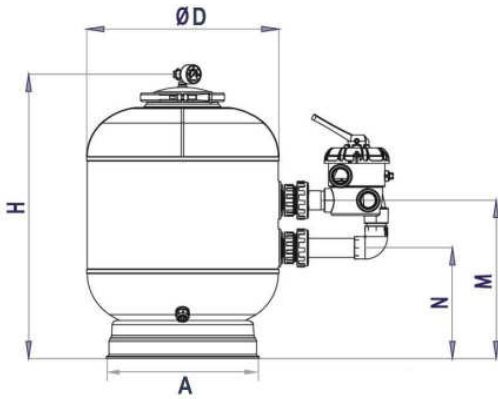
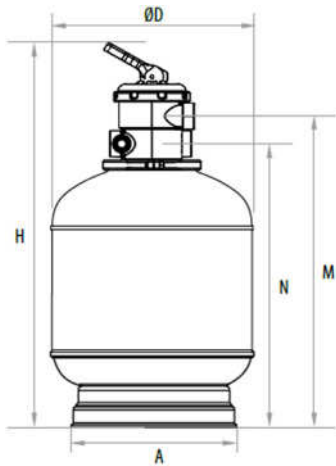
- All-in-one. Filter and valve included in a unique packaging.
- Lightweight with a high chemical resistance.
- Simple and effective. Filter tank made in a single piece of plastic.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Top mounted filter						
Galactic Ø 400 outlet 1 ½"	77332	1	10	0.18	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Galactic Ø 500 outlet 1 ½"	77333	1	14	0.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Galactic Ø 600 outlet 1 ½"	77334	1	18	0.43	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Side mounted filter						
Galactic Ø 400 outlet 1 ½"	77335	1	11	0.14	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Galactic Ø 500 outlet 1 ½"	77336	1	15	0.22	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Galactic Ø 600 outlet 1 ½"	77337	1	19	0.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Top mounted filter			Side mounted filter		
	77332	77333	77334	77335	77336	77337
Ø D (mm)	400	500	600	400	500	600
H (mm)	900	970	1040	670	755	775
M (mm)	730	800	870	390	440	450
N (mm)	670	740	810	265	315	325
A (mm)	345	399	399	345	399	399
Connections	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"	1 ½"
Flow rate (m³/h)	6	9	14	6	9	14
Pool volume (m³) (8h)*	48	72	112	48	72	112
Maximum pressure (bar)	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
Sand load (kg)	60	100	150	60	100	150
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	50	88	100	50	88	100
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	25	0	0	25
Net weith (kg)	10	14	18	11	15	19
Package volume (m³)	0.18	0.29	0.43	0.14	0.22	0.34
Includes valve	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

*8 hours turnover rate.



BOBBIN-WOUND SAND FILTERS

Berlin

- Filters made of fiberglass and polyester resin with Internal components and accessories in high quality engineering plastics.
- Thanks to its double coating, the resulting body is extremely resistant, durable and reliable.
- Compatible with sand and glass, among others (see page 220).
- They comply with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

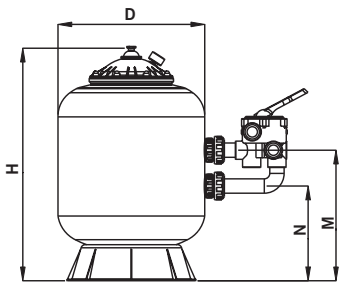
Berlin filter

DESCRIPTION

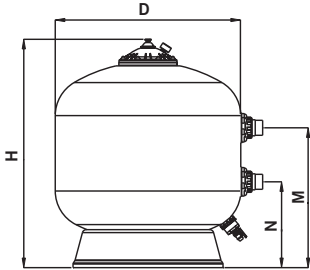
Ø 230mm screw-down lid, injection-moulded. Fitted with manual air and water bleed valves, a pressure gauge and a side mounted multiport valve. Maximum filtration speed (m³/h/m²) Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1. Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With multiport valve:						
9000 l/h Ø 500 mm outlet 1½"	00541	1	17.3	0.24	\$Price	\$EcoPart
14000 l/h Ø 600 mm outlet 1½"	00542	1	21.8	0.37	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21000 l/h Ø 750 mm outlet 2"	00543	1	35.1	0.65	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Without multiport valve:						
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2½"	00544	1	53.4	1.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2"	15397	1	53.4	1.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart
30000 l/h Ø 900 mm outlet 2" (4 bar)	28474	1	67.0	1.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Without multiport valve and with Ø 400 mm polyester and FV lid:						
43000 l/h Ø 1050 mm outlet Ø 75 mm	00545	1	110.0	1.92	\$Price	\$EcoPart
56000 l/h Ø 1200 mm outlet Ø 90 mm	00546	1	140.0	2.70	\$Price	\$EcoPart

* Figures without valve



With multiport valve



Without multiport valve

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	With multiport valve			Without multiport valve				
	00541	00542	00543	00544	15397	28474	00545	00546
Ø D (mm)	500	600	750	900	900	900	1050	1200
H (mm)	805	910	1050	1145	1135	1135	1300	1450
M (mm)	450	505	610	685	635	635	810	870
N (mm)	325	380	380	415	405	405	500	560
Connections	1½"	1½"	2"	2½"	2"	2"	*D75	**D90
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	9	14	21	30	30	30	43	56
Pool volume (m³)	50-75	75-115	115-170	170-240	-	-	240-350	350-450
Sand load (kg)	100	175	300	525	525	525	575	800
Gravel load (kg)	-	-	-	-	-	-	300	300
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	75	150	200	350	350	350	600	825
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	0	0	50	75	75	75	175	200
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	4	2.5	2.5
Net weight (kg)	15.3	19.8	33.1	51.4	51.4	51.4	100	130
Package volume (m³)	0.35	0.37	0.65	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.92	2.70



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Filtration bed
1 m

HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Delta 1000 filter

DESCRIPTION

Filter laminated in polyester and fibreglass available in diameters of 650, 800, 1000 and 1200 mm. It has a 1-m filter bed and is available with an arm collector system and a plate collector system. Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

- DN 200 filter lid with quick-locking system for 650 and 800 models and DN 400 bolt down lid for 1000 and 1200 models.
- DN200 lateral manhole with bolt down cover.
- Filter interior left with natural resin finish.
- Optional methacrylate sight glass on the Delta 10 model. More than one sight glass can be placed if desired.
- Inner pipe and fittings in PVC, PP and ABS.
- Pressure gauge included in filter lid.
- Gaskets in EPDM and all screw fittings in stainless steel.
- Vinylester option. In this case, internal layer is manufactured from vinylester resin (and not only the top layer in contact with the water), to a maximum chemical resistance of 0.4 ppm of ozone dissolved and to maximum temperature 50°.
- Comes in RAL 5024 blue.

			Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm² Conventional collector arms. Arm slots 0.3 mm								
Diameter Ø mm	Outlet Ø mm	Flow rate m³/h at 40 m³/h/m						
500	1½"	8	58682	1	80	1.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
650	1½"	13.3	36676	1	80	1.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
800	2"	20.1	36677	1	90	1.71	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1000	2½"	31.4	36678	1	125	2.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1200	90	45.2	36679	1	150	3.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm² Nozzle collector plate. Nozzle slots slots 0.5 mm								
Diameter Ø mm	Outlet Ø mm	Flow rate m³/h at 40 m³/h/m						
650	1½"	13.3	36684-0100 100 000	1	94	1.34	\$Price	\$EcoPart
800	2"	20.1	36685-0100 100 000	1	111	1.71	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1000	2½"	31.4	36686 100 000	1	155	2.16	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1200	90	45.2	36687 100 000	1	190	3.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart

* Maximum flow and filtration velocity recommended

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Collector arms					Nozzle collector plate			
	58682	36676	36677	36678	36679	36684	36685	36686	36687
Sand load (kg)	245	400	640	990	1425	400	640	990	1425
Gravel load (kg)	60	86	156	300	350	46	78	120	175
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	175	275	450	725	1000	250	400	600	875
Grade 2 glass load (57012) (kg)	50	75	150	225	325	75	125	200	275
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	75	100	150	250	350	100	125	200	300

Existing products.
No changes.

HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Delta 1200 filter

DESCRIPTION

Filter laminated in polyester and fibreglass available in diameters of 650, 800, 1000 and 1200 mm. It has a 1.2-m filter bed and is available with an arm collector system and a plate collector system. Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

- DN 200 filter lid with quick-locking system for 650 and 800 models and DN 400 bolt down lid for 1000 and 1200 models.
- DN200 lateral manhole with bolt down cover.
- Filter interior left with natural resin finish.
- EASTAR sightglass as standard. Further sight glasses are available on request.
- Inner pipe and fittings in PVC, PP and ABS.
- Pressure gauge included in filter lid.
- Gaskets in EPDM and all screw fittings in stainless steel.
- Vinylester option. In this case, internal layer is manufactured from vinylester resin (and not only the top layer in contact with the water), to a maximum chemical resistance of 0.4 ppm of ozone dissolved and to a maximum temperature 50°.
- Comes in RAL 5024 blue.



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Filtration bed
1.2 m

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
------	---------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	----------

Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm²
Conventional collector arms.
Arm slots 0.3 mm

Diameter Ø mm	Outlet Ø mm	Flow rate m³/h at 40 m³/h/m							
650	1½"	13.3	36680-0100 001 000	1	100	1.50	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
800	2"	20.1	36681-0100 001 000	1	110	1.94	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
1000	2½"	31.4	36682 001 000	1	120	2.31	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
1200	90	45.2	36683 001 000	1	160	3.54	\$Price	\$EcoPart	

Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm²
Nozzle collector plate.
Nozzle slots 0.5 mm

Diameter Ø mm	Outlet Ø mm	Flow rate m³/h at 40 m³/h/m							
650	1½"	13.3	36688-0100 101 000	1	114	1.50	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
800	2"	20.1	36689-0100 101 000	1	131	1.94	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
1000	2½"	31.4	36690 101 000	1	150	2.31	\$Price	\$EcoPart	
1200	90	45.2	36691 101 000	1	200	3.54	\$Price	\$EcoPart	

* Maximum flow and filtration velocity recommended

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Collector arms				Nozzle collector plate			
	36680	36681	36682	36683	36688	36689	36690	36691
Sand load (kg)	451	767	1325	1763	451	767	1325	1763
Gravel load (kg)	86	156	300	350	46	78	120	175
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	325	500	850	1125	300	450	750	1050
Grade 2 glass load (57012) (kg)	100	175	275	375	100	150	250	350
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	100	175	300	400	100	175	275	375

HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Artic Plus filter

DESCRIPTION

Range of high-capacity retention filters with optimal backwash performance. Manufactured in polyester with an external gel-coat finish. Body of just two parts; ivory. Maximum working temperature of 50°C. Internal parts made from PVC plastic. Ø 400 lid to remove sand from bottom part of filter (optional) in Ø 1050 and Ø 1200 versions. Ø 650, 800, 950, 1050 and 1200 filters available with collector arms or nozzle plate. Compatible with sand and glass, among others (see page 220). Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Collector arms system						
Ø 650 mm connection 1½"	36053-0100	1	80	1.45	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 800 mm connection 2"	36054-0100	1	95	1.85	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 950 mm connection 2½"	41373	1	136	2.54	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 1050 mm connection 3"	36055	1	145	2.73	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 1200 mm connection 4"	36056	1	220	4.10	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	36053	36054	41373	36055	36056
Ø D (mm)	680	825	970	1090	1255
H (mm)	1900	1950	1960	2145	2170
M (mm)	125	230	270	270	270
N (mm)	730	670	665	665	665
L (mm)	1200				
C (mm)	300				
P (mm)	490	625	705	775	940
T (mm)	200			400	
Connections	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
Flow rate (m³/h)	16.5	25	35	43	56.5
Filtration area (m²)	0.33	0.50	0.70	0.86	1.13
Sand load (kg)	470	660	1015	1240	1665
Gravel load (kg)	100	165	260	320	410
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	325	475	725	875	1175
Grade 2 glass load (57012) (kg)	100	150	225	275	375
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	125	150	250	300	400
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5				
Net weight (kg)	75	90	131	135	210
Water drain	1"	1"	1"	2½"	2½"
Injection-moulded plastic lid	Ø200	Ø200	Ø200	Ø400	Ø400

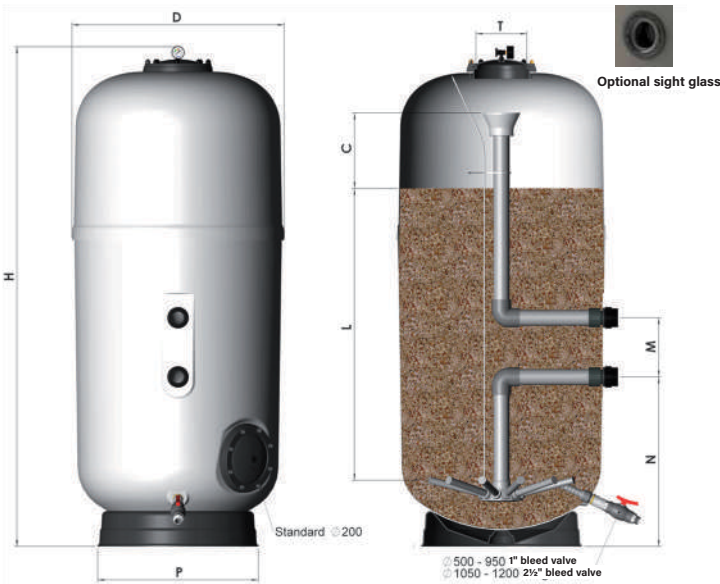
Filtration bed
1.2 m



Nozzle plate detail



Collector arms detail



Existing products.
No changes.

HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Artic filter



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Filtration bed
1 m



Nozzle plate detail



Collector arms detail

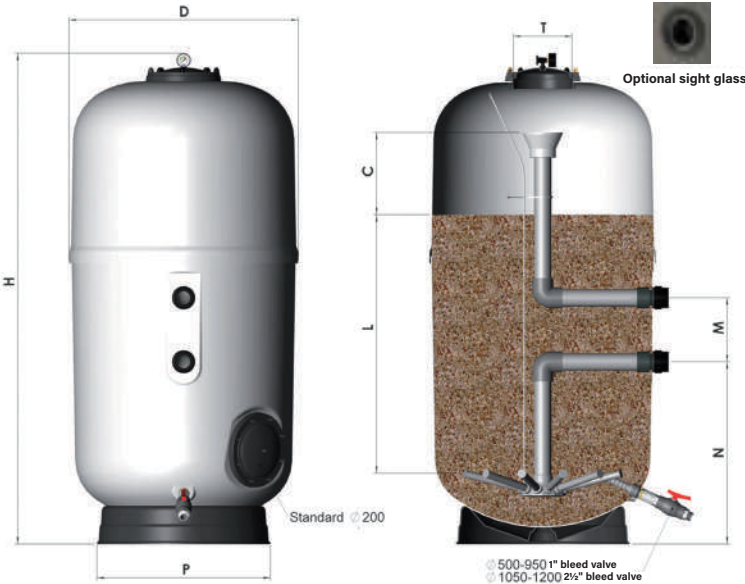
DESCRIPTION

Range of high-capacity retention filters with optimal backwash performance. Manufactured in polyester with an external gel-coat finish. Body of just two parts; ivory. Maximum working temperature of 50°C. Internal parts made from PVC plastic. Ø 400 lid to remove sand from bottom part of filter (optional) in Ø 1050 and Ø 1200 versions. Ø 650, 800, 950, 1050 and 1200 filters available with collector arms or nozzle plate. Compatible with sand and glass, among others (see page 220). Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Collector arms system					
Ø 500 mm connection 1½"	34029-0100	1	65	1.30	\$Price \$EcoPart
Ø 650 mm connection 1½"	34030-0100	1	70	1.34	\$Price \$EcoPart
Ø 800 mm connection 2"	34031-0100	1	75	1.67	\$Price \$EcoPart
Ø 950 mm connection 2½"	41187	1	119	2.30	\$Price \$EcoPart
Ø 1050 mm connection 3"	41188	1	145	2.42	\$Price \$EcoPart
Ø 1200 mm connection 4"	41189	1	165	3.65	\$Price \$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	34029	34030	34031	41187	41188	41189
Ø D (mm)	535	680	825	970	1090	1255
H (mm)	1650	1700	1750	1760	1895	1970
M (mm)	125	125	230	270	270	270
N (mm)	780	775	685	655	630	665
L (mm)	1000					
C (mm)	300					
P (mm)	400	490	625	705	775	940
T (mm)	200				400	
Connections	1½"	1½"	2"	2½"	3"	4"
Flow rate (m³/h)	9.5	16.5	25	35	43	56.5
Filtration area (m²)	0.19	0.33	0.50	0.70	0.86	1.13
Sand load (kg)	225	380	530	830	1015	1360
Gravel load (kg)	50	100	165	260	320	410
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	150	275	375	600	750	1000
Grade 2 glass load (57012) (kg)	50	75	125	200	250	325
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	50	100	150	225	275	350
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Net weight (kg)	60	65	70	109	135	155
Water drain	1"	1"	1"	1"	2½"	2½"
Injection-moulded plastic lid	Ø200	Ø200	Ø200	Ø200	Ø400	Ø400



HIGH PERFORMANCE LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

Aster filter - high quality of filtration

DESCRIPTION

Laminated filter made of fibreglass and polyester. Filter bed 800 mm in depth. Grey in colour, polypropylene base, fast open lid, water drainage plug, flowmeter and side multiport valve. Maximum pressure 2.5 bar. Top filtration speed of 50 m³/h/m². The filter can be used with a single layer or a multi-layer combination of gravel with sand, glass or anthracite. Quick-release lid. Has a 2½" sand discharge out let at the bottom of the filter. Optional sand discharge outlet of 200 mm. Optional vinylester interior finish for treatment with ozone. Maximum temperature 50°.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø 500 mm output 1½"	24768-0100	1	30	0.44	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 600 mm output 1½"	24769-0100	1	40	0.64	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 750 mm output 2"	24770-0100	1	60	1.0	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 900 mm output 2"	10003-0100	1	90	1.6	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 900 output 2½"	10004	1	90	1.6	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	24768-0100	24769-0100	24770-0100	10003-0100	10004
Ø D (mm)	500	600	750	900	
H (mm)	1365	1370	1435	1400	1435
M (mm)	605	605	665	825	865
N (mm)	480	480	435	595	595
Connections	1½"	1½"	2"	2"	2½"
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	9.5	16.5	21	31	
Pool volume (m³)	75	120	175	250	
Sand load (kg)	150	240	450	540	
Gravel load (kg)	15	35	65	135	
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	125	200	300	400	
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	25	25	50	75	
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5				

Aster filter - high filtration with nozzle plate

DESCRIPTION

Filter laminated in polyester and fibreglass. Optional Ø 200mm sand discharge at bottom. Black screw-down lid ¼" water drain at bottom. Maximum pressure 2.5 bar. Maximum temperature 50°.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø 500 mm output 2"	24768FT01-110 000	1	30	0.46	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 600 mm output 2"	24769FT01-110 000	1	40	0.63	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 750 mm output 2"	24770FT01-110 000	1	60	0.99	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 900 mm output 2"	10003FT01-110 000	1	90	1.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 900 output 2½"	10004FT01-110 000	1	90	1.29	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	24768FT01 110 000	24769FT01 110 000	24770FT01 110 000	10003FT01 110 000	10004FT01 110 000
Ø D (mm)	500	600	750	900	
H (mm)	1365	1370	1435	1400	1435
M (mm)	605	605	665	825	865
N (mm)	480	480	435	595	
P (mm)	400	490	625	705	
Connections	2"	2"	2"	2"	2½"
Flow (m³/h) at 50 m³/h/m²	9.5	16.5	21	31	
Pool volume (m³)	75	120	175	250	
Sand load (kg)	200	300	450	580	
Gravel load (kg)	16	35	65	135	
Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	125	200	300	400	
Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	25	25	50	75	
Maximum pressure (kg/cm²)	2.5				

Existing products.
No changes.

Norma

- Laminated filters with higher filter bed for enhanced performance and filtration quality, both for single-layer and multi-layer filters.
- There are various options to help choose the model that best suits usage and maintenance requirements.
- Compatible with sand, glass and anthracite, among others (see page 220).
- They comply with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

Norma filter

DESCRIPTION

Filter laminated in fibreglass-reinforced polyester (FRP). For single layer or multilayer filling. Maximum pressure 2.5 bar. The Norma filter is designed according to Germany's DIN 19643/19605 standard. Available with a plate collector system (0.5 mm slot) including a manhole cover for inspection of the bottom. Fitted with a sight glass, Ø 200mm top lid for loading sand and Ø 200mm or Ø 400mm side mouth depending on model. Fitted with pressure gauge, air purge and manual water drain. Interiors in PVC and PP. A4 screws and EPDM gaskets. Standard colour: ivory. Options. Vinyl ester coating (ozone resistant, concentrations <0.4 ppm and max. temp 40°C). Sand and glass compatible (see page 220).



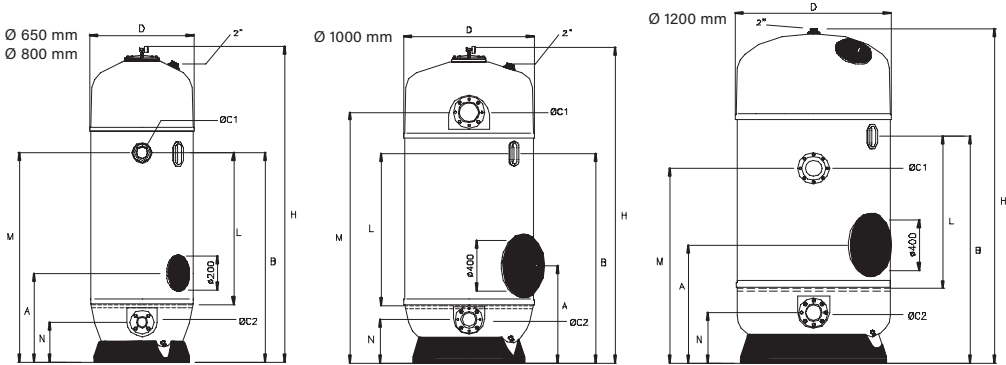
Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

Filtration bed
1.2 m

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
------	---------------	-----------------------	-----------------------	---------------	----------

Maximum pressure: 2.5 kg/cm²
Filtration velocity 30

Diameter Ø mm	Outlet Ø mm	Flow rate m³/h at 30 m³/h/m						
650	90-75	10	08142P	1	100	1.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
800	90-75	15	08143P	1	125	2.00	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1.000	140-110	23	08144P	1	145	3.00	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1.200	140-140	34	08145P	1	177	5.50	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

		08142P	08143P	08144P	08145P
D (mm)		650	800	1000	1200
A (mm)		680	700	770	950
B (mm)		1660	1640	1655	1790
H (mm)		2480	2480	2490	2640
L (mm)		1200	1200	1200	1200
M (mm)		1650	1650	1980	1600
N (mm)		320	320	340	400
Ø C1 (mm)		90	90	140	140
Ø C2 (mm)		75	75	110	140
Flow (m³/h) at 30 m³/h/m²		10	15	23	33
MULTILAYER	Anthracite 0.8 - 1.6 mm (l)	148	250	390	564
	Sand 0.4 - 0.8 mm (Kg)	160	271	420	611
	Gravel 1 - 2 mm (Kg)	46	78	120	175
	Gravel 3 - 5 mm (Kg)	46	78	120	175
	Sand load (kg)	451	767	1215	1763
SINGLE LAYER	Gravel load (kg)	46	78	120	175
	Grade 1 glass load (57011) (kg)	275	500	750	1125
	Grade 2 glass load (57012) (kg)	100	150	250	350
	Grade 3 glass load (57013) (kg)	100	175	275	375

FILTRATION MEDIA

Active Clear Glass



DESCRIPTION

Active Clear Glass has the following benefits:

- More efficient and ecological filtration with water and energy savings.
- High filtration capacity with a cleaner bed that traps bacteria.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Granulometry						
0.5 mm - 1.0 mm	57011	1	25.0	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1.0 mm - 3.0 mm	57012	1	25.0	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3.0 mm - 7.0 mm	57013	1	25.0	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	Code	Range	% Volume of the filter bed	
			Filters D < 900 mm	Filters D > 900 mm
Range 1	57011	0.5 - 1.0 mm	0.8	0.6
Range 2	57012	1.0 - 3.0 mm	0	0.2
Range 3	57013	3,0 - 7,0 mm	0.2	0.2

Silex



DESCRIPTION

Other silex grades available to order.

25 Kg bag.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Granulometry 0.4 - 0.8 mm	00596	1	25	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Gravel



DESCRIPTION

Please ask for a quotation for other grades.

25 Kg bag.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Granulometry 1 - 2 mm	10697	1	25	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Granulometry 3 - 5 mm	11346	1	25	0.667	\$Price	\$EcoPart

FILTRATION MEDIA

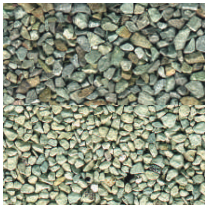
Anthracite



DESCRIPTION

Please ask for a quotation for other grades.
25 Kg bag.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Granulometry 0.8 - 1.6 mm	03696	1	25	0.8	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Zeolite

DESCRIPTION

Natural porous material that has higher filtration qualities than the normal substrate. It can be compared to that of diatoms, at a much more competitive price and longer duration.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Zeolite standard 0.5 - 1 mm	25845	1	25	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Zeolite standard 1-2 mm	25846	1	30	0.023	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Zeolite standard 2-5 mm	25847	1	30	0.023	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Diatomaceous earth



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Celatom FW-60. 20 Kgs bag	03247	1	20	0.60	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Celite 545. 23 Kgs bag	03246	1	23	0.60	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



MULTI-PORT VALVES

Six positions multiport valve



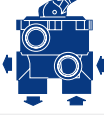
DESCRIPTION

A six positions multiport valve able to perform several functions in a hydraulic circuit: filtration, empty, closed, backwashing and rinsing of the filter. Its extremely functional design means that it can be fitted up to any installation. All joints will be perfectly sealed and it is easy to operate.

Its minimum friction and resistance, maximum safety were decisive factors to choose the best materials of its components: ABS body, lid and handle, PPO distributor, EPDM gaskets, metal parts in stainless steel.

FILTRATION

ASTRALPOOL FILTERS												
Connection options	Connection	Outlets	New Generation			Classic		Classic Plus		Flat	Magnum	
												
			1 1/2" Eco	1 1/2"	2"	1 1/2"	2"	1 1/2"	2"	1 1/2"	2 1/2"	3"
	With connection kit (elbow + straight coupling + o-rings)	Pipe con. BSP thread / TOP BSP thread / BOTTOM glued		20569	28512			73950	74862	34543	24837	
		Pipe con. NPT thread / TOP BSP thread / BOTTOM glued		22355	30788	06673-0700	09848				24840	
	Without connection kit	All connections BSP thread		23108	28511			76148	76149	34544	24838	
		Pipe con. BSP thread / TOP BSP thread / BOTTOM glued		20043				75285		34545		
		All connections NPT thread		22356	30795		07440	76511			24839	
Top	Without connection accessories	All connections BSP thread	32583	20565	33968	65216	22490			34546		
		All connections NPT thread		22358			22492					

OTHER FILTERS / CONFIGURATIONS												
	Without connection kit	All connections BSP thread			28509	11542	08938					
		Pipe con. BSP thread TOP/BOTTOM glue				00597						
	With connection kit	Pipe con. BSP thread / TOP glued / BOTTOM BSP thread				15385	15389					
	Without connection kit	All connections BSP thread			28510	11366	08939					
	Without connection kit	All connections BSP thread			28513	11368	08940					
	Without connection kit	All connections BSP thread			28514			76150	76151			28515
		All connections NPT thread										30798

* More configurations available

MULTIPORT VALVES

Classic Plus

- Manual multiport valves with six channels to carry out different functions in an hydraulic circuit.
- Connection to filter through a sweep elbow instead of a 90° elbow and new design to offer a reduced pressure loss.
- Diverter gasket placed in the diverter instead of the body to improve performance and maintenance.



Classic Plus

1½" and 2" multiport valve with filter connections

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3	73950	6	13	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" multiport valve - Configuration 3	74862	6	24	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Classic Plus

1½" and 2" multiport valve with filter connections - White

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3	74999	6	-	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" multiport valve - Configuration 3	76146	6	-	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3 PUMP, TOP, BOTTOM glue	76147	6	13	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Classic Plus

1½" and 2" multiport valve without filter connections

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3	76148	6	-	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" multiport valve - Configuration 3	76149	6	-	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3 BOTTOM glue	75285	6	-	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 5	76150	6	13	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" multiport valve - Configuration 5	76151	6	13	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1½" multiport valve - Configuration 3 NPT threads	76511	6	13	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CORRESPONDENCE CHART (VALVES COMPLETELY COMPATIBLE IN THE INSTALLATION)

CLASSIC PLUS CODE	CLASSIC CODE (discontinued)
73950	00599
74862	07444
76148	14909
76149	07441
74999	06563
76146	11156
75285	00598
76147	61306
76511	06595



65216



22490

MULTIPORT VALVES

Classic

- Manual multiport valves with six channels to carry out different functions in an hydraulic circuit.
- Its design, basically functional, offers a wide range of possibilities of connection to any installation, assuring perfect water-tightness and comfortable handling.

Classic

1 1/2" and 2" multiport valve with filter connections

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 1/2" NPT multiport valve - Configuration 3	06673-0700	6	15.5	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" NPT multiport valve- Configuration 3	09848	6	22.7	0.150	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" multiport valve - Configuration 3 (special distance between con. 270mm - for filter 08133)	21263	6	22.2	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Classic

1 1/2" and 2" multiport valve

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 1/2" multiport valve - Configuration 1	00597	6	12.2	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" NPT multiport valve - Configuration 3	07440	6	19.9	0.150	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Classic

2" TOP multiport valve

DESCRIPTION

6-way TOP multiport valve for residential pools. Body, cover and handle injected in ABS.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Top 1 1/2" Multiport valve	65216	6	14.6	0.123	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top 2" Multiport valve	22490	1	3.45	0.028	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2" TOP multiport valve NPT	22492	1	3.45	0.028	\$Price	\$EcoPart

MULTIPORT VALVES

New Generation

- Manual multiport valves which incorporate a bayonet closing system (replacing bolts).
- This eases dismantling for maintenance and prevents rust.
- The range includes the 1½" and 2" versions, including a "Top Eco" version available in 1½".



New generation

1½" multiport valve. Top ECO version

DESCRIPTION

6-way multiport valve for above ground pool filters where the pressure does not exceed 1.5 bar, of maximum diameter 380 mm. Bayonet closing system.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1½" multiport valve. Top ECO version	32583	6	8.83	0.082	\$Price	\$EcoPart



New generation

Selector valve with coupling to filter

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Configuration 3 - 1 ½"	20569	6	14.0	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3 - 2"	28512	6	26.4	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3 - 1 ½" NPT	22355	6	14.0	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3 - 2" NPT	30788	6	26.4	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3 - 2" (special distance between con. 270mm - for filter 08133)	59968	6	24.6	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart



New generation

1½" and 2" multiport valve

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Multiport valve 1½" - Configuration 3	20043	6	11.5	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Multiport valve 2":						
Configuration 1	28509	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 2	28510	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3	28511	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 4	28513	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 5	28514	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Multiport valve 1½" NPT - Configuration 3	22356	6	11.5	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Multiport valve 2" NPT - Configuration 3	30795	6	22.3	0.165	\$Price	\$EcoPart

MULTI-PORT VALVES



New generation
1½" and 2" multiport valve. Top Config.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Top 1½" Multiport valve	20565	6	12.10	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top 2" Multiport valve	33968	1	3.95	0.028	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top 1½" NPT Multiport valve	22358	6	12.10	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top 1½" Multiport valve (for Aster filter)	31993	6	11.8	0.124	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Top 2" Multiport valve (for Aster filter)	33969	1	3.85	0.028	\$Price	\$EcoPart

FILTRATION



Multiport valve for Clarity filter

DESCRIPTION

This valve is valid only for the diatomaceous earth filter "Clarity".

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Multiport valve with filter connections (config. 2)						
For D.E. filter 1½"	15385	6	15.5	0.079	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For D.E. filter 2"	15389	6	22.7	0.158	\$Price	\$EcoPart

MULTIPORT VALVES

Flat

- Multiport valve which features a special compact look thanks to its single-level design (compared to the normal twin-level set-up in other multiport valves).
- This reduced size makes the equipment especially suitable in installations where space is at a premium, such as in filter housing or monoblocks.



Flat

1 1/2" lateral multiport valve with filter connections

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Configuration 3	34543	6	9.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Flat

1 1/2" lateral multiport valve - Flat

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Configuration 3 (bottom port threaded)	34544	6	9.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Configuration 3 (bottom port solvent socket)	34545	6	9.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Flat

1 1/2" TOP multiport valve - Flat

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	34546	6	9.3	0.08	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



FILTRATION

MULTIPORT VALVES

Magnum

- Specially designed to support high working pressures and connection to large filters which require special connections.
- Choose from the models offered: 2 1/2", 3" and 4" multiport valves.

Magnum

2 1/2" multiport valve with filter connections



DESCRIPTION

Multiport valve with filter connections.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 1/2" multiport valve - Configuration 3	24837	1	9.5	0.060	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 1/2" NPT multiport valve - Config. 3	24840	1	9.5	0.060	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Magnum

2 1/2" multiport valve



DESCRIPTION

Filter inlet from the side and outlet from the bottom. With threaded outlets.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
2 1/2" multiport valve - Configuration 3	24838	1	8.2	0.061	\$Price	\$EcoPart
2 1/2" NPT multiport valve - Config. 3	24839	1	8.2	0.061	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Magnum

3" multiport valve



DESCRIPTION

Side mounted multiport valve for connecting to filters. Body and cover injected in ABS with fiberglass. Handle injected in ABS. Sealing system by stainless steel screws. Supplied with two plugs so that the customer can adapt the valve to the most suitable configuration.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
3" multiport valve	28515	1	9.8	0.064	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3" NPT multiport valve	30798	1	9.8	0.064	\$Price	\$EcoPart

MULTIPORT VALVES

VRAC Flat

1½" automatic multiport system valve



DESCRIPTION

Basic automatic multiport valve model that stands out for its easy operation.

Voltage 230/115 volts. Controls filtration, backwashing, rinsing and emptying.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
TOP 1½ multiport valve with actuator	43512	1	4.1	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
SIDE 1½ multiport valve with actuator	43513	1	3.9	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart

VRAC IV

automatic multiport valve

DESCRIPTION

Improved automatic multiport valve operated via button keypad. It makes possible to control filtration, backwashing, rinsing, emptying, recirculation and closed positions.

NEW FEATURES: Works through Fluidra POOL app using the IQ Bridge device (not included). New features and possibilities included.

Better features to the automatic multiport valve replacing the pressure switch for an analog pressure sensor.

- Easy program of the pressure set point for backwashing - Pressing a button.
- Avoid corrosion - No metallic elements.
- Friendly set up Fluidra Connect Box - System VRAC Basic III
- Adaptable: For using in all devices with a media filter, and it is quick and easy to install.
- Comfort: With a simple programming using the keypad, you will receive a fully automated filtration for your pool.
- Hygiene: You will obtain an optimal water quality for swimming, optimizing the wash cycles (daily, weekly or by pressure monitoring).
- Safety: The automatic valve continuously monitors the filtration system and the valve, thus preventing potential breakdowns. New power surge protection. Spring coated to prevent rusting.

LED lights for quick look of basic information.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Basic 1½" side mounted, Config. 3	77774	1	4.27	0.023	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Basic 2" side mounted, Config. 3	77775	1	5.75	0.033	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Hydraulic safety valve

DESCRIPTION

The 1½" hydraulic safety valve in the drain is specially designed for installation in the drain outlet of an automatic multiport valve on a pool sand filter.

Using it prevents water loss when the valve changes its working position or when the electricity flow fails and the valve remains in a position in which it could empty the pool.

It is recommended in installations with SYSTEM VRAC multiport valves.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With 50 mm straight double connection	41898	2	1.8	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With 1½" BSP double pipe connection	41899	2	1.8	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart



FLUIDRA
POOL

A multiport safety valve (code 41898 or 41899) is recommended.

Substituted codes:
77774 in substitution of 70768, 57186 and 72433.
77775 in substitution of 70769, 57187 and 72434.

Existing products.
No changes.



Water Conservation



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Viron cartridge filter

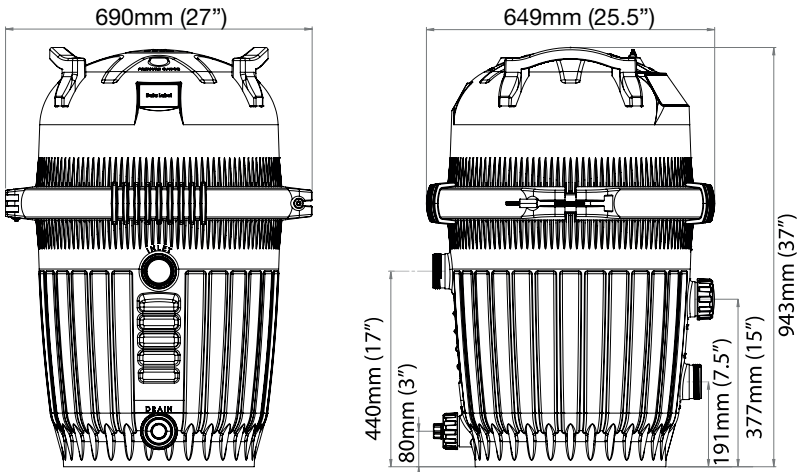
DESCRIPTION

- Manufactured in injection-moulded plastic and suitable for high-pressure applications.
- Easy-access closing system, filtration surfaces of 39m² or 50m² enabling prolonged intervals between each cleaning operation or cartridge replacement.
- Includes water purge, oil pressure gauge and connection accessories.
- 5-year guarantee on the tank.
- Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Viron QL 420 cartridge filter	76340	1	40	0.450	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Viron QL 540 cartridge filter	76341	1	40	0.450	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Filter element (1 of 4 units used) Replacement for 76340 (QL 420).	74544	1	1.9	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Filter element (1 of 4 units used) Replacement for 76341 (QL 540).	74545	1	2.1	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model	Filtration area	Maximum flow rate	Maximum pressure	Filtration fineness
Viron QL 420	39 m²	30 m³/h	3.5 bar	5-7 microns
Viron QL 540	50 m²	30 m³/h	3.5 bar	5-7 microns



Existing products.
No changes.

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

Nanofiber filter

DESCRIPTION

Filter for residential pools up to 90m³ characterised by its high-quality filtration: 5-8 microns, self-cleaning function, small size. The NanoFiber filter uses an innovative material that delivers better quality filtration due to its network of nanofibers.

- Easy to use
- Reliable
- Lower water consumption
- Higher water filtration quality
- Compact
- Easy to clean
- Dirt slow to build up without limescale
- Compatible with current filter systems on the market
- Replacement filtration media



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01



Auto versions can be connected to a 14904 manual valve, or a 72434 automatic valve



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
NanoFiber Auto 150 filter (10 m³/h)	67355-0100	1	10.68	0.116	\$Price	\$EcoPart
NanoFiber Auto 180 filter (14 m³/h)	67356-0100	1	10.68	0.116	\$Price	\$EcoPart
NanoFiber Auto 200 filter (18 m³/h)	67357-0100	1	10.68	0.116	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Auto adaptor kit	67509	1	3.68	0.027	\$Price	\$EcoPart
NanoFiber 150 filter (10 m³/h)	64837-0100	1	9.68	0.093	\$Price	\$EcoPart
NanoFiber 180 filter (14 m³/h)	64838-0100	1	9.68	0.093	\$Price	\$EcoPart
NanoFiber 200 filter (18 m³/h)	64839-0100	1	9.68	0.093	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Replacement element for Nanofiber 150	65383	1	1.68	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Replacement element for Nanofiber 180	65384	1	1.79	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Replacement element for Nanofiber 200	65385	1	1.89	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model	Filtration surface area (m²)	Flow rate (m³/h)	Max. pool volume (m³)
NanoFiber 150	4,5	10	70
NanoFiber 180	5,2	14	80
NanoFiber 200	6,0	18	90

Handles
Easier to open and transport

Flow rate range
From 10 to 18 m³/h

Maximum temperature
40°C

Connections
2"



Pressure gauge
Max. pressure 2.5 bar

Tinted plastic
easy to check the level of dirt in the water

Filtration quality
Up to 5-8 microns (µ)

Functions:
Filtration and backwashing

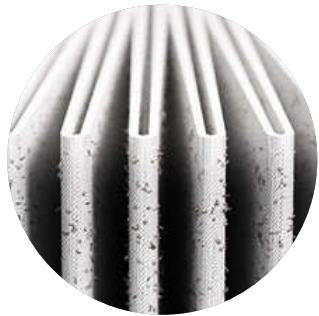
CLARISAVE

FOR A CONSCIOUS CLEANING



SAVE WITH EVERY DROP

Uniform water flow that extends the time between washes and **reduces water consumption** when cleaning the cartridge.



EFFECTIVE FILTRATION

Drain mesh that captures the smallest particles, ensuring clean, **crystal-clear water** for your pool.



EASY AND QUICK ASSEMBLY

Handles and **orientable connections** for easy installation, and a **glycerin pressure gauge** for accurate reading.

Existing products.
Changed New picto to 2026.



CARTRIDGE FILTERS

ClariSave

DESCRIPTION

Range of cartridge filters from 10 to 25 m³/h, high performing while compact to fit even in tiny spaces. An optimized design allows to take advantage of all the surface of the filtration element. In addition the draining mesh gives enhanced performance to the filter; with lower maintenance and better efficiency for a crystal clear water in the pool.

- High filtration quality for an enhanced water transparency.
- Eco-friendly with low water consumption and pressure drop.
- Easy to install thanks to its lightweight, orientable ports and simple piping installation.
- Easy to maintain: low cleaning frequency, easy and quick cleaning.
- For all pools. Wide range of flows and chemical resistance to pool treatments.



Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01



Energy
Efficient

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
ClariSave 10 cartridge filter	77113	1	15.6	0.116	\$Price	\$EcoPart
ClariSave 15 cartridge filter	77114	1	16.9	0.116	\$Price	\$EcoPart
ClariSave 20 cartridge filter	77115	1	18.6	0.144	\$Price	\$EcoPart
ClariSave 25 cartridge filter	77116	1	19.3	0.144	\$Price	\$EcoPart

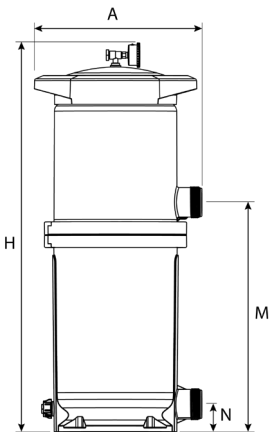
Filter elements

For ClariSave 10 (replacement for 77113)	77129	1	2.9	0.026	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For ClariSave 15 (replacement for 77114)	77130	1	3.1	0.026	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For ClariSave 20 (replacement for 77115)	77131	1	3.6	0.034	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For ClariSave 25 (replacement for 77116)	77132	1	4.0	0.034	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

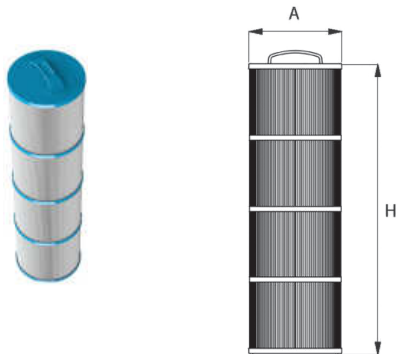
FILTER CODE	77113	77114	77115	77116
Filtration area (m²)	7.8	10	12	14
Filtration rate (m³/m²/h)	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Flow rate (m³/h)	10.1	15.2	20.2	25.2
Connections	Ø 50-63mm	Ø 50-63mm	Ø 50-63mm	Ø 50-63mm
Maximum pressure (bar)	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Pool volume (m³) (8h)*	81	122	162	202
Filter element (code)	77129	77130	77131	77132
Filtration Fineness (µm)	20	20	20	20
A (mm)	490	490	490	490
H (mm)	784	784	965	965
M (mm)	569	569	569	569
N (mm)	68	68	68	68

*8 hours turnover rate.



TECHNICAL FEATURES

CARTRIDGE CODE	77129	77130	77131	77132
Filtration area (m²)	7.8	10	12	14
Filtration Fineness (µm)	20	20	20	20
H (mm)	570	570	750	750
A (mm)	Ø 190	Ø 190	Ø 190	Ø 190
Filter compatible (code)	77113	77114	77115	77116
Units per filter	1	1	1	1



DIATOMACEOUS FILTERS

Clarity filter

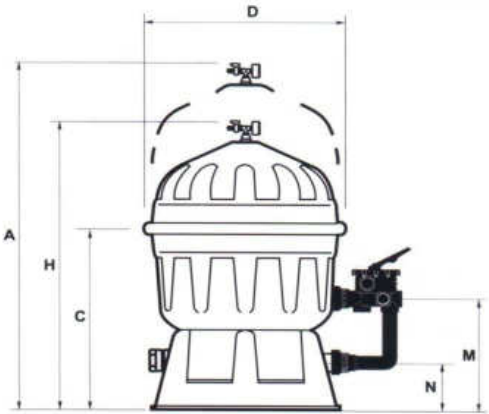


Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

DESCRIPTION

Made in polyester and fibreglass. Supplied with pressure gauge, air vent and side mounted multiport valve. The use of diatomaceous provides high quality filtration.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Filters Ø 600 mm						
11000 l/h Outlet 1½" Model DE-24	11619	1	29.0	0.430	\$Price	\$EcoPart
16400 l/h Outlet 1½" Model DE-36	11620	1	35.0	0.490	\$Price	\$EcoPart
21800 l/h Outlet 2" Model DE-48	11621	1	41.0	0.550	\$Price	\$EcoPart
27300 l/h Outlet 2" Model DE-60	11622	1	50.0	0.610	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

FILTER CODE	11619	11620	11621	11622
Filtration area (m²)	2.2	3.3	4.5	5.6
Filtration rate (m³/m²/h)	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
Flow rate (m³/h)	11.0	16.4	21.8	27.3
Connections	Ø 50mm - 1 ½"	Ø 50mm - 1 ½"	Ø 63mm - 2"	Ø 63mm - 2"
Maximum pressure (bar)	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
Pool volume (m³) (8h)*	88	131	174	218
D.E. load (kg)	1.4	2.3	3.2	4.1
D (mm)	610	610	610	610
A (mm) vertical clearance	1230	1380	1530	1900
H (mm)	930	1080	1230	1400
C (mm)	675	675	825	825
M (mm)	420	420	420	420
N (mm)	190	190	190	190

*8 hours turnover rate.

Existing products.
No changes.

MONOBLOCKS

Galactic monoblock

DESCRIPTION

Filter made made from high resistant blow-molded thermoplastic.

Includes 6-ways multiport valve, pressure gauge, manual air purge, water purge, compact self-priming pump with electrical cord and plug, hose, fittings, base and accessories to completely assembly the whole set.

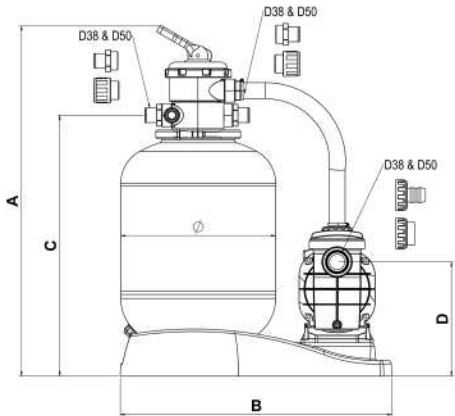
Maximum working pressure 2,4 bars.

Fittings included, D38 and D50mm, for a maximum versatility to install.

Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø380 - 5 m³/h	74471	1	20	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø400 - 6 m³/h	74472	1	20.5	0.33	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø500 - 8 m³/h	74473	1	24	0.37	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø500 - 10 m³/h	74474	1	25.5	0.37	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø600 - 12 m³/h	74475	1	29	0.42	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø600 - 14 m³/h	74476	1	30	0.42	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES						
	74471	74472	74473	74474	74475	74476
Ø (mm)	380	400	500	500	600	600
A (mm)	860	905	975	975	1.030	1.030
B (mm)	710	710	830	830	830	830
C (mm)	635	650	740	740	816	816
D (mm)	295	295	295	295	295	295

TECHNICAL FEATURES							
CODE	FLOW	Ø FILTER	PUMP POWER	Ø FITTINGS	SAND	BOX	
						WEIGHT	DIMENSIONS
	m³/h	mm	HP	mm	kg*	Kg	mm
74471	5	380	1/3	38 / 50	40	20	790x600x700
74472	6	400	1/3	38 / 50	40	20.5	
74473	8	500	1/2	38 / 50	100	24	870x600x715
74474	10	500	3/4	38 / 50	100	25.5	
74475	12	600	3/4	38 / 50	150	29	870x600x800
74476	14	600	1	38 / 50	150	30	

* Sand not supplied.

MONOBLOCKS

SkyPool filter monoblock

with top outlet

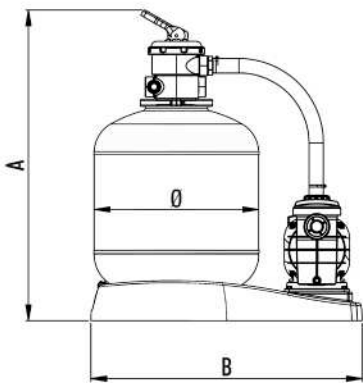


Complies with Standard
EN 16713-01

DESCRIPTION

Made from plastic with a clamp lid, multi-way valve, pressure gauge, manual air outlet and water purge. White. Injection-moulded black base. Maximum working pressure: 2 kg/cm². Complies with filtration requirements as per standard EN 16713-1.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ø 300 mm - P-XPERT-4	M00504	1	12	0.11	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ø 400 mm - P-XPERT-6	M00505	1	14	0.22	\$Price	\$EcoPart



TECHNICAL FEATURES

Top monobloc	SkyPool / P-XPERT	
	M00504	M00505
A (mm)	640	760
B (mm)	520	830
Ø (mm)	300	400
Pump (HP)	P-XPERT4	P-XPERT6
Connections	Ø 38	Ø 38
Flow (m³/h)	4	6
Power (W)	150	340
Filtration speed (m³/m²/h)	60	50
Sand 0.4-0.8 mm (Kg)	± 25	± 40
Weight (Kg)	12	14
Volume (m³)	0.102	0.226

Existing products.
No changes.

COMPACTS WITH INTERIOR INSTALLATION

Ramses in-ground compacts



DESCRIPTION

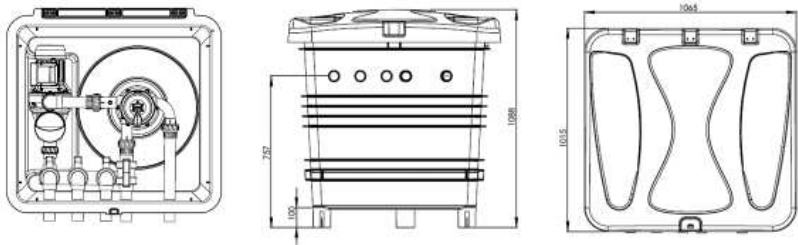
Embedded housing comprising an injection-moulded reinforced polymer body and lid. Complete and ready-assembled.

Connections: Ø50 PVC tube All pool types of up to 80m³

Components that include:

- 1 hp pump.
- Filter (according to model).
- 6-way top valve.
- Interior PVC connections and valves.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Ramses with Aster 550 filter	41910	1	76	1.18	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ramses with Millennium 560 filter	69829	1	68	1.18	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Ramses Up above-ground compacts

DESCRIPTION

Designed for outdoor installation. Lid with reinforced edge. Size: 149 x 82 x 120.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With Aster 550 Sena 1 HP	61423AS55001	1	75	1.5	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

range of
housing according to
your filtration needs



Supplied with openings
for connections

COMPACTS WITHOUT INTERIOR INSTALLATION

In-ground compact housings

DESCRIPTION

Stackable to facilitate shipping and storage; streamlined interior to obtain top performance in the smallest possible space. Light cover with reinforced hinges. Prefabricated in polyester and fibreglass with a gelcoat finish. Outside of the cover in green and inside of the housing in ivory.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For filters Ø 350 mm	00615/1	1	175	2.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For filters Ø 400-600 mm	00616/1	1	156.5	2.54	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For filters Ø 650-800 mm	00618	1	126.0	3.87	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Semi in-ground compact housings

DESCRIPTION

Prefabricated in polyester and fibreglass. Ivory. Fully opening cover.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For filters Ø 400-600 mm	00619/1	1	80.0	2.7	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For filters Ø 600-750 mm	00620/1	1	145.0	3.2	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Above ground compact housings

DESCRIPTION

Designed for outdoor installation. Lid with reinforced edge. Size: 149 x 82 x 120.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For filters Ø 400 - 600 mm	74970	1	25	0.400	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

PRE-FILTERS

Hydrospin & Hydrospin Compact

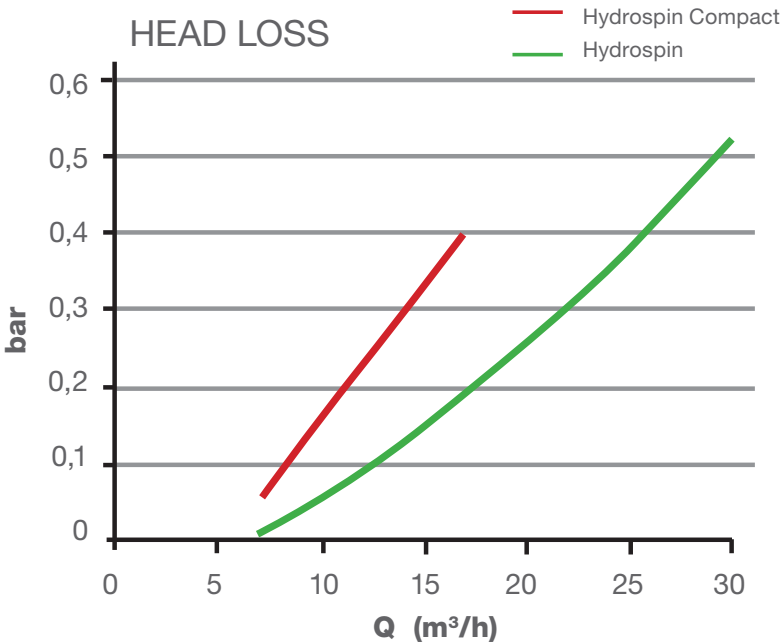
DESCRIPTION

- Hydrocyclone pre-filters can be fitted to filtration systems in both new and old installations.
- Hydrospin is able to treat flows up to 30 m³/h with a maximum working pressure of 2.5 bars.
- It is fitted between the pump and the filter and separates out solids of up to 40 micra.
- Saves water reducing by half the amount of water consumed for cleaning the filtration system.
- Easy to use, it can be cleaned using just five liters of water without having to stop the pump.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Hydrospin	45289	1	7.8	0.088	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Hydrospin Compact	53743	1	4.0	0.033	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Kit for wall installation, for 45289	47158	4	4.2	0.117	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

	45289	53743
Working pressure (bar)	2,5	2,5
Connections	Ø 63	Ø 50 thread 2¼"
Purge connection	1"	¾"
Min. flow rate (m³/h)	5	3
Max. flow rate (m³/h)	30	16.5
Water for cleaning (l)	5	15
Separate solids (micron)	40	60
Floor support	Included	
Wall support	Accessory 47158	Included



Existing products.
No changes.



ACCESSORIES FOR FILTRATION AND PARTS

Gauge panel unit



DESCRIPTION

Including air vents.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
With pressure gauges 3 kg/cm²	00729	1	1	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart
With pressure gauges 6 kg/cm²	00730	1	1	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart



8 lateral ring manifold

DESCRIPTION

Made of PVC, inner Ø 50 mm.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For ¾" collector arms.	00624	12	4.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 1" collector arms.	06433	12	4.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart



12 lateral ring manifold

DESCRIPTION

Made of PVC, inner Ø 63 mm.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For ¾" collector arms.	00625	6	3.0	0.310	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 1" collector arms.	06434	6	3.0	0.310	\$Price	\$EcoPart

ACCESSORIES FOR FILTRATION AND PARTS

3/4" laterals



DESCRIPTION

0.3 mm slots.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 225 mm	00626	50	2.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 160 mm	00627	50	2.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 110 mm	00628	50	2.0	0.008	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 100 mm (extensions)	00629	50	2.0	0.008	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Bush coupling

DESCRIPTION

For laterals. In PVC.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Inside threading 3/4"	00630	50	2.0	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart



1" laterals

DESCRIPTION

0.3 mm slots.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Length 225 mm	06435	50	2.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 160 mm	06436	50	2.0	0.017	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 110 mm	06437	50	2.0	0.008	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Length 100 mm (extensions)	06438	50	2.0	0.008	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



ACCESSORIES FOR FILTRATION AND PARTS

For Ø 50 mm pipe



Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
00645	6	1.0	0.009	\$Price	\$EcoPart

FILTRATION

For Ø 63 mm pipe



Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
00646	6	2.0	0.023	\$Price	\$EcoPart

FILTERS

A COMPLETE FILTRATION RANGE

> A FILTER FOR EVERY POOL

Central component of the filtration system, **the filter contains a filtration medium (that may be sand, glass, cartridge or another material, depending on the filter type)**. So, debris and impurities are trapped in the filter tank.

An efficient filtration system is **essential for the effectiveness of water treatment**.

Zodiac® offers 2 filter ranges to best meet varying user needs:

> CS CARTRIDGE FILTERS

- + very compact filters that can be installed in confined technical rooms
- + ultra-fine filtration up to 15-20 µm for translucent water
- + saves water during maintenance (no backwash)
- + no need to connect to the drain

3 YEAR
WARRANTY
ALL PARTS

5 YEAR
WARRANTY
ON TANKS



> MS MEDIA FILTERS

- + long-lasting glass-fibre reinforced polyester filters
- + designed to work with sand and filtration glass (Crystal Clear)
- + easy maintenance

3 YEAR
WARRANTY
ALL PARTS

10 YEAR
WARRANTY
ON TANKS



CS

**Eco-friendly cartridge filters
for fine filtration**



MS

**Simple and long-lasting
sand filters**

COMPARATIVE TABLE OF THE RANGE

Warranty	5 years (tank) / 3 years	10 years (tank) / 3 years
Easy installation	Yes (VersaPlumb® kit)	-
Filtration medium	CS cartridge	Glass or sand
Filtration level	15 - 20 microns	20 - 50 microns
Number of models	4	5
Footprint	37 cm	47-95 cm
Max. pool volume	170 m³	200 m³
Pressure gauge	Yes	Yes
Multiway valve	N / A	Yes
Drain	Yes (+ connection kit)	Yes, double (media + water)



Existing products.
No changes.

DIAC®



3
YEAR
WARRANTY

10 YEAR
WARRANTY
ON TANK



LAMINATED SAND FILTERS

MS

- + Easy to install
- + Efficient filtration
- + Easy maintenance

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK

"Classic" multiport valve kit	Pressure gauge & air relief kit	Bolts kit	Media filling cap

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

Crystal Clear 0,7/1,3 mm - Glass media WF000063	Crystal Clear 1,0/3,0 mm - Glass media WF000064
---	---

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	MS 470	MS 530	MS 650	MS 800	MS 950
Standard Model	WF000094	WF000095	WF000096	WF000097	WF000098
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart				

DESCRIPTION

Model	MS 470	MS 530	MS 650	MS 800	MS 950
Tank material	Fiberglass reinforced polyester				
Multiport valve	6-way side mount valve (filtration, backwash, rinse, drain, circulation, closed)				
Pressure gauge position	Onto the top cover using a T-shape adaptor threaded into the lid				
Connections	All connections are threaded for an easy maintenance (multiport valve & piping)				
Drain	3/8" (water) / 2 1/2" (filter media, except for MS 470)				

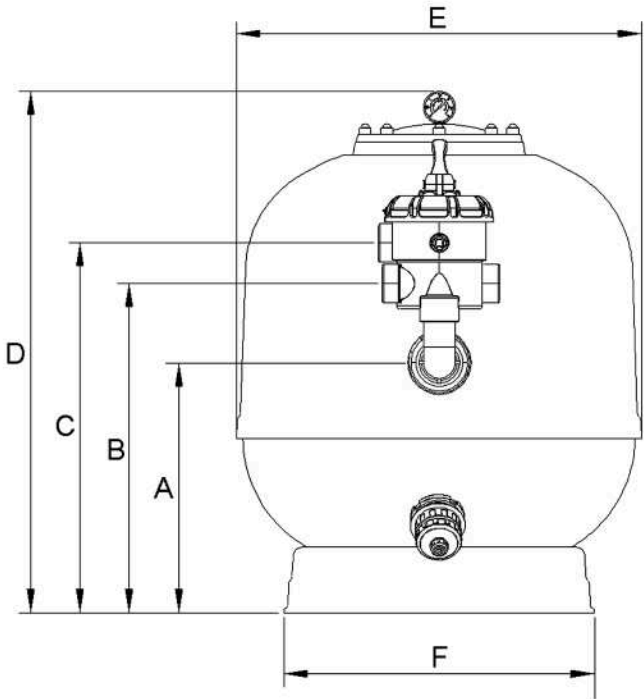
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	MS 470	MS 530	MS 650	MS 800	MS 950
Tank diameter (mm)	475	532	645	798	950
Max flow rate (m³/h)*	8	10	16	23.5	33
Filtering area (m²)	0.16	0.2	0.32	0.47	0.66
Filtration capacity m³ (6h/day)	48	60	96	140	200
Diameter of threaded connections	1 ½"			2"	
Working pressure (bar or kg/cm²)	0.2 - 0.8 (variable speed pump); 0.4 - 1.4 (single speed pump)				
Maximum pressure (bar or kg/cm²)	2.5				
Total weight of Crystal Clear	75	90	135	270	420
Nbr of bags - Crystal Clear 1.0/3.0 mm	1			2	3
Nbr of bags - Crystal Clear 0.7/1.3 mm	4	5	8	16	25
Total weight of sand	85	100	160	305	460

* : For a 50 m³/h/m² filtration speed

DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT						
Model		MS 470	MS 530	MS 650	MS 800	MS 950
Clearance below valve*		310	320	375	390	420
A (mm)		340	350	405	430	460
B (mm)		465	475	530	660	690
C (mm)		529	539	594	736	766
D (mm)		705	745	815	984	1027
E external (mm)		475	532	645	798	950
E internal (mm)		450	510	635	770	920
F (mm)		347	400	490	625	705
Valve connections	Height spacing	64	64	64	76	76
	Width spacing	74	74	74	79	79
	Threaded ports	1½"	1½"	1½"	2"	2"
Complete filter net weight (kg)		15 kg	18 kg	21 kg	36 kg	58 kg

* : Clearance below multiport valve elbow pipe to show clearance for pump installation



use this space as
you wish

FORMATION
INCLUDED IN THE QR CODE :

- Demo Video
- Optional accessories
- Spare Parts



Existing products.
No changes.

DIAC®



3
YEAR
WARRANTY

5
YEAR
WARRANTY
ON TANK

ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

FINE
FILTRATION

ECO-
FRIENDLY

WATER
CONSERVATION

CARTRIDGE FILTERS

CS

- + Ultra fine filtering
- + Easy maintenance and water savings
- + Adapted to any pool pad

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK

15-20 µm filtering cartridge	63/50mm union tailpieces	63/50mm union tailpieces	Pressure gauge	Air relief

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES	ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS			
VersaPlumb® Kit	Cartridge CS 100	Cartridge CS 150	Cartridge CS 200	Cartridge CS 250
WF000026	R0462201	R0462301	R0462401	R0462501

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	CS 100	CS 150	CS 200	CS 250
Standard Model	WF000024	WF000025	WF000175	WF000176
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart			

DESCRIPTION

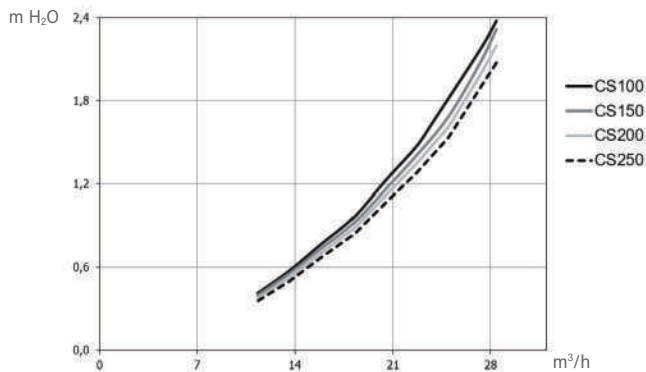
Model	CS 100	CS 150	CS 200	CS 250
Tank material	Fiber glass reinforced polypropylene			
Pressure gauge position	Onto the top cover			
Connections	63/50mm union tailpieces			
Drain	63mm, 63/50mm plumbing kit provided			

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	CS 100	CS 150	CS 200	CS 250
Filtration capacity m³ (6 h/day)	130	170	170	170
Max flow rate (m³/h)	22.7	28.4	28.4	28.4
Filtering area (m²)	9.3	14	18.6	23.2
Cartridge layers number	143	215	200	215
Filtration speed (m³/h/m²)	2.4	2.1	1.5	1.2
Working pressure (bar or kg/cm²)	0.2 - 0.8 (variable speed pump); 0.4 - 1.2 (single speed pump)			
Maximum pressure (bar or kg/cm²)	3.5			

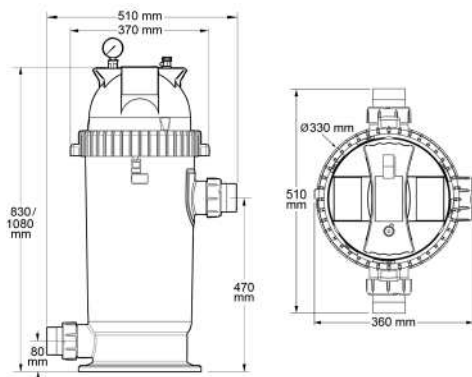
PERFORMANCE

- CS filter head losses expressed in meters of water: 1 m H₂O = 0.1 bar



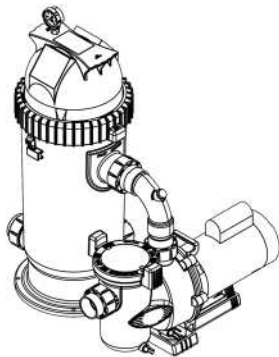
DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

Model	CS 100	CS 150	CS 200	CS 250
Weight (filter + cartridge)	13 kg	14 kg	15 kg	16 kg
Footprint (filter foot diameter)	33 cm			
Overall height (with pressure gauge)	92 cm		117 cm	
Needed clearance (to replace cartridge)	44 cm above the filter			



INSTALLATION

- Optional Versa Plumb® kit allows a quick, compact and efficient connection between CS filter and any Zodiac FloPro™ pump.
- The Versa Plumb® sweep elbow is equipped with a 1/2" thread to install an earthing anode for example (see earthing anode kit in Water Treatment pages - part R0673800).



use this space as
you wish

FORMATION
INCLUDED IN THE QR CODE :

- Demo Video
- Optional accessories
- Spare Parts



Existing products.
No changes.

DIAC®

FILTRATION MEDIA

Crystal Clear



- + Optimum filtration efficiency
- + Long lasting : lasts 3 times longer than sand
- + Eco-friendly : up to 75% water savings



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



FINE
FILTRATION



WATER
CONSERVATION



ECO-
FRIENDLY



MagnaPool
ECOSYSTEM

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

MS filter	Hydroxinator® iQ	Hydroxinator®
WF000094/95/96/97/98	WW000172/173/174/175	(old model)

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	Crystal Clear 0,7/1,3 mm	Crystal Clear 1,0/3,0 mm
Standard Model	WF000063	WF000064
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	

DESCRIPTION

Model	Crystal Clear 0,7/1,3 mm	Crystal Clear 1,0/3,0 mm
Contents	Filtering medium made of 100% pure glass crystals	
Form	Translucent	
Dosage	Total weight in the filter : 10% less than the equivalent in sand 1,0/3,0mm : sufficient to cover the filter laterals 0,7/1,3 mm : in addition, to make up the total weight	
Filtration efficiency	77,9% turbidity reduction*	
Bag dimensions (l x h)	45 x 65 cm	
Bag net weight	15 kg (= shipping unit, skus can be mixed on a pallet)	

* Turbidity reduction test carried in a lab with Crystal Clear fine, under EN 16713-1 standard (test §7.2.4). Regulatory requirement is 50% min.





PUMPS



254	PUMP FEATURES AND SELECTION	264	CONTROL BOXES
257	VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS	268	COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - SELECTION GUIDE
257	Victoria Smart Connect VS	269	COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - COMPLETE KITS
258	Victoria Plus Silent VS	272	COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - ELEMENTS
259	Verdon VS	277	COUNTERCURRENT PUMPS
260	SINGLE SPEED PUMPS		
260	Victoria Plus Silent		
261	Verdon ES		
262	Senext XP		
263	Sena		



283	VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS	287	SINGLE SPEED PUMPS
283	FloPro™ VS	287	FloPro™
285	E30iQ	289	PUMPS ACCESSORIES
		289	iQPUMP



291	VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS	296	PUMPS ACCESSORIES
291	VSP 100	296	INVERTER CONTROLLER
292	ECO IVS		
294	SINGLE SPEED PUMPS		
294	SSP 75-100-150		
295	SSP 200-300		

ASTRALPOOL PUMPS

EXCELLENCE AT THE HEART OF POOLS

At AstralPool, we don't just strive for good performance or innovative products but for the highest quality & reliability. Because what really makes the difference in the world of pumps is that everything goes the right way, as pumps are the heart of the pool.

And the only way to achieve this is through excellence every step of the way, from conceptualization to industrialization.

RELIABILITY IN DESIGN AND MANUFACTURING

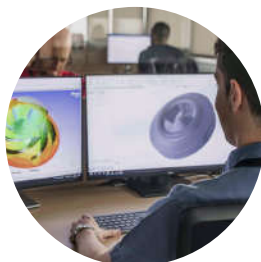


A 30-YEAR-OLD EXPERTISE

At AstralPool, we have more than 30 years of experience designing, manufacturing, and supervising every aspect of the whole process in-house.

With **our 5 worldwide R&D centers** and **factories in Europe**, we are giving the best of ourselves to produce high-quality pumps as our customers deserve nothing but the best.

Our expertise has led us to become one of the market leaders, **more than 0.5 million pumps delivered annually** to the pool industry.



EUROPEAN ENGINEERING & MANUFACTURING

We use the latest technologies such as computer-aided design and engineering (CAD/CAE), flow and mechanical simulations (CFD/FEA) to deliver **high-performing, reliable and efficient pumps**.

Our more than a year long prototyping and industrialization processes, in which everything is adjusted to its detail, piece by piece, mould by mould, assure us that **all products are equally perfect**.

During all the processes, we ensure that the quality of our pumps meets our expectations. This is why we develop **with more than 500 R&D tests** and more than **200 endurance tests annually**. Additionally, **we test 100% of our pumps** produced in our own factory under the quality certification of ISO 9001.



BEST IN CLASS SERVICE

Our dedicated team is here to offer an **efficient & close service** to support our customers during the whole journey through a committed sales team, detailed product training, wide logistic network and all the organization focused on customer satisfaction.

Thanks to our more than **100 Fluidra Pro centers** and direct presence in more than 35 countries, we are committed to bringing **proximity, service, and flexibility**.

Want to know more about AstralPool pumps? Check our video by flashing this QR code.



A WIDE RANGE TO MEET EVERY NEED



VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

The sustainable solution, that ensures crystal-clear water and quietness while enabling great energy savings.



COMFORT SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

The widest range of pumps, able to fit any pool, that combines high performance and easy maintenance.



COMPACT SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

Small sized to fit everywhere, suitable for small to medium pools.

A UNIQUE TRACK RECORD

Many emblematic institutions around the world have trusted us for their pumps. We provide pumps for all kind of installations: swimming pools, aquariums, wellness, spas, fountains and lagoons.



ASIAN GAMES — INDONESIA



NEWCASTLE GREAT EXHIBITION OF THE NORTH — UNITED KINGDOM



AQUATICUM WATER PARK — HUNGARY

HOW DO YOU SELECT THE PUMP THAT YOU NEED?

→ Taking into account any other units that may have been installed, such as salt chlorinators and heat pumps.

Variable speed technology delivers the highest levels of comfort and features. It is without a doubt the best choice for the most exacting users.

Sena

AND SELECTION

						
100 - 200	100 - 200	100-200	50 - 300	50 - 300	33-150	33 - 125
16.4 - 26.1	16.0 - 24.4	14.9-24	7.5 - 35	7.0 - 31.0	5.0-21.0	6.7 - 17.1
1~	1~	1~	1~ and 3~ for all	1~ from 50 to 75 1~ & 3~ from 100 to 300	1~ from 33 to 50 1~ & 3~ from 75 to 150	1~ from 33 to 50 1~ & 3~ from 75 to 125
D50 to D63	D50 to D63 or 2"	D50 or D63	D50 to D75 or 2"	D50 to D75	D50	D50
Yes D50-D63 acc. to power	Yes D50-D63 acc. to power	Yes D50-D63 acc. to power	Yes D50-D75 acc. to power	Yes D50-D75 acc. to power	Yes D50	Yes D50
Victoria Plus*	Victoria Plus*	ESPA Silen S2**	Victoria Plus*	ESPA Silen S2**	HAYWARD Max-Flo** SPECK Magna / Top**	
3	3	3	3	3	2.0	0.9
★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★	★★★★★
65-42	68-45	68-52	61	64	61	62
Standalone Dry contacts Fluidra Pool Remote control Automated system	Standalone Dry contacts Fluidra Connect remote control Automated system	Standalone Dry contacts FluidraPool	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Hourly 3 speeds	Hourly 3 speeds	Up to 8 slots 3 speeds	--	--	--	--
LCD display Removable interface	LCD display Removable interface	LCD display	--	--	--	--
Yes Fluidra Pool	Yes Fluidra Connect	Yes Fluidra Pool	--	--	--	--
						

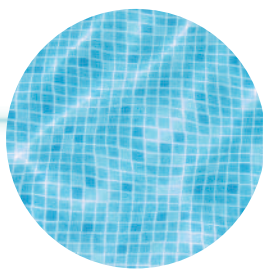
→ Table of self-priming filtration pumps for residential pools.
→ For details on backward compatibility in multi-compatibility ranges, see the product's technical specifications, catalogue or website.
→ Total efficiency (hydraulic power/electric power consumed). Comparison based on internal tests on the ranges shown in this table.
→ Noise. Based on internal tests. A 100M model for ranges with multiple powers.
→ Flow rates at 10 m.c.w. for Comfort ranges and at 8 m.c.w. for Compact ranges.
* Full backward compatibility with pump-friendly installations.
** These are third-party brands that are not related to Fluidra
(1) Check conditions for the warranty extension. Only available in selected countries.

VICTORIA SMART CONNECT VS EXCELLENCE IN VARIABLE SPEED



ENERGY SAVINGS

Victoria Plus Silent VS delivers a more efficient performance while reducing electricity consumption up to 85%⁽¹⁾.



OPTIMIZED FILTRATION QUALITY

Thanks to slower filtration, users will get the crystal-clear water they deserve, with greater transparency than with a single-speed pump.



HIGH COMFORT

Bathers will experience a greater sense of well-being due to its reduced noise level. Its built-in controller and the ability to be remotely controlled allows doing an easy management for full peace of mind.

⁽¹⁾ Compared to the AstralPool Victoria Plus Silent single speed pump.

ASTRALPOOL PUMPS. EXCELLENCE AT THE HEART OF THE POOL.

A Fluidra Brand | AstralPool.com

©2024 Fluidra. All rights reserved. All trademarks and trade names used herein are the property of their respective owners.





VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

Victoria Smart Connect VS

- + Excellence in energy savings
- + High comfort
- + Optimized filtration quality

DESCRIPTION

The Victoria Smart Connect pump for residential pools comes with two motor powers, has variable speeds and can be automatically controlled.

NEW FEATURES:

- Works through Fluidra Pool app. New features and possibilities included.
- New flow control.
- New user interface.
- Intelligent priming.
- Dry run protection.
- Freeze protection.
- Consumption control.

This pump has been designed for both new-build pools and as a replacement for pumps already fitted. Significant power savings can be made thanks to the use of variable speeds and the timer.

Bathers experience a greater feeling of well-being due to the reduced noise level.

There are digital inputs and outputs for the smooth running of all pool units, such as the salt chlorinator and heat pump.



* Check conditions for the warranty extension. Only available in selected countries.

Installation and control:



HMI control system on pump



HMI control system on wall

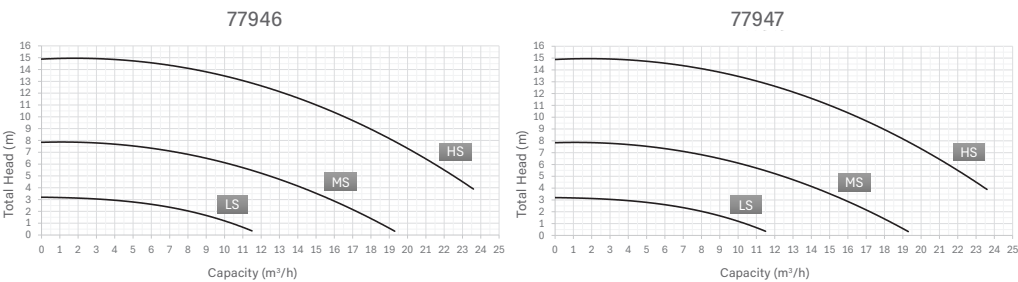
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Victoria Smart Connect VS 100	77946	1	19	0.087	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Smart Connect VS 200	77947	1	22	0.087	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Capacity	Head	Maximum Head	Max. Capacity at Head= 4m	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Abs. Power	Pipe Size
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{IMAX}	ø
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm
77946	VS 100	220 - 240	16.4	10	14.9	23.6	0.75	1.06	50
77947	VS 200	220 - 240	26.1	10	15.9	33.2	1.50	1.82	63

		77946			77947		
		LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH	LOW	MEDIUM	HIGH
Speed	r.p.m.	1400	2100	2850	1400	2100	2850
Voltage	V	220 - 240			220 - 240		
Frequency	Hz	50 / 60			50 / 60		
Motor Rated Output	kW	0.75			1.50		
Max. Abs Power (P _{IMAX})	kW	0.15	0.44	1.06	0.24	0.74	1.82
Capacity	m³/h	6.2	11.3	16.4	11.1	18.2	26.1
Differential Head	m	2.5	5.6	10.0	2.5	5.6	10.0
Max. Working pressure	m	3.2	7.9	14.9	3.5	8.4	15.9
Noise	dBA	42	54	63	43	55	65

PERFORMANCE



Existing products.
Bottom note of "end of stock" added.



VICTORIA PLUS
SILENT VS

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

Victoria Plus Silent VS

- + Excellence in energy savings
- + High comfort
- + Optimized filtration quality

DESCRIPTION

The Victoria Plus Silent pump for residential pools comes with two motor powers, has variable speeds and can be automatically controlled.

This pump has been designed for both new-build pools and as a replacement for pumps already fitted.

Significant power savings can be made thanks to the use of variable speeds and the timer.

Bathers experience a greater feeling of well-being due to the reduced noise level.

There are digital inputs and outputs for the smooth running of all pool units, such as the salt chlorinator and heat pump.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Victoria Plus Silent VS 100	67547	1	19	0.087	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent VS 200	67548	1	22	0.087	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

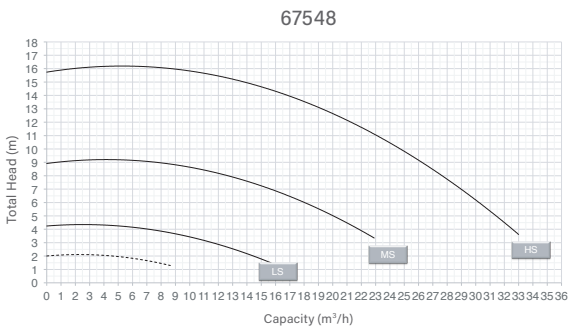
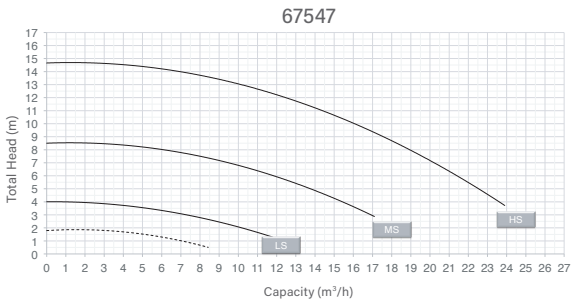
Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Abs. Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{1MAX}	D	
		V	m ³ /h	m	m	m ³ /h	kW	kW	mm	
67547	VS 100	230	16.0	10	14.6	23.7	0.75	1.18	D50	A
67548	VS 100	230	24.4	10	15.9	32.4	1.50	1.83	D50	A

67547

67548

	LS	MS	HS	LS	MS	HS
Speed (rpm)	1400	2100	2750	1400	2100	2750
Voltage (V)		230			230	
Frequency (Hz)		50			50	
Motor Rated Output		0.75			1.50	
Max. Abs Power (kW)	0.17	0.46	1.06	0.26	0.73	1.66
Capacity (m ³ /h)	8.5	12.2	16.0	12.7	18.4	24.4
Differential Head (m)	2.6	5.8	10.0	2.6	5.8	10.0
Max. Working pressure (m)	4.0	8.5	14.6	4.3	9.0	15.9
Noise (dBA)	45	60	64	52	62	68

PERFORMANCE



Fluidra Connect compatible

* Check conditions for the warranty extension.
Only available in selected countries.

Installation and control:



HMI control system on pump



HMI control system on wall

Until end of stock



Menu-driven adjustments and settings



Intuitive weekly timer settings



Pre-set and adjustable speeds



Power consumption and savings display

Existing products.
No changes.



VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

Verdon VS

- + Energy savings
- + Silent
- + Full control anywhere, anytime

DESCRIPTION

Verdon VS is a range of self-priming pumps with embedded frequency inverter, HMI and connectivity with Fluidra Pool App. Designed and produced to serve professional performance, to be reliable and with an exceptional value for money. Ease of use and maintenance.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Verdon VS 100	75361	1	13.1	0.075	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon VS 200	75362	1	13.7	0.075	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Installation and control:



HMI control system on pump



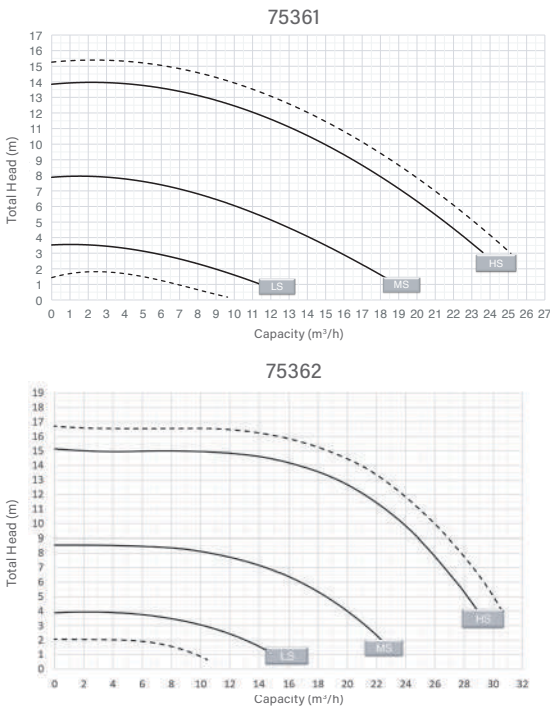
Fluidra Pool App control

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Abs. Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{1MAX}	D	
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm	
75361	VS 100	230	14.9	10.0	13.9	22.7	0.75	1.06	D50	A
75362	VS 200	230	24.0	10.0	14.9	28.6	1.5	1.69	D63	A

75361				75362		
LS				LS	MS	HS
Speed (%)				50	75	100
Voltage (V)				230		
Frequency (Hz)				50		
Motor Rated Output				1.5		
Max. Abs Power (kW)				0.15	0.42	0.92
Capacity (m³/h)				7.6	11.2	14.9
Differential Head (m)				2.5	5.6	10.0
Max. Working pressure (m)				3.6	8.0	13.9
Noise (dBA)				52	58	66

PERFORMANCE





* Check conditions for the warranty extension. Only available in selected countries.

Code change
starting in May 2026 approx.,
all codes on this page
will have a "C" at the end.

SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

Victoria Plus Silent

- + Long service life
- + Superior performance
- + For all pools

DESCRIPTION

A self-priming pump with single-phase and three-phase motors. A prefilter is mounted on the body of the pump to prevent foreign bodies from entering it that may damage its hydraulic parts. The motors supplied come with an IP-55 protection rating and have been prepared to withstand hot environments and high levels of humidity. The main characteristics of Victoria Plus Silent are:

- Low noise level: between 61 dB and 70 dB.
- Easy to use: Prefilter cap with 2 levers included (no spanner needed).
- Compatibility: Fully compatible in pools fitted with a Victoria Plus pump.
- Larger front bearing for improved axial thrust.
- PVC accessories assembly included in pump.

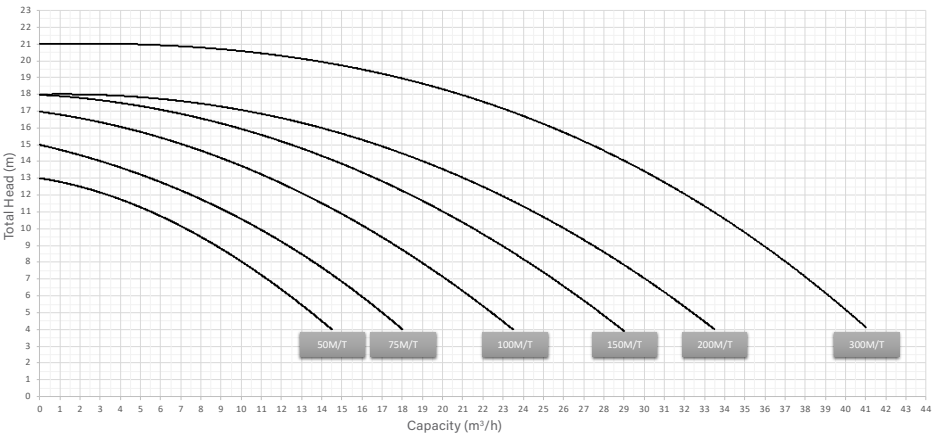
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Victoria Plus Silent 50M	65557	1	12	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 50T	65558	1	12	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 75M	65560	1	13	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 75T	65561	1	13	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 100M	65562	1	14	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 100T	65563	1	14	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 150M	65564	1	17	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 150T	65565	1	17	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 200M	65566	1	18	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 200T	65567	1	19	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 300M	65569	1	23	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Victoria Plus Silent 300T	65570	1	19	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Absorbed Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{IMAX}	D	
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm	
65557	50M	230	7.5	10	13	14.5	0.38	0.58	D50	D
65558	50T	230/400	7.5	10	13	14.5	0.38	0.55	D50	D
65560	75M	230	11	10	15	18	0.56	0.72	D50	D
65561	75T	230/400	11	10	15	18	0.56	0.72	D50	D
65562	100M	230	16	10	17	23.5	0.75	0.98	D50	D
65563	100T	230/400	16	10	17	23.5	0.75	1.02	D50	D
65564	150M	230	21.5	10	18	29	1.12	1.40	D63	D
65565	150T	230/400	21.5	10	18	29	1.12	1.40	D63	D
65566	200M	230	26	10	18	33.5	1.49	1.80	D63	D
65567	200T	230/400	26	10	18	33.5	1.49	1.80	D63	C
65569	300M	230	35	10	21	41	2.24	2.59	D75	C
65570	300T	230/400	35	10	21	41	2.24	2.40	D75	C

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w

PERFORMANCE



Existing products.
No changes.

SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

Verdon ES

- + Simple and reliable
- + For all pools
- + Easy maintenance

DESCRIPTION

Verdon ES is a wide range of self-priming pumps. Designed and produced to serve professional performance, to be reliable and with an exceptional value for money.
Ease of use and maintenance thanks to its large prefilter.
PVC accessories included in the pump.



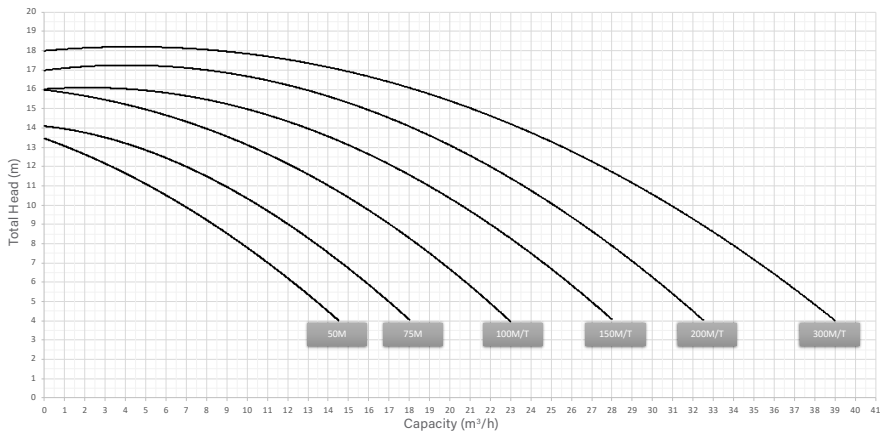
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Verdon ES 50M	73676	1	12	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 75M	73678	1	13	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 100M	73680	1	14	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 100T	73681	1	14	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 150M	73682	1	17	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 150T	73683	1	17	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 200M	73684	1	18	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 200T	73685	1	19	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 300M	73686	1	23	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Verdon ES 300T	73687	1	19	0.07	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Absorbed Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{1MAX}	D	
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm	
73676	50M	230	7	10	13.5	14.5	0.37	0.56	D50	D
73678	75M	230	10.5	10	14	18	0.55	0.73	D50	D
73680	100M	230	15.5	10	16	23	0.75	0.96	D50	D
73681	100T	230/400	15.5	10	16	23	0.75	0.96	D50	D
73682	150M	230	20.5	10	16	28	1.1	1.42	D63	D
73683	150T	230/400	20.5	10	16	28	1.1	1.35	D63	C
73684	200M	230	25	10	17	32.5	1.5	1.85	D63	D
73685	200T	230/400	25	10	17	32.5	1.5	1.85	D63	C
73686	300M	230	31	10	18.5	39	2.2	2.13	D75	C
73687	300T	230/400	31	10	18.5	39	2.2	2.06	D75	C

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w

PERFORMANCE





SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

Senext XP

- + Small-sized to fit everywhere
- + Big performance
- + Easy installation and maintenance

DESCRIPTION

Range of compact self-priming pumps with single-phase and three-phase motors.
Engineered and built to perform outstandingly, for a long service with high reliability.
The main characteristics of Senext XP are:

- **Small-sized to fit everywhere.** As a result of its compact design, its footprint is reduced by 25%¹ and can fit even in the smallest technical rooms.
- **Big performance.** Senext XP pump provides 12% improvement in hydraulic performance and 13%² in efficiency.
- **Easy installation.** Thanks to its retrofit platform and ist specific fittings, this range of pumps can be easily connected to any installation
- **Easy maintenance.**
 - Extra large pre-filter basket of 2 liters
 - Tool-free easy-to-open prefilter cap
 - Double water drainage plug for hibernation

¹ Senext XP 100M compared to AstralPool Victoria Plus Silent pump
² Senext XP 100M compared to AstralPool Sena 100M

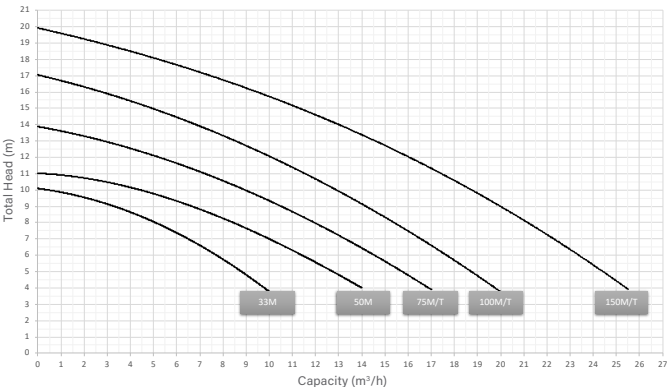
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Senext XP 33M	71616	1	11.95	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 50M	71617	1	11.95	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 75M	71618	1	12.98	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 75T	71619	1	12.48	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 100M	71620	1	13.35	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 100T	71621	1	13.35	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 150M	71622	1	16.98	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Senext XP 150T	71623	1	16.05	0.052	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Absorbed Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{1MAX}	D	
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm	
71616	33M	230	5	8	10	10	0.38	0.35	D50	D
71617	50M	230	8.5	8	11	14	0.38	0.50	D50	D
71618	75M	230	12	8	14	17	0.56	0.65	D50	D
71619	75T	400	12	8	14	17	0.56	0.65	D50	D
71620	100M	230	15.5	8	17	20	0.75	0.88	D50	D
71621	100T	400	15.5	8	17	20	0.75	0.88	D50	D
71622	150M	230	21	8	20	25.5	1.12	1.30	D50	D
71623	150T	400	21	8	20	25.5	1.12	1.30	D50	D

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w

PERFORMANCE



Existing products.
No changes.

SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

Sena



- + Simple and reliable
- + Small sized to fit everywhere
- + For small to medium sized pools

DESCRIPTION

A compact self-priming pump with single-phase and three-phase motors. IP-55 protection rating, Class F insulation and AISI-316 stainless steel for all components in direct contact with water.

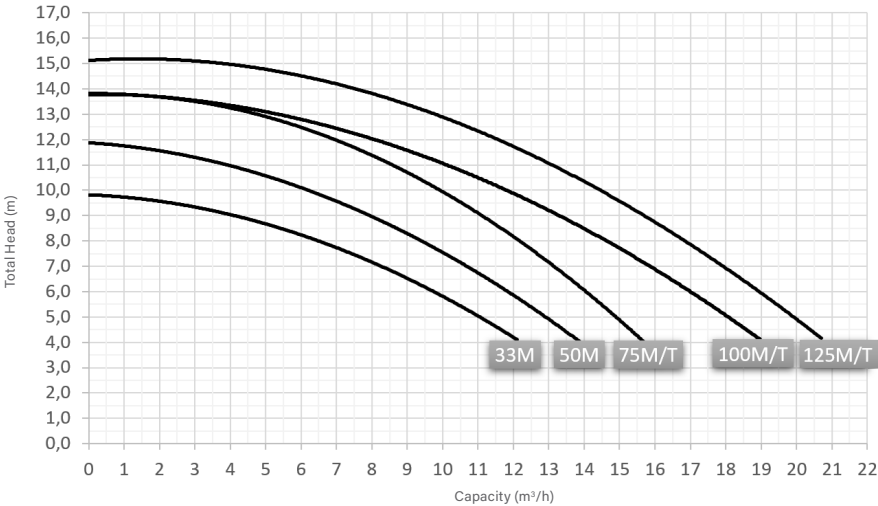
	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Sena 33M	25461	1	10.20	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 50M	25462	1	10.20	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 75M	25463	1	11.65	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 75T	25464	1	11.40	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 100M	25465	1	12.75	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 100T	25466	1	13.00	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 125M	25467	1	13.75	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sena 125T	25468	1	13.55	0.055	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Code	Model	Voltage	Flow at H _N	Nominal Head	Maximum Head	Maximum Flow	Motor Rated Output	Maximum Absorbed Power	Pipe Size	EN 17645 Rating
		U _N	Q _N	H _N	H _{MAX.}	Q _{MAX.}	P _{2N}	P _{1MAX}	D	
		V	m³/h	m	m	m³/h	kW	kW	mm	
25461	33M	230	6.7	8	9.8	12.2	0.25	0.40	D50	D
25462	50M	230	9.5	8	11.9	13.9	0.37	0.52	D50	D
25463	75M	230	12.2	8	13.8	15.6	0.55	0.66	D50	D
25464	75T	230/400	12.1	8	13.8	15.5	0.55	0.67	D50	D
25465	100M	230	14.9	8	13.8	19.3	0.55	0.87	D50	D
25466	100T	230/400	14.4	8	13.8	18.8	0.55	0.82	D50	D
25467	125M	230	16.8	8	15.1	20.8	0.75	1.02	D50	D
25468	125T	230/400	17.1	8	15.3	20.5	0.75	0.98	D50	D

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w

PERFORMANCE



CONTROL BOXES

- IP-65 protection.
- Glass panel with lock and key.
- All units are compatible with:
 - 220/240V 1-phase (P+N+T) 50Hz/60Hz
 - 380/415V 3-phase (3P+N+T) 50Hz/60Hz
 - 220/230V 3-phase (3P+T) 50Hz/60Hz
- 24h programming clock with hourly programming.
- Connection for remote control of pump (on/off,...) and for auxiliary equipment (cold detector, level control...).
- All products supplied with:
 - Electrical diagram
 - Connection diagram
 - Instructions for installation
 - CE conformity certificate
 - Stuffing box at every cable entrance
 - Screws and plugs (4) for fixing to wall
- The control box model should be selected according to the nominal voltage of the pump:

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Type	Intensity range	Power Range 1-phase 230V	Power Range 3-phases 400V	Power Range 3-phases 230V
A	1.6A - 2.5A	¼ HP	¾ HP - 1 HP	½ HP
B	2.5A - 4A	½ HP	1.5 HP - 2 HP	¾ HP - 1 HP
C	4A - 6.3A	¾ HP - 1 HP	3 HP*	1.5 HP
D	6A - 10A	1.5 HP	4 HP**	2 HP - 3 HP

* Also 3.5 hp 400V 3~ in plastic (code 08003)
** Also 4.5 and 5.5 hp 400 V 3~ in plastic (codes 08004, 08005)

Control box for pump overload protection

DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock, modular switch with 3 positions, Auto / 0 / Manual.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	25717	1	1.9	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	25718	1	1.9	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	25719	1	1.9	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	25720	1	1.9	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control box for pump overload protection and underwater light

DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock, modular switch with 3 positions: Auto / 0 / Manual.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	25721	1	2.3	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	25722	1	2.3	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	25723	1	2.3	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	25724	1	2.3	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Existing products.
No changes.

CONTROL BOXES

Control box for pumps overload protection
and underwater light with differential protection



DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock.
Three positions: Auto/0/manual. Protected 230 V 10 A output and controlled for underwater projectors. Single-phase.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	25725	1	2.1	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	25726	1	2.1	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	25727	1	2.1	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	25728	1	2.1	0.014	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control box for pump overload protection and
underwater light with differential protection



DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock.
Three positions: Auto/0/manual. Protected 230 V 10 A output and controlled for lights. Three phases. Three-phase.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	25729	1	2.4	0.015	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	25730	1	2.4	0.015	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	25731	1	2.4	0.015	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	25732	1	2.4	0.015	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control box for pump overload
protection and 1 set of LED underwater lights



DESCRIPTION

Control box for pump overload protection and 1 set of LED underwater lights.
Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock.
Three positions: Auto/0/manual. 12V 100VA. Protected output for 1 set of LED underwater lights.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	74991	1	4.6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	74992	1	4.6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	74993	1	4.6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	74994	1	4.6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.



CONTROL BOXES

Control box for pump overload protection and 1 underwater light



DESCRIPTION

Control box for pump overload protection and 1 underwater light.
Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock.
Three positions: Auto/0/manual. 12 V 315. Protected output for 1 underwater light.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	69916	1	6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	69917	1	6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	69918	1	6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	69919	1	6	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control box for pump overload protection and 2 underwater lights



DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1.6 to 10A), contactor, 24 hr programming clock.
Three positions: Auto/0/manual. 12 V 630. Protected output for 2 underwater lights.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	69920	1	8	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	69921	1	8	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	69922	1	8	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	69923	1	8	0.021	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control box with overload protection for 2 pumps and control for 1 underwater light



DESCRIPTION

Circuit breaker protection (2 pumps of 1.6 at 10 A), contactor and 24 h timer. Three positions: Auto/0/manual.
Protected 230 V 10 A output for lights. Protected 12 V 315 VA output for 1 underwater light.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type C + Type D	70429	1	7.5	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D + Type D	70422	1	7.5	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CONTROL BOXES

Control box with protection for 2 pumps and control for 2 underwater lights



DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (1st pump: 4 poles, 10 A max. / 2nd pump: 2 poles, 10 A max.), contactor, 24 hr. programming clock, modular switch "Auto / 0 / Manual". Transformer 230/12 V -600VA for 2 underwater light of 300W.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type C + Type D	70423	1	9.5	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D + Type D	70424	1	9.5	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Control box with protection for 1 pump and control for 3 underwater lights

DESCRIPTION

Thermal overload protection (4 poles, 10 A max.), contactor, 24 hr. programming clock, modular switch "Auto / 0 / Manual". Transformer 230/12 V -600VA + 300VA for 3 underwater light of 300W.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Type A	70425	1	10.4	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type B	70426	1	10.4	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type C	70427	1	10.4	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Type D	70428	1	10.4	0.024	\$Price	\$EcoPart



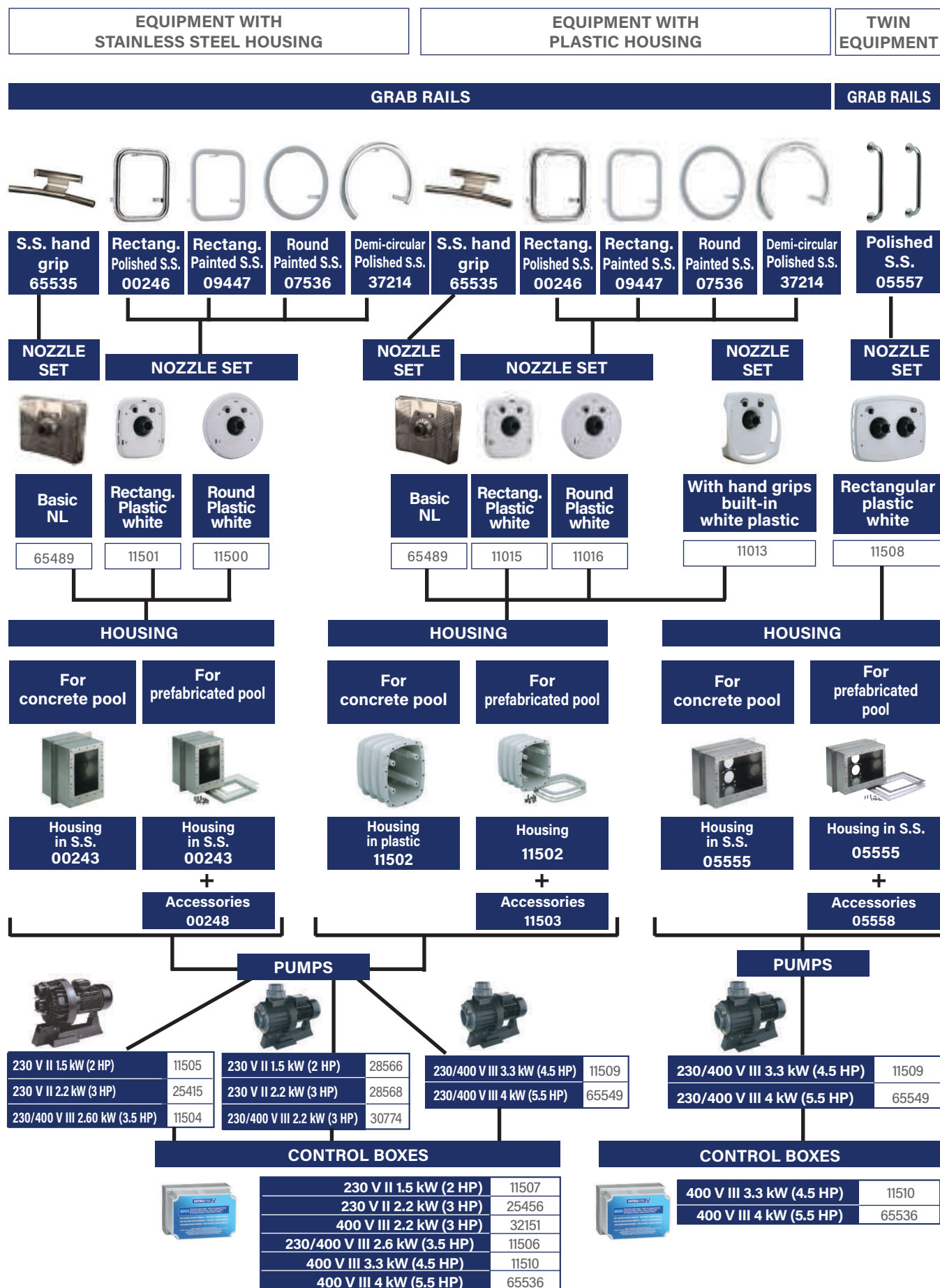
Encapsulated security transformer IP-65 for pool

DESCRIPTION

Manufactured according to the rules UNE-EN 61558 and directive CE.

- IP-657 housing protection degree.
- Transformer Class II. total protection against electric shock.
- Self-extinguishing housing IEC 695-2-1.
- Frequency 50/60 Hz.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
130 VA from 220-240V to 12 V	35807	1	3.2	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart
400 VA to 220-240V to 12-17 V	35385	1	6.8	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
800 VA from 220-240V to 12-17 V	35386	1	10.4	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Existing products.
No changes.

COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - COMPLETE KITS

Basic NL countercurrent nozzle set

DESCRIPTION

Countercurrent nozzle set in polished AISI-316L stainless steel front cover, interchangeable with nozzle sets 11499 and 11014, multi-directional water-air return nozzle, and suction capacity 60 m³/h, and on-off push button. Optional hand grip (code 65535).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Basic NL nozzle set for both stainless steel and plastic housing	65489	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Basic ND countercurrent kit

DESCRIPTION

Countercurrent kit made up of:

- Return inlet (air-water) made of AISI-316 stainless steel.
- Illuminated ON-OFF piezoelectric push button made of AISI-316 stainless steel.
- 2 suction grilles with capacity of 30m³/h made of polished AISI-316 stainless steel
- 5.5 HP pump.
- Flow rate of 60 m³/h.
- Power control cabinet.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Basic ND unit for concrete pools	65498	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Basic ND unit for liner pools	66044	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Basic ND works only at 400 V III.

Advance ND countercurrent kit

DESCRIPTION

Countercurrent kit made up of:

- Return inlet (air-water) made of polished AISI-316 stainless steel.
- Illuminated ON-OFF and +/- piezoelectric push button made of AISI-316 stainless steel.
- 2 suction grilles with capacity of 30 m³/h made of polished AISI-316 stainless steel.
- 5.5 HP pump.
- Flow rate adjustable from 23 m³/h to 60 m³/h thanks to a variable-speed drive.
- Power control cabinet.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Advance ND unit for concrete pools	65497	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Advance ND unit for liner pools	66043	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Advance ND works only at 400 V III

For all products on this page



Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1:3



Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2



COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - COMPLETE KITS

Marlin XS countercurrent swimming equipment

DESCRIPTION

Set nozzle Mini Eco counter current unit. Highly competitive in its hydraulic performance. It can be installed in both concrete and prefabricated pools. Manufactured in white plastic parts. Consists of front panel nozzle set, stop/start push button and housing. Supplied with installation kit. Does not include pump or control box.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Marlin XS	45618	1	1.553	0.015	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Marlin:

- + Inexpensive countercurrent swimming unit.
- + The innovative design and concept supplied as a kit (including face plate, housing, control box and pump) makes it a feature that will add significant value to your pool.
- + A highly competitive product thanks to its high performance hydraulic features, the Marlin countercurrent system is available in 3 models: the Marlin 30 II, the Marlin 30 III and the Marlin 45 III.
- + Grab rails and hydromassage hose may be added as optional features.

Marlin 30 II (single-phase)

DESCRIPTION

Consists of: Nozzle faceplate, plastic housing, control box and pump 2.2 kW (3 HP) 230 V II 50 Hz.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Marlin 30 II	35375	1	37.4	0.260	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Marlin 30 III (three-phase)

DESCRIPTION

Consists of: Nozzle faceplate, plastic housing, control box and pump 2.2 kW (3 HP) 400 V III 50 Hz.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Marlin 30 III	35376	1	37.4	0.260	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - COMPLETE KITS

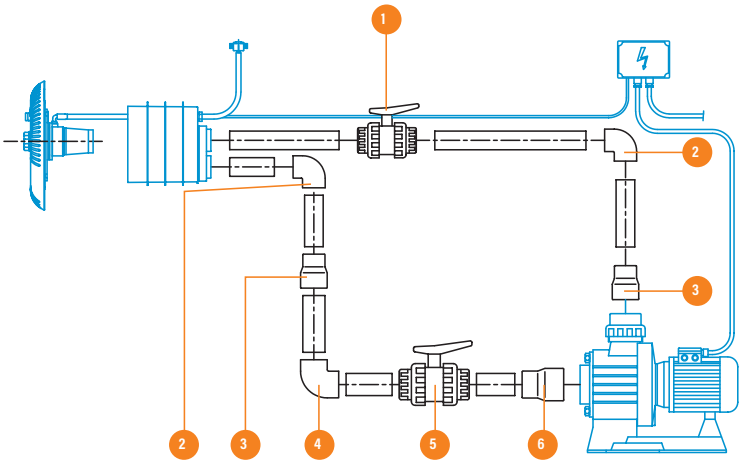
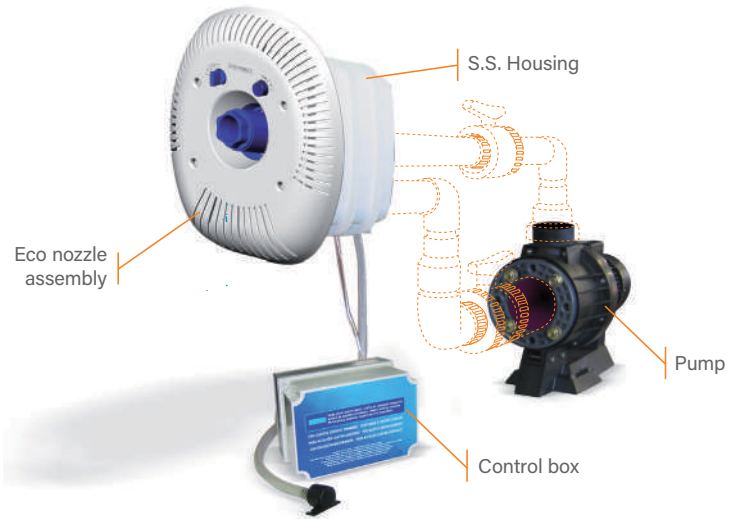
Marlin 45 III (three-phase)

DESCRIPTION

Consists of: Nozzle faceplate, plastic housing, control box and pump 3.3 kW (4.5 HP) 400 V III 50 Hz.

Part 11503 required for
liner pools.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Marlin 45 III	35377	1	42.2	0.260	\$Price	\$EcoPart



ACCESSORIES (NOT INCLUDED IN THE KIT)

Position	Quantity	Denomination	Code
1	1	PVC Ball valve Ø63 mm	02458
2	2	PVC elbow 90° Ø63 mm	01717
3	2	Conical reduction Ø90-75x63 mm	01993
4	1	PVC elbow 90° Ø75 mm	01718
5	1	PVC Ball valve Ø75 mm	02459
6	1	Conical reduction Ø110-90x75 mm	01997
-	-	PVC pipe Ø 63 mm PN-6	02692
-	-	PVC pipe Ø75 mm PN-6	02693

Existing products.
No changes.



COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - ELEMENTS

Nozzle assemblies

with round front plate in white plastic



DESCRIPTION

Made up of: Front plate, nozzle assembly, on-off and air regulation remote control.
Components in AISI-316 stainless steel.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For stainless steel housing	11500	1	5.0	0.045	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For plastic housing	11016	1	4.4	0.056	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Nozzle assemblies

with rectangular front plate in white plastic



DESCRIPTION

Made up of: Front plate, nozzle assembly, on-off and air regulation remote control.
Components in AISI-316 stainless steel.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For stainless steel housing	11501	1	5.0	0.045	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For plastic housing	11015	1	3.9	0.039	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Nozzle assemblies

with rectangular front plate in white plastic and built-in hand grip



DESCRIPTION

Made up of: Front plate, nozzle assembly, on-off and air regulation remote control.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For plastic housing	11013	1	4.2	0.039	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Front suction

countercurrent unit hand grip



DESCRIPTION

Handrail made of AISI-316 stainless steel for assembly with Basic NL nozzle set (code 65489).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Hand grip	65535	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

For all products on this page



Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3



Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

Existing products.
No changes.

COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - ELEMENTS

Rectangular hand grips

in painted AISI-316L Stainless Steel

DESCRIPTION

Specially designed for 11015 & 11501 nozzles. Nevertheless can be mounted on any of the other nozzle sets except for the 11013.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
09447	1	1.4	0.013	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Rectangular hand grips

in polished AISI-316L Stainless Steel

DESCRIPTION

Specially designed for 11015 and 11501 nozzles. Nevertheless can be mounted on any of the other nozzle sets except for the 11013.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
00246	1	1.48	0.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Round Hand grips

in painted AISI-316L Stainless Steel

DESCRIPTION

Specially designed for 11016 & 11500 nozzles. Nevertheless can be mounted on any of the other nozzle sets except for the 11013.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
07536	1	1.6	0.02	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Semicircular grab rail

in polished AISI-316L Stainless Steel

DESCRIPTION

AISI-316L polished stainless steel. Specially indicated for Marlin counter current swimming kit models; Marlin 30 II, Marlin 30 III and Marlin 45 III, although it may be mounted on any of the inlet sets, except for model 11013.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
37214	1	1.62	0.018	\$Price	\$EcoPart

For all products on this page



Complies with Standard
EN 13451-1-3



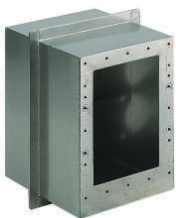
Complies with Standards
EN 16582-1
EN 16713-2

Existing products.
No changes.



COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - ELEMENTS

Stainless Steel Housing



DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel. 240 mm in depth. Suitable for both, concrete and prefabricated pools. Supplied with sealing elements and 3 m cable conduit.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
00243	1	7.79	0.04	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Accessory for fitting in liner and fibreglass pools



DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel, with seals and screws.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
00248	1	0.85	0.002	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Housing



DESCRIPTION

Made in unalterable plastic. Supplied with sealing elements and two conduits of 3 m each.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
11502	1	5.0	0.036	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Accessory for fitting in liner and fibreglass pools



DESCRIPTION

In plastic, with seals and screws.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
11503	1	0.6	0.003	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

COUNTERCURRENT SWIMMING EQUIPMENT - ELEMENTS

Massage hose

DESCRIPTION

To be fitted on to the discharge nozzle. Length: 1.5 m.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	00247	1	1.22	0.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Control boxes

DESCRIPTION

Electro-pneumatic box. Pumps are operated through the nozzle faceplate buttons.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For 230 V II 1.5 kW (2 HP) pumps	11507	1	1.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 230 V II 2.2 kW (3 HP) pumps	25456	1	1.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 400 V III 2.2 kW (3 HP) pumps	32151	1	1.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 230/400 V III 2.6 kW (3.5 HP) pumps	11506	1	1.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
For 400 V III 4 kW (5.5 HP) pumps	65536	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Nozzle assemblies
with rectangular front plate in white plastic

DESCRIPTION

Composed of: Faceplate, nozzle, On/OFF switch and air regulation knob. Components in AISI-316 Stainless Steel.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Nozzle assemblies	11508	1	7.0	0.065	\$Price	\$EcoPart

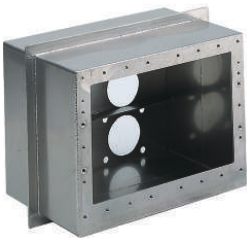
Grab rails

DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L Stainless Steel. (2 units).

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Grab rails	05557	1	1.9	0.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Twin Housing

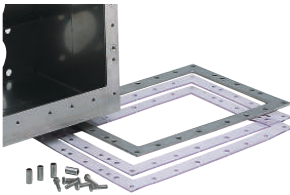


DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L stainless steel. 240 mm in depth. Suitable for both, concrete and prefabricated pools. Supplied with sealing elements and 3 m cable conduit.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Twin Housing	05555	1	11.4	0.06	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Accessory for mounting in prefabricated and liner pools



DESCRIPTION

In AISI-316L Stainless Steel. With gaskets and screws.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Accessory for mounting in prefabricated and liner pools	05558	1	1.35	0.01	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products.
No changes.

COUNTERCURRENT PUMPS

Pumps

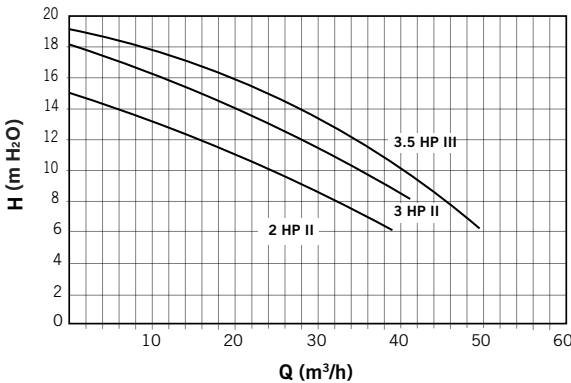


DESCRIPTION

Made of plastic. Double insulation motor shaft. IP-54 motor protection.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
CCIH 200M	11505	1	27	0.098	\$Price	\$EcoPart
CCIH 300M	25415	1	29	0.098	\$Price	\$EcoPart
CCIH 350T	11504	1	30.5	0.098	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PERFORMANCE



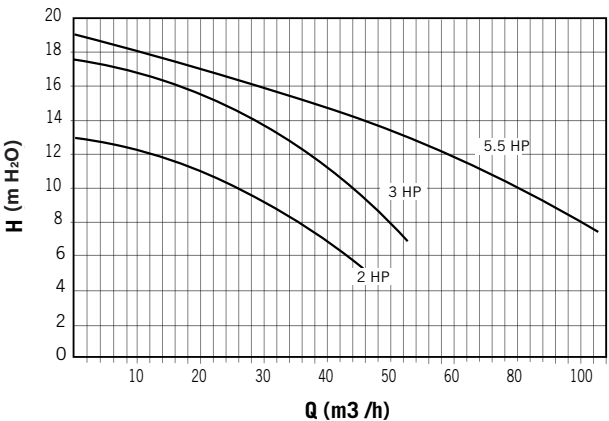
CCIV vertical drive pumps

DESCRIPTION

Specially designed for countercurrent equipment with high performance output with larger diameter of discharge and suction. It is important not to add any special features to the installation as they may limit the performance significantly. All the pumps metal components in contact with water are manufactured in AISI-316L Stainless Steel, highly resistant to corrosion.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
CCIV 200M	28566	1	21.0	0.095	\$Price	\$EcoPart
CCIV 300M	28568	1	22.6	0.095	\$Price	\$EcoPart
CCIV 300T	30774	1	22.5	0.095	\$Price	\$EcoPart
CCIV 550T	65549	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PERFORMANCE



Existing products.
No changes.



COUNTERCURRENT PUMPS

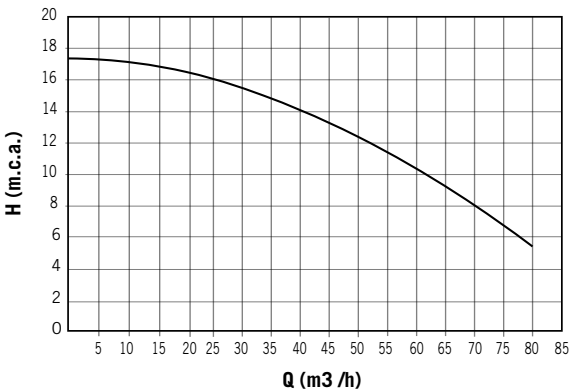
Pumps

DESCRIPTION

Made of plastic. Double insulation motor shaft. IP-54 motor protection

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
CCIV 450T	11509	1	32.5	0.098	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PERFORMANCE



Control boxes

DESCRIPTION

Electro-pneumatic box. Pumps are operated through the nozzle faceplate buttons.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
For 400 V III 3.3 kW (4.5 HP) pumps	11510	1	1.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart

PUMPS

A COMPLETE RANGE TO SUIT EVERY NEED

> VARIABLE SPEED, THE NEW ECO-SILENT STANDARD

The variable speed pump can operate for a longer daily duration at a lower speed, while offering **4 essential advantages**:

1) SILENT OPERATION

Zodiac® variable-speed pumps emit up to 24 dB(A)* less than a single-speed pump, which is equivalent to the noise level in a library.

Did you know?

A reduction of 3 dB(A) represents a noise that is perceived to be twice as quiet to the human ear.

2) ENERGY SAVINGS

Thanks to their TEFC** permanent magnet synchronous motors using ECM*** technology, Zodiac® variable-speed pumps help **reduce electric consumption by up to 90%**. So, in comparison with a single-speed pump, it pays for itself in just a few seasons.

3) OPTIMISED WATER TREATMENT

Operating at a slower speed and with the flexibility to adapt to all pools, the speed at which the water passes through the filter is reduced and **filtration is greatly improved**. This also reduces the chances of the filter clogging.

Did you know?

The combined use of a variable-speed pump and a cartridge filter gives you an eco-friendly system that consumes less water (no backwash).

4) CONNECTIVITY

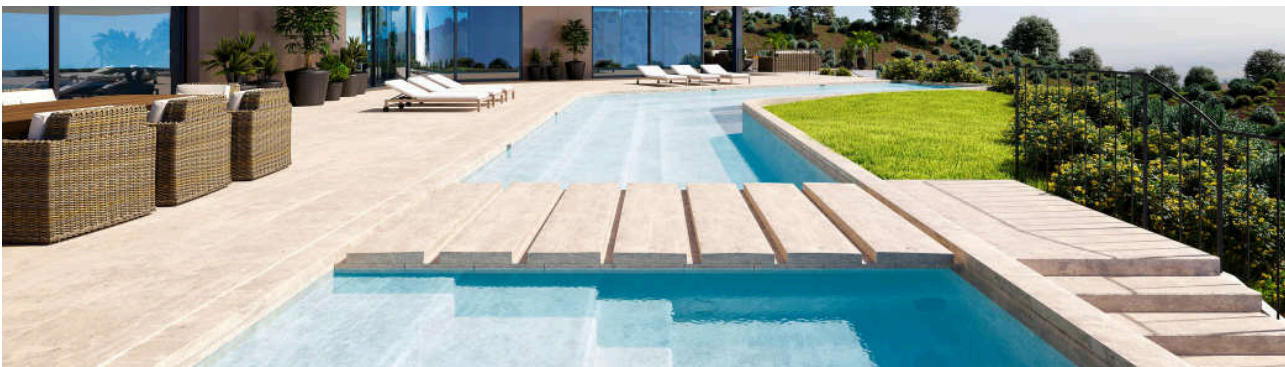
With the new Fluidra Pool embedded connectivity or the iQPUMP Wi-Fi connecting device, it's now possible to **remotely manage Zodiac VS pumps thanks to the Fluidra Pool or iAquaLink apps**.



* Compared to a standard filtration pump emitting at least 66 dB(A). Values expressed in A-weighted acoustic power level according to ISO standard 3741.

** TEFC = Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled

*** ECM = Electronically Commutated Motor (= electronically controlled "brushless" motor)



DESIGNED TO ATTRACT YOUR CLIENTS

Our pumps range has been created based on the needs expressed by a panel of consumers*. So, this new range and its specific advantages will be sure to win your customers over.

> STRONG GUARANTEES

86%* of consumers are looking for reliable, long-lasting products

- 3-year warranty all parts, including wear parts (pre-filter basket, joints, etc.).

3 YEAR
WARRANTY
ALL PARTS

> EASY MAINTENANCE

75% of consumers favour the ease of maintenance

- All our pumps come fitted with a very large pre-filter basket (26 L) for easy maintenance, meaning you can wait longer between cleyears.



UP TO 117%
LARGER

LARGE
CAPACITY

> ENERGY SAVINGS

66% of consumers want to take control of their energy consumption

- Our variable-speed pumps are incomparably energy-efficient.
- Our single-speed pumps are high-performance, which means you can use less powerful models (depending on the instalation).



ECO
FRIENDLY



*"Use and Attitudes" consumer survey conducted in France in 2015 on a representative sample of 779 people.



EASY TO INSTALL

Our filtration range has been well thought-out to make your everyday life easier: **simple, quick to install and easy to maintain.**

> PUMPS THAT ARE EASY TO INSTALL, EVEN WHEN REPLACING

All Zodiac® filtration pumps are available from a unique platform that guarantees the same installation, replacement and maintenance advantages, for all models in our filtration range.

Strengths:

- 1** Suction and discharge with **double thread** (external and 2" internal),
- 2** Exclusive 63/50 mm **union connectors**,
- 3** **Bases to elevate the pump** (included with FloPro™ VS, optional for other models)



- Easy Retrofit:**
Pumps can be installed without changing the piping and can be **easily fitted into the majority of existing installations, thanks to the bases.**
- Easy Retrofit system is valuable for both single speed and variable speed versions of a same pump model.
- Replacement compatibility based on data published by manufacturers. A tolerance of +/- 10 mm is acceptable if [intake pipe length] = 4x[pipe diameter], according to applicable hydraulics standards.

Pump models written in purple are Easy Retrofit compatible for both inlet and outlet.
Pump models written in blue are Easy Retrofit compatible for inlet only (slight outlet pipe modification needed).



UPDATED LIST	
Pump to replace	Retrofit solution
Calpeda® : MPC 11, 21, 31 & 41 (without base) Hayward® : TriStar, SuperPump, Max-Flo XL, Max-Flo, SuperPool, SuPerPool II, Super II, RS II Kripsol® : Koral-KSE / KSV, Caribe-CK, Ondina-OK, Epsilon-EP, Prime-KPR / KPRV, KS Evo, KSX Pro KSB® : Filtra N Pentair® : SuperFlo Procop® : Eurostar II, Eurostar Eco Touch Pro PSH® : Mini3, Lia S, ND1, ND2 Saci® : Optima Speck® : BADU Better / TOP / Magna, BADU Gamma, BADU Eco Touch-Pro / Eco Soft, BADU90, BADU Prime / Prime Eco VS StaRite® : SuperMax, S5PIR Waterco® : Aquamite, Supatuf	A Without base
Aqua Technix® : Aqua Master DAB® : Swim, Euroswim & Europro 50, 75 & 100, E-Swim Espa® : Silen Plus 1M, Silen Plus 2M / 3M, Silen S, Silen S2, Silver Majestic® : Master Saci® : Winner, [e]Winner Speck® : BADU Profi Waterco® : Supasteam	B A + thin base
AstralPool® : Europa Davey® : Silensor SLS, Silensor SLL, SilensorPro VSD200, SilensorPro VSD400 Pentair® : UltraFlow, UltraFlow Plus, Max-E-ProXF, 5PXF Speck® : BADU EasyFit Starite® : Ultra-Glas, S5P3R	C A + thin base + spacing
AstralPool® : Victoria Plus, Victoria Plus Silent, Glass Plus, Discovery, Niagara Calpeda® : MPC 11, 21, 31 & 41 (avec son socle) Pentair® : Challenger, WhisperFlo StaRite® : WhisperPro, S5P5R	D A + thick base
StaRite® : 5P2R, S5P2R, 5P6R, SW5P6R, Max-E-Pro Waterco® : Lacronite, Lacronite ECO-V	E A + thick + thin base

PUMPS

> SINGLE-SPEED PUMPS, LONG-LASTING AND EFFICIENT FOR ALL POOLS

FloPro™ pumps are designed with corrosion-resistant materials. The body of the pump is made of very thick polypropylene, which makes it long-lasting and silent.

Equipped with highly energy-efficient asynchronous motors, the range is available in 9 models (from 0.5 to 2.0 HP, available in mono- or tri-phase, except for the 0.5 HP model) to meet the needs of most pools.

The FloPro™ platform is compatible with most equivalent pumps on the market with no restrictions and no need to alter piping, thanks to the "Easy Retrofit" system.



STANDARD INSTALLATION

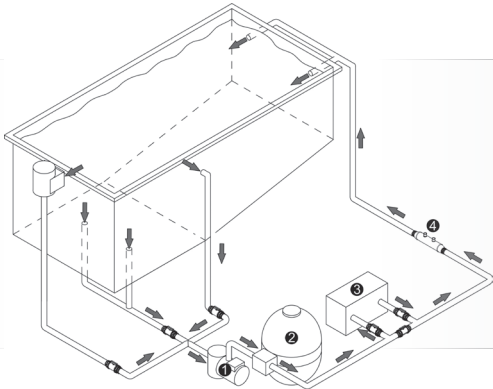
- 1

Pump
- 2

Filter
- 3

Heating system
- 4

Water treatment system



COMPARATIVE
TABLE OF
THE RANGE

	FloPro™ VS	FloPro™ VS AUT	E30iQ	FloPro™
	Variable-speed pump, for maximum energy efficiency		Variable-speed pump, simple and energy-efficient	Single-speed pumps, long-lasting and efficient for all pools
Warranty	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years
"Easy retrofit" installation	•	•	•	•
Pump bases for Easy Retrofit	•	•	Option	Option
High capacity pre-filter	•	•	•	•
Number of speeds	8	10	3	1
Pump speed	600-3450 RPM		40 - 100 %	2850 RPM
Number of models	1	1	2	9
Power (P2)	1,65 HP		1 and 2 HP	0,5 to 2 HP
Max. pool volume	100 m³		120 m³	150 m³
Optimum efficiency	30-80 m³		20-100 m³	N/A
Removable user interface	•			N/A
Dry contacts control	•		•	N/A
App control	iAquaLink (with optional IQPUMP)		Fluidra Pool	

Existing products.
No changes.

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

FloPro™ VS

- + Guaranteed energy savings and silence
- + Smart operation
- + Remote control

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK

			
Wall mounting kit (standard FloPro™ VS only)	Thin pump base	Large pump base	63/50mm union tailpieces

ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS

CS Cartridge Filter	iQPUMP	MS Filter
WF000024/25	WA000017	WF000094/95/96/97 & 98



3
YEAR
WARRANTY



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



ENERGY
SAVING



EASY
RETROFIT



LOW NOISE
LEVEL



ECO-
FRIENDLY



MagnaPool
ECOSYSTEM

iAquaLink®
COMPATIBLE



Energy
Efficient

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	FloPro™ VS	FloPro™ VS AUT
Standard Model	WP000003	WP000079
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	

DESCRIPTION

Model	FloPro™ VS	FloPro™ VS AUT
User interface	1-line LCD screen (blue)	/
Languages	6 (FR-EN-ES-DE-IT-NL)	
Operating mode(s)	Autonomous, connected to eXO iQ salt water chlorinator or by dry contacts	Connected to iQPUMP or to eXO iQ salt water chlorinator
Clock / Timer	24h clock, timers (speeds 1 & 2), timeout mode (speeds 3 & 4)	Via iAquaLink™ app (up to 10 timers)
Number of speeds	8 programmable and assignable speeds (+/- 10 RPM)	10 programmable speeds via iAquaLink™ app
Priming	Automatic at startup, adjustable priming speed and duration	
Safety features	Electronic freeze protection Automatic shut down in case of high or low tension	
Filter basket volume	2.6 L	
Compatible pipework	DN50 mm & DN63 mm (2" inlet & outlet threaded ports, 63/50mm union tailpieces provided)	
Use	Fresh water and salt water up to 6 g/L (6000 ppm)	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	FloPro™ VS	FloPro™ VS AUT
Pump type	Self-priming water pump	
Motor type	Synchronous motor (ECM* technology), TEFC**, class F insulation	
Output power HP (P2)	1,65	
Output power Kw (P2)	1,23	
Flow rate at 10m head (m³/h)	24.1 m³/h (at 3450 RPM)	
Maximum flow rate (m³/h)	30.7 m³/h	
Maximum manometric Head (m)	21.5 m	
Maximum water temperature	35 °C	
Speeds	600 - 3450 RPM (adjustable by 10 RPM increments)	
Protection rating	IPX4	
Power supply	220-240 VAC - 50/60 Hz	
Connections for external controls	RS485 for connection to automation Zodiac or iQPUMP, dry contact for external activation (speeds 1 to 4)	RS485 for connection to Zodiac automation or iQPUMP
EN 17645 Rating	A	

*: ECM = Electronically Commutated Motor
**: Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled

1 RANGE, 3 SOLUTIONS

I WANT A CONNECTED POOL	
	
Pump model	Remote control
FloPro™ VS AUT	eXO® iQ Range Hydroxinator® iQ
WP000079	
\$Price	from \$Price
from \$Total Price	

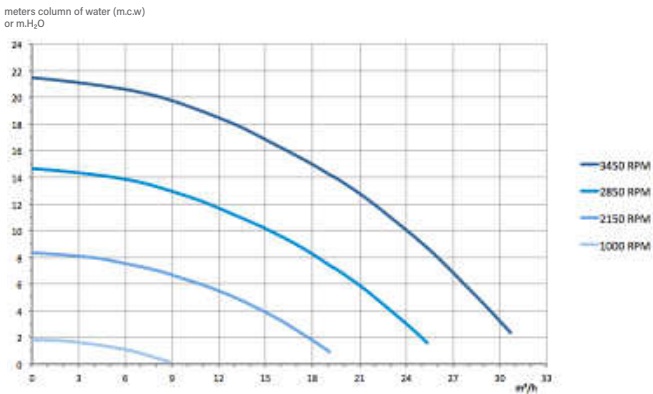
I WANT A CONNECTED PUMP	
	
Pump model	Remote control
FloPro™ VS AUT	iQPUMP
WP000079	WA000017
\$Price	\$Price
\$Price	

I WANT A PUMP ONLY

FloPro™ VS
WP000003
\$Price

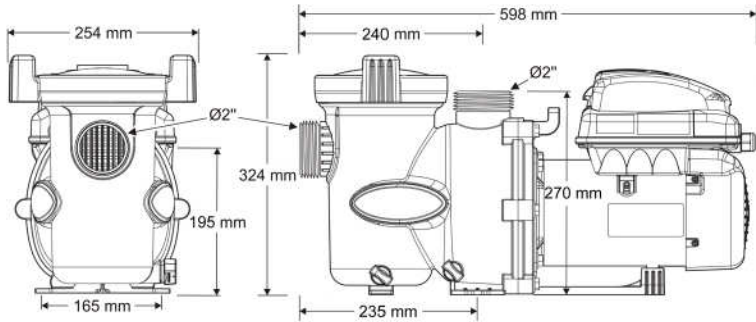
PERFORMANCE

- Performance curves shown for example speeds (each speed has a unique curve).
- Manometric pressure is expressed as "pump head" in meters of water:
1 bar = 10.19 m.



DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

Model	FloPro™ VS	FloPro™ VS AUT
Length	59.8 cm	
Height	32.4 cm (without pump base)	
Width	25.4 cm	
Weight	17 kg	



use this space as
you wish

FORMATION
THE QR CODE :



- Demo Video
- Optional accessories
- Spare Parts

Existing products.
No changes.

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

E30iQ



- + Guaranteed energy saving
- + Silent
- + Full control anywhere, anytime

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK



63/50mm union tailpieces



3
YEAR
WARRANTY



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



ENERGY
SAVING



EASY
RETROFIT



ECO-
FRIENDLY



LOW NOISE
LEVEL



Energy
Efficient



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS	
Thin pump base	Large pump base	CS Cartridge Filter	MS Filter
R0486701	R0546401	WF000024/25	WF000094/95/96/97 & 98

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	E30iQ 100	E30iQ 200
Standard Model	WP000221	WP000222
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	

DESCRIPTION

Model	E30iQ 100	E30iQ 200
User interface	1-line LCD screen (white)	
Operating mode(s)	Autonomous, connected to Fluidra Pool or external control by dry contacts	
Clock / Timer	24h clock, 6 timers	
Number of speeds	3 programmable speeds. Factory settings: ECO (50%), CLEAN (75%) & BOOST (100%)	
Priming	Adjustable priming speed and duration	
Safety features	Automatic shut down in case of high amperage or overheat	
Filter basket volume	2.6 L	
Compatible pipework	DN50 mm & DN63 mm (2" inlet & outlet threaded ports, 63/50mm union tailpieces provided)	
Use	Fresh water and salt water up to 6 g/L (6000 ppm)	
App control	Fluidra Pool	

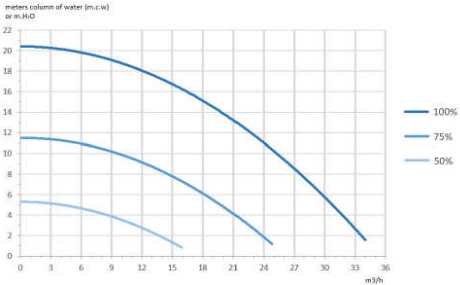
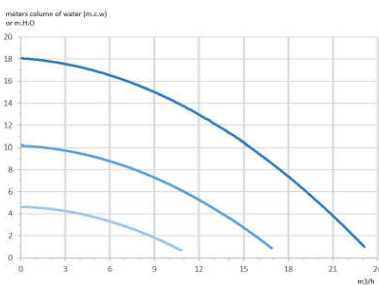
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	E30iQ 100	E30iQ 200
Pump type	Self-priming water pump	
Motor type	Synchronous motor (ECM* technology), TEFC**, class F insulation	
Output power HP (P2)	1	2
Output power Kw (P2)	0,75	1,5
Flow rate at 10m head (m³/h)	15.5m³/h (at 100%)	25.1m³/h (at 100%)
Maximum flow rate (m³/h)	23 m³/h	34 m³/h
Maximum manometric Head (m)	18m	20.5m
Maximum water temperature	35 °C	
Speeds	40 - 100 % (adjustable by 1% increments)	
Protection rating	IPX5	
Power supply	230 VAC - 50/60 Hz	
EN 17645 Rating	A	

*: ECM = Electronically Commutated Motor
**: Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled

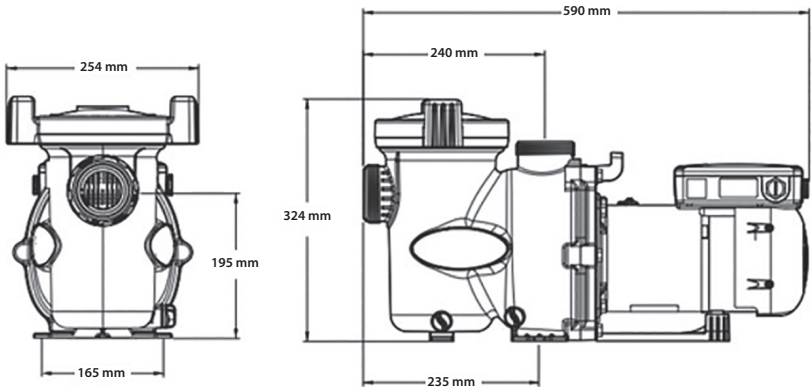
PERFORMANCE

- Performance curves shown for example speeds (each speed has a unique curve).
- Manometric pressure is expressed as "pump head" in meters of water:
1 bar = 10.19 m.

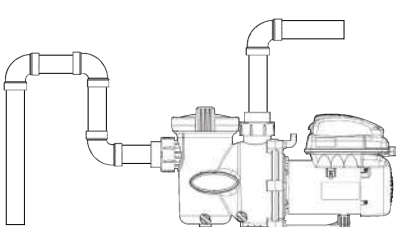


DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

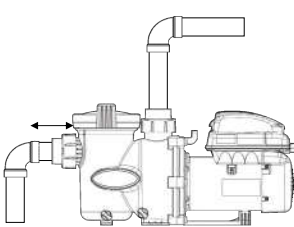
Model	E30iQ 100	E30iQ 200
Length	59 cm	
Height	32.4 cm (without pump base)	
Width	25.4 cm	
Weight	15 Kg	18 Kg



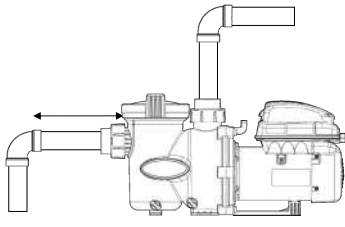
INSTALLATION



Incorrect: Air retention and risk of incorrect pre-filter filling.



Incorrect: Suction pipe too short, risk of cavitation.



Correct: Length of suction pipe = 4 x pipe diameter (20 cm for 50 mm and 25 cm for 63 mm).

use this space as you wish

FORMATION
THE QR CODE :

[Demo Video](#)
[Optional accessories](#)
[Spare Parts](#)



Existing products.
No changes.

SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

FloPro™



- + Built to last
- + High efficiency
- + Silent

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK



63/50mm union tailpieces



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		ASSOCIATED PRODUCTS	
Thin pump base	Large pump base	CS Cartridge Filter	MS Filter
R0486701	R0546401	WF000024/25	WF000094/95/96/97 & 98

PRODUCT REFERENCES

FloPro™	50M	75M	75T	100M	100T	150M	150T	200M	200T
Standard Model	WP000147	WP000148	WP000149	WP000150	WP000151	WP000152	WP000153	WP000154	WP000155
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart								

DESCRIPTION

FloPro™	50M	75M	75T	100M	100T	150M	150T	200M	200T
Operating mode(s)	Controlled by the filtration timer								
Nominal speed	2850 RPM								
Safety features	Automatic shut down in case of high amperage / overheat situation								
Filter basket volume	2.6 L								
Compatible pipework	DN50 mm & DN63 mm (2" inlet & outlet threaded ports, 63/50mm union tailpieces provided)								
Use	Fresh water and salt water up to 6 g/L (6000 ppm)								

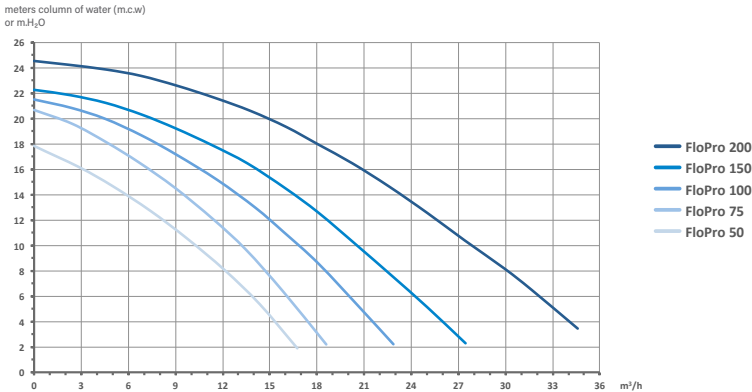
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

FloPro™	50M	75M	75T	100M	100T	150M	150T	200M	200T
Pump type	Self-priming water pump								
Motor type	Asynchronous motor, TEFC*, class F insulation								
Output power HP (P2)	0.5	0.75		1		1.5		2	
Output power Kw (P2)	0.37	0.55		0.75		1		1.5	
Max amperage (A)	3.5		1.2	4.2	1.6	6	3.2	7.6	3.5
Power supply 50 HZ	Single phase		3-phase	Single phase	3-phase	Single phase	3-phase	Single phase	3-phase
Flow rate at 10m head (m³/h)	10.3 m³/h	13.2 m³/h		15.8 m³/h		20.8 m³/h		27 m³/h	
Maximum flow rate (m³/h)	16.8 m³/h	18.6 m³/h		22.9 m³/h		27.4 m³/h		35.5m³/h	
Maximum manometric Head (m)	17.8 m	20.7 m		21.5 m		22.3 m		24.5 m	
Maximum water temperature	35 °C								
Protection rating	IPX5								
EN 17645 Rating	D							C	

* TEFC = Totally Enclosed Fan Cooled

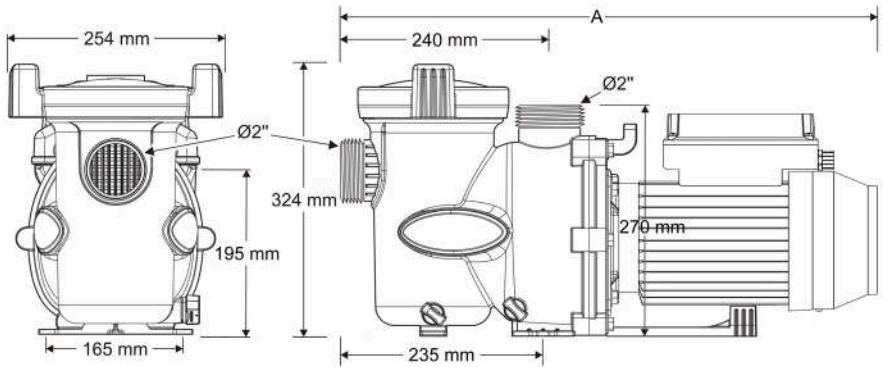
PERFORMANCE

- Performance curves for FloPro™ single speed pump range.
- Manometric pressure is expressed as "pump head" in meters of water: 1 bar = 10.19 m.

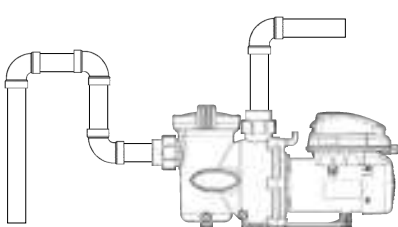


DIMENSIONS AND WEIGHT

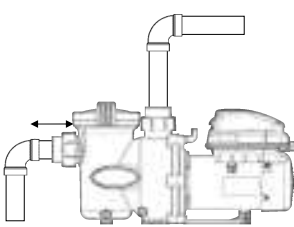
FloPro™	50M	75M	75T	100M	100T	150M	150T	200M	200T
Length (A)	58.3 cm		54.3 cm	58.3 cm	55.3 cm	58.3 cm	56.8 cm	58.3 cm	
Height	32.4 cm (without pump base)								
Width	25.4 cm								
Weight	16 kg	17 kg			18 kg	19 kg	20 kg	21 kg	



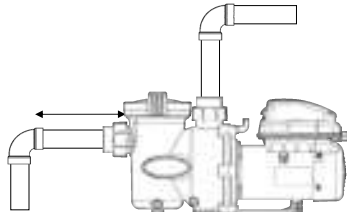
INSTALLATION



Incorrect : Air retention and risk of incorrect pre-filter filling.



Incorrect : Suction pipe too short, risk of cavitation.



Correct : Length of suction pipe = 4 x pipe diameter (20cm for 50mm and 25cm for 63mm)

use this space as you wish

FORMATION
THE QR CODE :

[Demo Video](#)
[Optional accessories](#)
[Spare Parts](#)

Existing products.
No changes.

PUMPS ACCESSORIES

iQPUMP

- + Remote control anywhere, anytime
- + Easy configuration
- + Maximized energy efficiency



ACCESSORIES INCLUDED IN THE PACK



Wall mounting kit

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	iQPUMP
Standard Model	WA000017
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart

DESCRIPTION

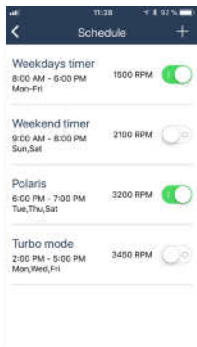
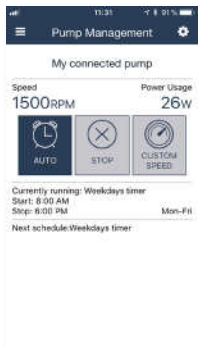
Model	iQPUMP
User interface	Quick control interface via buttons and Leds
Mobile user interfaces	Free iAquaLink™ app for Android™ and Apple® smartphones and tablets
Operating mode(s)	Wi-Fi connection for remote access and control using iAquaLink™ app User interface onto Wi-Fi device for initial setup and on-site manual control.
Compatible with	FloPro™ VS AUT (dedicated model) FloPro™ VS pump (all manufacturing years are compatible)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model	iQPUMP
Protection rating	IPX4
Power supply	Connected to the pump FloPro™ VS (RS485 cable provided)
Wi-Fi connectivity	Wi-Fi 802.11b/g/n/ac *
Wi-Fi range	Up to 150 m **
Length of RS485 cable	4.3 m
Dimensions (l x h x w)	13.7 x 31.0 x 3.2 cm

*: ECM = Electronically Commutated Motor

**: Totally-Enclosed Fan-Cooled





ZODIAC®



CONNECTED AND EFFICIENT GENERATION OF VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

Existing products.
No changes.

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

VSP 100



DESCRIPTION

- Self-priming range of pumps for residential swimming pools
- Variable speed technology with embedded inverter and user interface
- Including a 1.7 liters prefilter and D63mm couplings
- Suitable for swimming pools using electrolysis treatment
- Easy to install and to program

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model VSP		100
Product reference		75945
Ex. VAT Price		\$Price
Eco-part		\$EcoPart

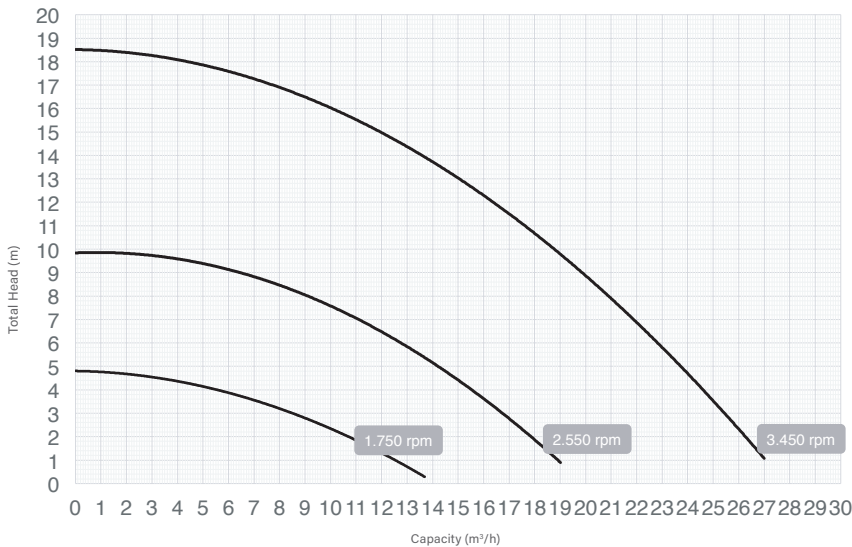
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Model VSP		100
Product reference		75945
Standard weight in Kg		14
Standard volume in m³		0.059

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model VSP		100
Product reference		75945
Voltage	U _N V	220-240 VAC
Flow at H _N	Q _N m³/h	18.8
Nominal head	H _N m	10
Maximum head	H _{max} m	18.4
Maximum flow	Q _{max} m³/h	24.7
Motor rated output	P _{2N} kW	0.75
Maximum absorbed power	P _{1max} kW	1.05
Pipe size	D mm	D63
EN 17645 Rating		A

Features at full speed:
Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w.



Existing products.
No changes.



VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

ECO IVS

DESCRIPTION

- Self-priming range of pumps for residential swimming pools
- Variable speed technology with embedded inverter and user interface
- Including a 1.2 liters prefilter and D50 or D63mm couplings
- Suitable for swimming pools using electrolysis treatment
- It includes a dry contacts kit with 2.5m cable to be externally controlled

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model ECO IVS	75	100	150
Product reference	76887	76888	76889
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	\$EcoPart	\$EcoPart

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Model ECO IVS	75	100	150
Product reference	76887	76888	76889
Standard weight in Kg	15		
Standard volume in m³	0.049		

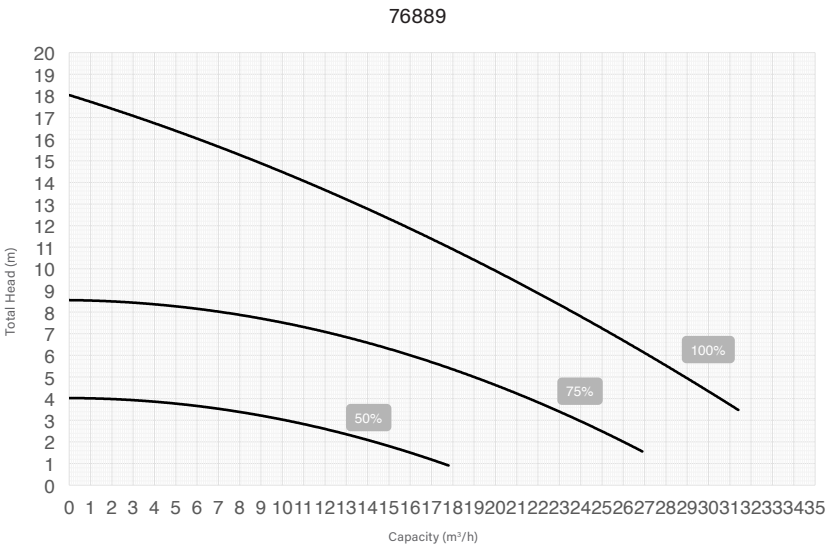
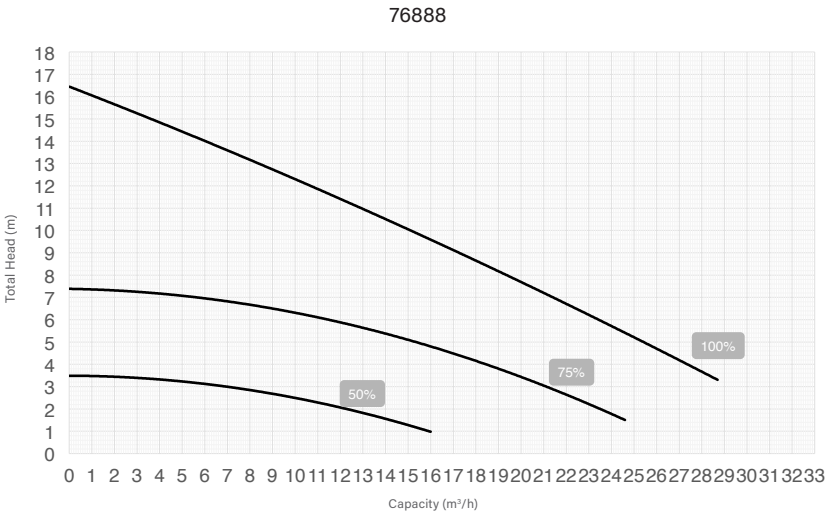
TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model ECO IVS			75	100	150
Product reference			76887	76888	76889
Voltage	U _N	V	220-240 VAC		
Flow at H _N	Q _N	m³/h	9,6	14,3	19.3
Nominal head	H _N	m	10		
Maximum head	H _{max}	m	14	16	18
Maximum flow	Q _{max}	m³/h	18	21	25.5
Motor rated output	P _{2N}	kW	0,55	0,75	1.10
Maximum absorbed power	P _{Imax}	kW	0,60	0,75	1
Pipe size	D	mm	D50	D63	D63
EN 17645 Rating			A		

Features at full speed:
Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.cw.

VARIABLE SPEED PUMPS

ECO IVS



Existing products.
No changes.



SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

SSP 75-100-150

DESCRIPTION

- Self-priming range of pumps for residential swimming pools
- Including a 1,6 liters prefilter and D50mm couplings
- Single-phase motors, IP-X5 protection and insulation class F
- Range of flows from 12,5 to 19,5 m3/h at 10 m.c.w.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model SSP	75M	100M	150M
Product reference	75939	75940	75941
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	\$EcoPart	\$EcoPart

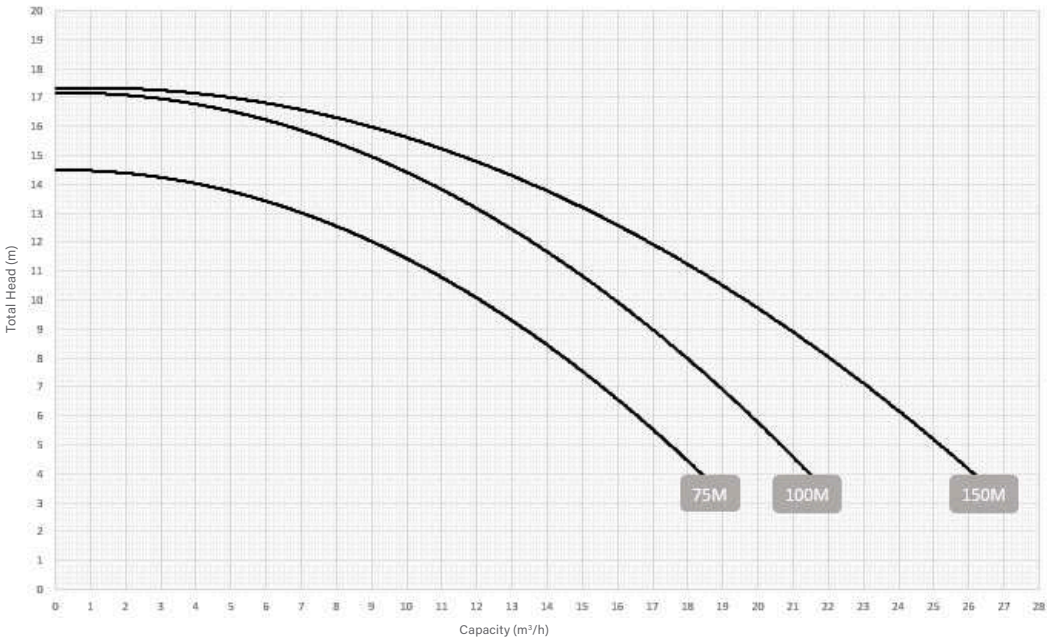
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Model SSP	75M	100M	150M
Product reference	75939	75940	75941
Standard weight in Kg	9.3	10.4	11.8
Standard volume in m³	0.054		0.056

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model SSP			75M	100M	150M
Product reference			75939	75940	75941
Voltage	U _N	V	230		
Flow at H _N	Q _N	m³/h	12.5	16	19.5
Nominal head	H _N	m	10		
Maximum head	H _{max}	m	14.7	17.1	17.3
Maximum flow	Q _{max}	m³/h	18.5	21.7	26.3
Motor rated output	P _{2N}	kW	0.55	0.75	1.10
Maximum absorbed power	P _{1max}	kW	0.9	1.2	1.4
Pipe size	D	mm	D50		
EN 17645 Rating			D		

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w.



Existing products.
No changes.



SINGLE SPEED PUMPS

SSP 200-300

DESCRIPTION

- Self-priming range of pumps for residential swimming pools
- Including a 2.8 liters prefilter and D63mm couplings
- Single-phase motors, IP-X5 protection and insulation class F
- Range of flows from 28.5 to 35.7 m3/h at 10 m.c.w.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model SSP	200M	300M
Product reference	75942	75943
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart	\$EcoPart

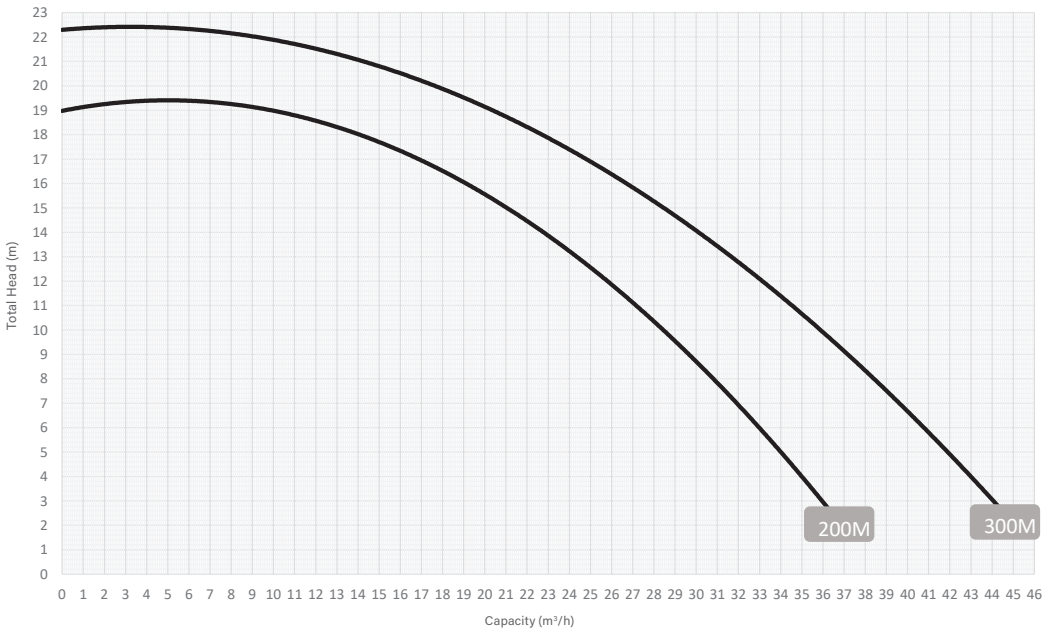
WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Model SSP	200M	300M
Product reference	75942	75943
Standard weight in Kg	18.3	19.0
Standard volume in m³	0.08	

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model SSP	200M		300M
Product reference	75942		75943
Voltage	U _N	V	230
Flow at H _N	Q _N	m³/h	28.5
Nominal head	H _N	m	10
Maximum head	H _{max}	m	19.2
Maximum flow	Q _{max}	m³/h	35
Motor rated output	P _{2N}	kW	1.5
Maximum absorbed power	P _{1max}	kW	2.2
Pipe size	D	mm	D63
EN 17645 Rating	C		

Maximum flow at Head of 4 m.c.w.





Easy to use User
Interface

PUMPS ACCESSORIES

INVERTER CONTROLLER

DESCRIPTION

Frequency inverter to transform a single speed pump into a variable speed pump and take advantage of its benefits. It allows to modify the motor frequency and therefore the pump’s flow. To be installed either in new installations or upgrading existing ones.

- Energy savings, up to 80%.
- Longer lifespan for the pump due to the motor’s speed reduction.
- Silent operation at lower speeds.
- Better filtration quality at lower speeds.
- Timer functionalities included in the user interface.

PRODUCT REFERENCES

Model	1.1M
Product reference	75947
Ex. VAT Price	\$Price
Eco-part	\$EcoPart

WEIGHT AND DIMENSIONS

Model	1.1M
Product reference	75947
Standard weight in Kg	3.3
Standard volume in m³	0.005

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Model VSP	1.1M
Input Voltage	230 V
Input Power Supply	1~ AC
Input Frequency	50 Hz
Output Power Supply	1~ AC
Output Max. Power	1,1 kW
Speed Range	1.200 - 2.900 rpm



WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS



303 WATER TREATMENT

- 303 Pool chemicals regulators
- 304 Pool chemicals disinfectans
- 309 Pool chemicals algicides
- 311 Pool chemicals flocculants

- 313 Pool chemicals cleaners
- 315 Pool chemicals winterising products
- 317 Spa Chemicals



322 WATER TREATMENT

- 322 Pool chemicals regulators
- 323 Pool chemicals disinfectans
- 326 Pool chemicals algicides
- 327 Pool chemicals flocculants

- 329 Pool chemicals cleaners
- 332 Pool chemicals winterising products
- 333 Spa Chemicals

ctx[®]
pro

We know,
we take care,
we live the water.

Our formula is unique: care, technology and knowledge
with a clear and functional design.



Reference

Name of the product

Benefits and advantages of the product

Family & type of product

Format of the product

Usage guide



Everything you need for a healthy and perfect water in 4 steps:



Take care of the elements of your pool for a perfect efficacy.

Cleaning products



Take care of your pool during Winter.

Winter products



And if any type of problem arises, or you need extra care, a complete range of **CTX Solutions**.



**ctx[®]
pro**

The caring formula

ctxprofessional.com

SPA sensations



The performance of CTX products available for your spa

QR Code
Zone



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-10 pH Minus granulate

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents limescale

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,5 Kg	03105	ADR	20	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	74650	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-15c pH Minus Professional use liquid

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents limescale
- + Ideal for pump dosing

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
10 l	28399	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 l	17181	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-15 pH Minus liquid

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents limescale
- + Ideal for pump dosing

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
10 l	73669	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 l	73670	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-20 pH Plus granulate

Increases pH values under 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents metal corrosion

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	16723	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	74895	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

350ml
+0,2pH
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-25 Liquid pH Plus

QR Code
Zone

Increases pH values under 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents metal corrosion
- + Ideal for pump dosing

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
20 l	17182	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-21 Alka Plus

QR Code
Zone

Alkalinity has an important role as a regulatory effect of pH changes, correcting an unstable pH in the case of low alkalinity

- + Prevents pH fluctuations when alkalinity is between 125-150 ppm
- + Shores up water balance
- + Improves bathing comfort

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
6 Kg	03212	ADR	4	864	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

180g
+10ppm
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

CTX-22 Calc+

QR Code
Zone

Increases water hardness at values below 175 ppm to prevent the corrosion of pool materials

- + Water hardness should be between 175 and 300 ppm

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	03214	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

150g
+10ppm
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-200gr ClorShock granulate

QR Code
Zone

Chlorine treatment for water recovery

- + Fast-dissolving
- + High water solubility makes it quick to obtain the necessary residual chlorine amount
- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting action/protection
- + Does not modify pH

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	03135	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	03137	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	10905	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



COMPATIBLE
LINER & POLYESTER

150g
10m³



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

CTX-250 ClorShock tablets 30g

Chlorine treatment for water recovery

- + Fast-dissolving
- + Effervescent effect tablets that ensure swift rise in chlorine rate
- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting action/protection
- + Does not modify pH
- + Recommended for usage in tiled pools or in skimmer

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75133	ADR	18	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75134	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75135	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
1 Kg	76820	ADR	18	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75139	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	76821	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

CTX-12 Chlorine-Bromine Neutralizer

Removes excess chlorine or bromine in the water

- + Quickly removes excess disinfectant so users can enjoy the pool safely

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
6 Kg	03211	ADR	4	864	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

CTX-300gr ClorLent granulate

Chlorine treatment for disinfecting pools

- + Essential for the continued treatment of the pool, as the disinfectant is released when the water needs it
- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting action/protection
- + Suitable for shock treatments and general maintenance

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	03154	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	03156	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	19195	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

CTX-370 ClorLent tablets 250g

QR Code
Zone

Chlorine treatment for disinfecting the pool

- + Slow-dissolving and continuous disinfection
- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting action/protection
- + It is recommended to dose from the skimmer or in a floating dispenser. Avoid direct contact with pools made of liner, polyester or vinyl, or painted, since it may cause discoloration

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75136	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75137	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75138	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
1 kg	77635	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75306	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75368	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

CTX-342 MultiAction 5 tablets 250g

QR Code
Zone

Multiaction chlorine treatment for pool maintenance

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, anti-algae, flocculant, coagulant, chlorine stabilizer
- + Without copper

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75140	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75141	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75142	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
1 Kg	76818	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75148	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	76819	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-393 MultiAction 5 tablets 250g

Multiaction chlorine treatment for pool maintenance

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, anti-algae, flocculant, coagulant, chlorine stabilizer

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75143	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75144	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75145	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
1 kg	76823	ADR	18	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75307	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75369	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-379 Multi Action 5 Special for cartridge filters

Multiaction chlorine treatment for pool maintenance

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, bactericide, anti-algae, chlorine stabilizer, pH regulator
- + Special for pools with cartridge and diatom filters

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	75146	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	76848	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0% boric acid

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-391 Multi Action 10

Multiaction chlorine treatment for pool maintenance

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, anti-algae, algaestatic, flocculant, coagulant, chlorine stabilizer, anti-lime, metal remover, corrosion protection, pH reduction

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	75147	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75308	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



FLOATING
DISPENSER



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS*



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-230 Dosilong

QR Code
Zone

Multiaction chlorine treatment for pool maintenance

- + It guarantees a constant dosage, keeping the water disinfected with an algaecide and flocculating effect
- + Easy and ready to use
- + Special for pools with cartridge and diatom filters

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Float	75149	ADR	8	128	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



20g
TABLETS



SPECIAL
HEATED POOL



1.0-3.0
ppm

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-130 Bromine

QR Code
Zone

Bromine treatment for disinfecting pools

- + Very slow dissolution and continuous disinfection
- + Pleasant and odor-free bath
- + Does not irritate the eyes

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	03183	ADR	4	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 Kg	27129	ADR	1	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



INDOOR
POOLS



COMPATIBLE
SALT WATER



500g
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-17 Genbrom

QR Code
Zone

Turns the active chlorine in salt chlorinators into bromine to disinfect the pool

- + The disinfecting efficiency of bromine is not reduced in contact with organic matter
- + More pleasant bathing, without eyes irritation and unpleasant odors
- + Ideal for indoor pools treated with salt chlorinators

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	23117	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



10g
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-120 Hypocal

QR Code
Zone

Calcium hypochlorite treatment for disinfecting pools

- + Fast-dissolving
- + Unstabilized chlorine, no cyanuric acid added to the water
- + Suitable for shock and maintenance treatments

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	03130	ADR	4	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	03131	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-400 ClorProtect

QR Code
Zone

Keeps water disinfected for longer

- + Prolongs the disinfectant action of chlorine
- + Supplement for salt chlorinator or unstabilized chlorine treatments
- + For outdoor pools
- + Introduce the product into the skimmer or the pump prefilter

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
4,5 Kg	73127	ADR	4	648	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANTS

CTX-161 Clor liquid

QR Code
Zone

Liquid chlorine for ongoing water maintenance

- + Non-stabilized chlorine, does not add cyanuric acid in water
- + Suitable for both shock treatment and maintenance

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
20 l	47191	ADR	1	560	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-575 Algae destroyer

QR Code
Zone

Concentrated product that eliminates all types of algae, including resistant black algae

- + Fast-acting, long-lasting
- + Non-foaming
- + Except liner and polyester pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	71653	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
3 l	71654	ADR	6	576	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-576 Algae Destroyer 0% copper

QR Code
Zone

Eliminates all types of algae, including black algae

- + Quick dissolution
- + No damage on surfaces

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	76792	ADR	20	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-500c AlgaStop Power

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the formation and growth of algae

- + High bactericidal, algaecide and fungicide
- + Fast-acting, long-lasting
- + Easy to use with measuring bottle

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	63120	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-530c AlgaStop Ultra Power

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the formation and growth of algae with a flocculant effect

- + High bactericidal, algaecidal and fungicidal capacity with a microflocculant action that stimulates its ability to prevent the appearance of floating algae
- + Fast-acting, long-lasting
- + Non-foaming, so it is ideal for pools with countercurrent equipment or similar, aquatic parks, etc
- + Easy to use with measuring bottle

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	63122	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-500 AlgaStop

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the formation and growth of algae

- + Powerful bactericide, algaecide and fungicide
- + Fast-acting, long-lasting

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03194	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	03195	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-60 AlgaStop Cristal

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the formation and growth of algae

- + Increases water transparency
- + Keeps water looking blue color

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03190	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

CTX-530 AlgaStop Ultra

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the formation and growth of algae with a flocculant effect

- + Powerful bactericide, algacide and fungicide
- + Fast-acting, long-lasting
- + Non-foaming, so it is ideal for pools with countercurrent equipment or similar, aquatic parks, etc

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03204	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	03205	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-39 Pool Gel

QR Code
Zone

Single-dose flocculant gel

- + Boosts filter and disinfectant efficacy
- + Easy to use, and predosed product

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
PoolGel 36 units	61363	ADR	1	7200	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
Pool gel unit	61363UN	ADR	0	0	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-1698 Care Pods

QR Code
Zone

Multifunctional water-soluble film, single-dose.

- + Prevents cloudy waters
- + Prevents algae growth
- + Prevents foam generation
- + Immediate effect
- + Efficacy unaltered by possible temperature rises or pH variations

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
4 pods	73119	ADR	8	816	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
4 pods	73119UN	ADR	0	0	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-1597 Natural Flocculant

QR Code
Zone

Keeps water naturally crystal-clear

- + Removes traces
- + Suitable for salt chlorinators
- + Compatible with all types of disinfectant
- + Eases the filter cleaning
- + With measuring bottle, easy to use

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	63107	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-43 Flocculant deluxe cartridges

QR Code
Zone

Prevents turbid water

- + Improves water transparency
- + Easy to use, no need to come into contact with the product
- + Effective against phosphates and metal ions

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	46664	ADR	14	490	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-42 Flocculant tablets 100g

QR Code
Zone

Removes particles from the water

- + Crystal-clear water
- + Coagulant action
- + Place the tablet in the skimmer

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	03119	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	03120	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-37 Xtreme Floc

QR Code
Zone

Shock treatment to completely remove particles from the water

- + For crystal-clear water
- + Slow and controlled dissolution
- + Coagulant and flocculant action
- + Improves filter and disinfectant output
- + Removes metal ions like iron and manganese and eliminates organic matter

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
20 units	60044	ADR	8	144	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

CTX-41 Flocculant liquid

QR Code
Zone

Eliminates turbid water

- + Clarifies water and restores transparency
- + Fast-acting
- + Improves disinfectant performance

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03117	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	03118	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-51 WallCleaner Plus

QR Code
Zone

Cleans the pool basin

- + Removes dirt, metal, and lime from the pool surface

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03124	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	03125	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-53 WallCleaner Liner

QR Code
Zone

Cleans the pool basin

- + Detergent cleaner specially formulated to remove the limescale, organic residues, and mineral sediments that form over time and attach to pool surfaces
- + Special for liner or polyester pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	07882	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-56 Netoline

QR Code
Zone

Cleans the waterline

- + Gel detergent specially formulated to remove oil, dirt, and limescale from pool edges, walls and surrounds as required
- + Due to gel consistency it sticks to the walls, preventing splash-back

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	38811	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-75 Waterline cleaner

QR Code
Zone

Cleans grease from the waterline

+ Gel detergent specially formulated to remove oil, dirt, and limescale from pool edges, walls and surrounds as required

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03222	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	03223	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-600 Descaler

QR Code
Zone

Prevents limescale

+ Removes and prevents limescale
+ Stops filters from clogging up and corrosion of metal parts in the recirculation and filter system

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03229	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-700 Descaler Super

QR Code
Zone

Prevents limescale and iron stains

+ Prevents limescale formation on walls, ladders, bottoms and filters as a result of hard water
+ Keeps the water recirculation, pump, and heat-exchange circuits clean
+ Prevents basin stains forming on the basin as a result of iron in the water.
+ Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03231	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-800 Inhibical

QR Code
Zone

Prevents limescale deposits caused by using liquid chlorine

+ Prevents the corrosion of metal material in pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	20265	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-35 Descaler electrolyte cells

QR Code
Zone

Removes limescale that forms and sticks to electrodes and reduces electrochlorinator output and performance

- + Extends the salt water chlorinator's life
- + Special for saline electrolysis pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	31127	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

CTX-57 Netafilter

QR Code
Zone

Eliminates limestone and dirt in the filter

- + Eliminates limescale deposits caused by dirt in the water and subsequent buildup in the sand filters
- + Non-foaming
- + For stainless steel or polyester filters, flint or ecoglass

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	08671	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

CTX-550 WinterStar

QR Code
Zone

Complete winter treatment

- + Prevents the proliferation of algae and bacteria
- + Prevents limescale
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	03226	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	20906	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

CTX-551 WinterStar Liner

QR Code
Zone

Complete winter treatment

- + Prevents the proliferation of algae and bacteria
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	17228	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

QR Code
Zone

CTX-551C WinterStar Power

Complete winter treatment

- + Prevents the proliferation of algae and bacteria
- + Non-foaming
- + With measuring bottle, easy to use

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 L	63163	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

QR Code
Zone

CTX-235 Sleepy

Floating dispenser for complete winter treatment

- + Prevents the proliferation of algae and bacteria
- + Easy to use, no need to handle the product

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Float	75150	ADR	8	128	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS



15g
-0,2pH
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-911 pH Minus

Decreases pH values above 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort in the SPA
- + Optimises the efficiency of the disinfectant
- + Prevents limescale build-up

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,5 Kg	75976	ADR	6	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS



15g
-0,2pH
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-912 pH Plus

Increases pH values below 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort in the SPA
- + Optimises the efficiency of the disinfectant
- + Prevents metal corrosion

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75977	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS



20ml
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-913 Stabilizer

Prevents limescale build-up

- + Removes and prevents limescale build-up
- + Helps prevent filter clogging and corrosion of the metal parts of the circulation and filtration system

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75978	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-921 Bromine

Bromine treatment for SPA disinfection

- + Very slow and continuous dissolution
- + Pleasant bath without odors
- + No eye irritation

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75979	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



1-3g
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-922 Granulated Chlorine

QR Code
Zone

Chlorine treatment to disinfect SPA water

- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting in water
- + Its high solubility in water allows the required amount of residual chlorine to be obtained quickly
- + Does not change the pH

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75980	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



10ml
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-931 Clarifyer

QR Code
Zone

Removes turbid water

- + Clarifies water
- + Quick action
- + Improves disinfectant performance

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75981	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



5-10 l
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-932 Anti-foam

QR Code
Zone

Removes foams from the SPA water

- + Removes foams from spa water by agitating of the water
- + Removes foams caused by grease present in the water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75985	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



100ml

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-941 Filter cleaner

QR Code
Zone

Removes limescale and dirt deposited inside the filter

- + Removes limescale deposits caused by salts in the water and dirt deposited in the pipes
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75982	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-942 Surfaces cleaner



Surface cleaner

- + Does not alter water parameters
- + Surface friendly

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75983	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-943 Pipes cleaner



Removes limescale and dirt deposited in the SPA pipes

- + Removes limescale deposits caused by salts in the water and dirt deposited in the pipes
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	75984	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations CTX-971 Bromine KIT



Bromine SPA maintenance kit

- + pH-Minus
- + Bromine Tablets
- + Clarifyer
- + Anti foam
- + Test Strips

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
KIT	75987	ADR	6	60	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Sensations Analytical strips 6 in 1



Strips to determine the value of pH, chlorine, bromine, alkalinity and hardness of the spa water

- + Free Chlorine
- + Total Chlorine or Total Bromine
- + pH
- + Total Alkalinity
- + Total Hardness

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
UN	75986	ADR		2760	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

YOUR POOL CARE STARTS HERE

AstralPool range MAINTENANCE

THE 6 STEPS TO MAINTAIN YOUR POOL



- BALANCE1 adjust water parameters (pH and alkalinity)
- DISINFECTION2 add chlorine
- ALGICIDE3 algae prevention
- FLOCCULANT4 keep water clean and clear
- CLEANERS5 cleaning of pool elements
- WINTER CARE6 to maintain your pool in Winter



A GOOD MAINTENANCE IS THE BEST SOLUTION

However, if something unexpected happens, RELAX!

CLOUDY WATER?
GREEN WATER OF ALGAE?
ITCHY EYES AND SMELL OF CHLORINE?
UNSTABLE pH?



AstralPool range SOLUTION PREPARED FOR THE UNEXPECTED



Range
MAINTENANCE
or SOLUTION

Product name + Description

Product benefits

Formats	Duration Efficacy in the water	Type of pools	Dose Dose per m ³
Granulate	Immediate	All pools	
Tablets	8h	Pools with skimmer and sand filter	
Liquid	Daily	Special sand filter	
Concentrated liquid	10 Days	Special liner	
Powder	Recovery	Special tile	

SPA COLLECTION



WATER
TREATMENT
PRODUCTS

Live the SPA experience with the AstralPool range

A range of products
designed for the care
and maintenance
of your SPA.

BALANCE	
DISINFECTION	
CRYSTAL CLEAR	
CLEANING	
ACCESSORIES	
KIT	

Find the range on pages 333-335.



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

150g
-0,2pH
10m³



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

150g
+0,2pH
10m³



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

120ml
-0,2pH
10m³



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

325g
-0,2pH
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

pH Minus granulated

QR Code
Zone

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + A good pH adjustment optimizes water disinfection
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Prevents limescale

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,5 Kg	11384	ADR	20	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	74651	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

pH Plus granulated

QR Code
Zone

Increases pH values under 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + A good pH adjustment optimizes water disinfection

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	16538	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5Kg	74896	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

Liquid pH Minus professional

QR Code
Zone

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + A good pH adjustment optimizes water disinfection
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Ideal for pump dosing

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
10 l	43290	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 l	73140	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

Liquid pH Minus

QR Code
Zone

Reduces pH values over 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + A good pH adjustment optimizes water disinfection
- + Optimizes disinfectant efficacy
- + Ideal for pump dosing

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
10 l	73664	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 l	73674	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

Liquid pH Plus

Increases pH values under 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort
- + A good pH adjustment optimizes water disinfection
- + Ideal for pump dosing



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
20 l	74863	ADR	1	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS REGULATORS

Alkalinity enhancer

Corrects an unstable pH causing low alkalinity

- + Avoid pH variations
- + Balance the water
- + Improves bathing comfort



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
6 Kg	15976	ADR	4	864	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Chlor Shock Granulate

Dichlorine treatment for water recovery

- + Quick dissolution
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water
- + No pH variations



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 kg	11393	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 kg	11394	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Chlor Shock tablets

Quick chlorine treatment for water recovery

- + Quick dissolution
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water
- + No pH variations



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	75156	ADR	18	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75157	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
1 Kg	76115	ADR	1	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75370	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part





GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



10g
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Slow Chlorine granulated

QR Code
Zone

Tricloro treatment to disinfect the pool

- + Continuous disinfection
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water
- + Highly concentrated

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	11404	ADR	20	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	11405	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
30 Kg	11406	ADR	1	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



250g
TABLETS



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



x1
25m³



0%
BORIC ACID

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Slow Chlorine 250g tablets

QR Code
Zone

Tricloro treatment to disinfect the pool

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water
- + Highly concentrated

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	75162	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75163	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75303	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75366	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



250g
TABLETS



SAND
FILTER



TILES



x1
25m³



0%
BORIC ACID

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Multi Action 10 Plus 250g

QR Code
Zone

Chlorine multi-action treatment

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, anti-algae, continuous flocculation, prevents limescale
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	75158	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75305	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



0%
BORIC ACID

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Multi-action tablets 250g

Chlorine multi -action treatment

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Disinfection, anti-algae, continuous flocculation, prevents limescale
- + Stabilized chlorine, prolonged duration in the water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	75160	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75161	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 Kg	75304	ADR	4	720	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 Kg	75367	ADR	1	450	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Bromine tablets 20g

Bromine treatment to disinfect the pool

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Pleasant bath without odors
- + Very effective in high values of pH and/or very hot water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 Kg	16550	ADR	4	400	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
20 Kg	28740	ADR	1	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



400g
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Chlorine stabiliser

Keep in water disinfected for a longer time

- + Prolongs the efficiency of chlorine
- + For outdoor pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
4,5 Kg	72812	ADR	4	648	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS DISINFECTANS

Chlorine and Bromine neutralizer

Reduces chlorine / bromine excess in water

- + Quick action
- + Improve bathing comfort

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
6 Kg	16578	ADR	4	864	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



50ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

Algicide

QR Code
Zone

Avoids algae development

- + High algicidal power
- + Quick action

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11417	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11418	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



50ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

Algicide with brightener

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the appearance of algae with a polling effect

- + With high bactericidal, algacide and fungicide power
- + Keep the blue and bright water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11414	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11415	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



25ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

Algicide Extra

QR Code
Zone

Prevents the appearance of algae with flocculant effect

- + Very effective algicide
- + With clarifying effect
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11423	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11424	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



8ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

AlgiPower

QR Code
Zone

Avoids algae development

- + Highly concentrated and effective
- + Quick action
- + Dosing control

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	63124	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

AlgiPower Plus

Avoids algae development

- + Highly concentrated and effective
- + Quick and non-foaming action
- + Dosing control



12ml
10m³

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	63126	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

Algistop

Eliminate all types of algae

- + Quick action
- + Not stain



500ml
10m³

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	72824	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS ALGICIDES

Algistop 0% Copper

Algae destroyer without copper. Eliminate all kinds of algae even black

- + Act quickly
- + Does not stain surfaces



250g
10m³

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	76791	ADR	18	432	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

Natural Flocculant

Crystalline and transparent water naturally

- + Avoids turbidity in water
- + Eliminates the remains of body creams and oils
- + Does not damage surfaces



20ml
25m³

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	65956	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

Crystalblock

QR Code
Zone

Flocculant monodosis gel

- + Crystalline and pure water
- + Improves the efficiency of disinfectant products
- + Increase filter efficiency

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Gel Stones	67558	ADR	1	10800	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

Liquid flocculant

QR Code
Zone

Clarify the water

- + Clarifies water and restores transparency
- + Avoid turbid water
- + Quick effect

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11388	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11389	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

Flocculant in cartridges

QR Code
Zone

Avoid turbid water

- + Clarifying effect to avoid turbid water
- + Eliminate water particles

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Cartridge 1Kg	11390	ADR	14	490	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS FLOCCULANTS

Claritab

QR Code
Zone

Completely eliminate particles in the water

- + Clean and crystalline water
- + Slow and controlled dissolution
- + Improve filter performance

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Display	72769	ADR	8	144	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Surface cleaner

Clean the pool basin

+ Eliminates dirt, metals and limescale from the pool surface

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11391	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11392	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Surface Cleaner

Clean the pool basin

+ Eliminates dirt, metals and limescale from the pool surface

+ Special polyester and fiberglass swimming pools

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	16558	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Gelamin

Clean the pool basin

+ Eliminates dirt, metals and limescale from the pool surface

+ Easy application on vertical surfaces

+ Adheres to the surface

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	15987	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Degreaser

Removes grease and dirt deposits

+ Degreaser for edges, walls and areas adjacent to the pool

+ Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11426	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	11427	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part





POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Netoline

QR Code
Zone

Clean the flotation line

- + Removes grease, limescale and rust stains
- + Easy application on vertical surfaces
- + Adheres to the surface

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	40931	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 l	40932	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Liquid Filnet

QR Code
Zone

Sand filter cleaner

- + Eliminates limescale and dirt incrustations inside the sand filter
- + Quick rinse with hot water

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	73557	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
25 l	73558	ADR	1	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Solid Filnet

QR Code
Zone

Clean the pool basin

- + Eliminates dirt, metals and lime from the pool surface

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,5 Kg	15988	ADR	20	600	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Stainless Steel Polisher (step 1)

QR Code
Zone

Clean and polish any stainless steel surface

- + Eliminates limescale, organic and mineral residues that form and adhere to stainless steel surfaces

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
750 ml	72847	ADR	12	576	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Stainless Steel Brightener (step 2)

QR Code
Zone

Clean and polish any stainless steel surface

+ Cares, embellishes and brightens up stainless steel

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
750 ml	72848	ADR	12	576	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Stainless steel cleaner-polish

QR Code
Zone

Clean and polish any stainless steel surface

+ Removes dirt that appears and adheres to stainless steel surfaces
+ Take care and maintain the brightness to stainless steel

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	72845	ADR	12	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part
5 l	72846	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Antical

QR Code
Zone

Prevents limescale development

+ Avoid and eliminate limescale inlays
+ Prevents filter clogging

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11431	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Descaler super

QR Code
Zone

Avoid the formation of lime and stains on walls, stairs and pool funds

+ Eliminates filter calcification
+ Non -foaming, keeps water transparent

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	16555	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part





LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

500ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS CLEANERS

Winterizer

QR Code
Zone

Complete treatment during winter

- + Prevents the proliferation of algae, bacteria and the limescale formation
- + Makes it easier to restart the pool
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	11430	ADR	4	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



SPECIAL
LINER

830ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

Winterising copper free

QR Code
Zone

Complete treatment during winter

- + Avoids the proliferation of algae and bacteria
- + Makes it easier to restart the pool
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
5 l	16553	ADR	14	640	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



CONCENTRATED
LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

200ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

Winter Power

QR Code
Zone

Complete treatment during winter

- + Avoids algae proliferation
- + Highly concentrated, non-foaming, without copper
- + Dosing control

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 l	63165	ADR	4	480	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



FLOATING
DISPENSER



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS

500ml
10m³

POOL CHEMICALS WINTERISING PRODUCTS

Iverlong

QR Code
Zone

Complete treatment during winter

- + Keep disinfected and crystalline water
- + Prevents water rot and algae proliferation
- + Clean and comfortable without manipulating the product
- + Makes it easier to restart the pool

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,75 Kg	75151	ADR	12	128	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

QR Code
Zone



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

15g
-0,2pH
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection pH Minus

Decreases pH values of spa water above 7.6

- + Improves bathing comfort in the spa
- + Optimizes the efficiency of the disinfectant
- + Avoid lime inlays

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1,5 Kg	76685	ADR	6	540	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection pH Plus

Increases pH values of spa water below 7.2

- + Improves bathing comfort in the spa
- + Optimizes the efficiency of the disinfectant
- + Avoid metal corrosion

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	76686	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

15g
-0,2pH
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Hardness Stabilizer

Prevents limescale deposits

- + Eliminates and avoids limescale inlays
- + Helps prevent filter clogging and corrosion of the metal parts of the circulation and filtration system

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76687	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

20ml
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Bromine

Bromine treatment for spa water disinfection

- + Slow and continuous dissolution
- + Pleasant and odor-free bathing
- + Does not irritate the eyes

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	76688	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

PRIVATE
SPAS
2.0 - 4.0
ppm



GRANULATED



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

1-3g
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Chlorine

QR Code
Zone

Chlorine treatment for spa water disinfection

- + Stabilized chlorine, long lasting in water
- + Does not modify the pH

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1 Kg	76689	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Clarifying

QR Code
Zone

Prevents issues with cloudy water in the SPA

- + Clarifies water
- + Quick action

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76690	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

10ml
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Antifoam

QR Code
Zone

Eliminates foam from SPA water

- + Fast and efficient action
- + Eliminates foam caused by water agitation

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76691	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

5-10 l
m³

SPA CHEMICALS

SPA Collection Filter Cleaner

QR Code
Zone

Cleans cartridge filters

- + Eliminates limescale and dirt deposited inside the filter
- + Non-foaming

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76692	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS

100ml

SPA CHEMICALS

QR Code
Zone

SPA Collection Surface Cleaner

Cleans the interior lining of SPAS

- + Does not alter the water parameters
- + For all types of surfaces



LIQUID



ALL TYPES
OF SPAS



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76693	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

SPA CHEMICALS

QR Code
Zone

SPA Collection Pipe Cleaner

Cleans and degreases dirt deposited in SPA pipes

- + Eliminates limescale inlays caused by dirt in pipes
- + Non-foaming



LIQUID



500ml
1-3m³

Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
1l	76694	ADR	6	360	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

SPA CHEMICALS

QR Code
Zone

SPA Collection Bromine Kit

Kit for disinfection and maintenance of SPA with Bromine

- + Includes pH minus, bromine, clarifier, antifoam, test strip



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Kit	76695	ADR	6	60	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part

SPA CHEMICALS

QR Code
Zone

SPA Collection Analytical strips 6 in 1

Strips to determine the value of pH, chlorine, bromine, alkalinity and hardness of the SPA water



Name	Code	ADR	Standard Pack	Net Weight Pallet (kg)	Discount code	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
UN	76764	ADR	12	3240	R1	\$Price	\$Eco-part



This chapter is new.
It contains products that
were on the old chapter
"WATER TREATMENT
AND WATER ANALYSIS
PRODUCTS".

WATER ANALYSIS PRODUCTS



- 341 Smart pool assistants
- 341 Smart pool assistant accessories



- 343 Smart pool assistants
- 344 Smart pool assistant accessories
- 347 Water testers



- 351 Water testers

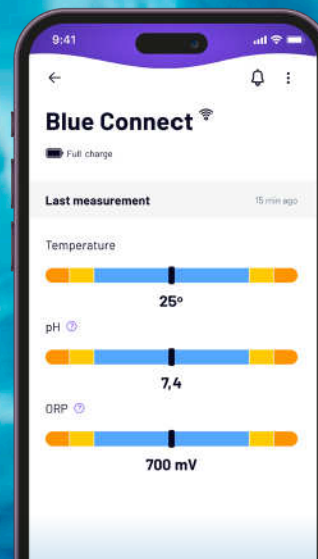
Other brands

- 353 Water testers
- 355 Analysis accessories
- 357 Analyzers
- 363 Test kits and photometers

BLUE CONNECT

Smart assistant for your water care

STAY CONNECTED TO DISCONNECT



AUTOMATED CONTROL FOR EASY AND EFFORTLESS MAINTENANCE OF YOUR POOL AND SPA

Discover the new Blue Connect range with Silver and Gold models.

- **Advanced 3-in-1 and 4-in-1 smart water monitoring.**

Blue Connect Silver monitors pH, ORP and temperature in freshwater pools. While the Blue Connect Gold, adds salinity measurement for saltwater compatibility – ensuring comprehensive water analysis.

- **Expert recommendations through the Fluidra Pool App.**

Receive real-time updates and tailored recommendations from pool care experts to maintain optimal water balancer at all times.

- **USB-C rechargeable battery.**

Equipped with a long-lasting USB-C rechargeable battery, requiring only 1-3 charges per season, for efficient and sustainable use.

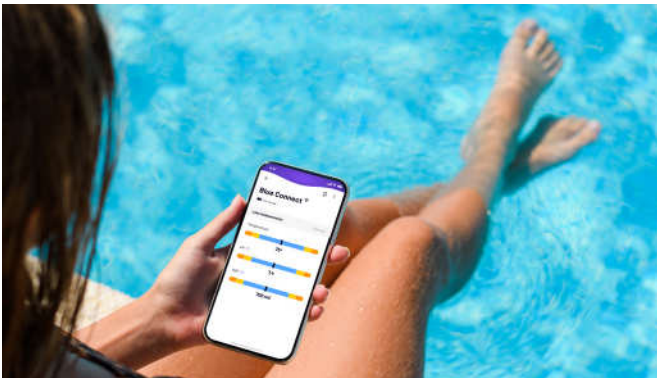
- **Compatible with pool covers.**

Specially designed to work seamlessly with pool covers while continuously monitoring water quality.

SMART SENSORS' KEY FEATURES

> SMART WATER MONITORING

Easily monitor the water status thanks to its sensor technology and get expert recommendations through the Fluidra Pool App. Balance out the pool in easy, straight forward steps.



> EFFORTLESS POOL WATER CHECK

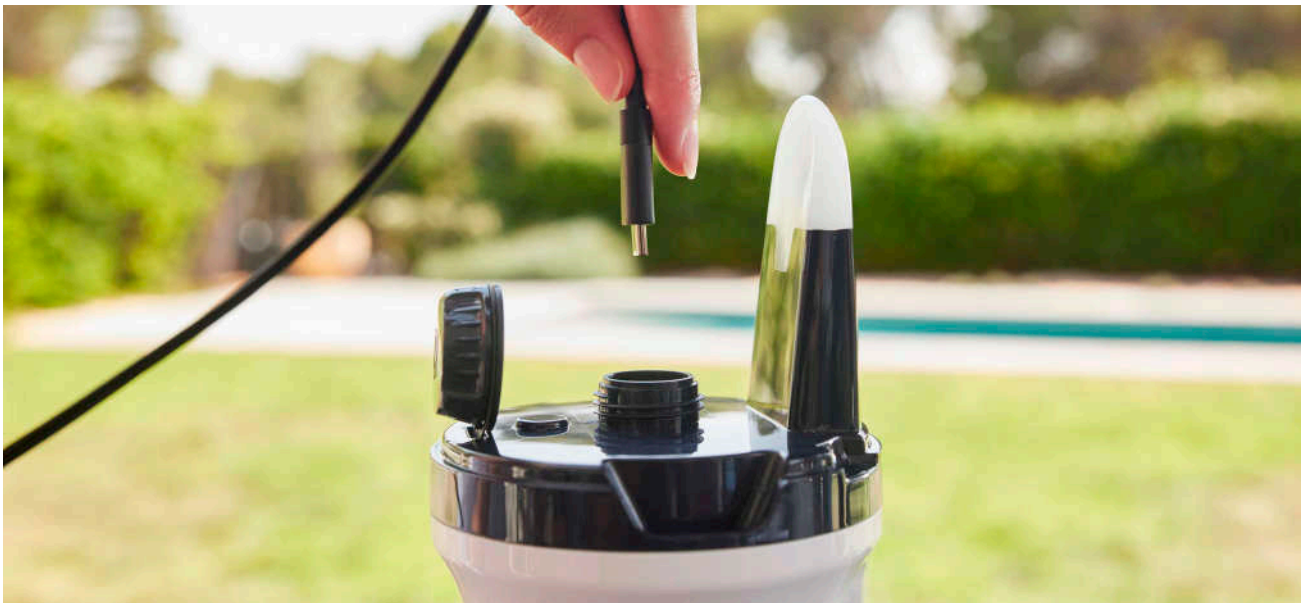
Easily check your pool's water status with the Flip&Flow motion on your Blue Connect devices. The smart sensor will display green if the water is in good condition, and orange if it needs attention.



> SEAMLESS CONNECTIVITY



Wi-Fi and Bluetooth connectivity offering water quality in real time.



> RECHARGEABLE BATTERY

Extended duration rechargeable battery via USB-C port for greater convenience and sustainability for the Blue Connect Silver and Gold models.

COMPARATIVE CHART



	Blue Connect SILVER	Blue Connect GOLD
Water Sensing		
Temperature	✓	✓
pH	✓	✓
ORP	✓	✓
Salinity	X	✓
Readings per day	Automatic (up to 24/day)	Automatic (up to 24/day)
Water compatibility		
Chlorine and Bromine Pools and Spas	✓	✓
Saltwater Pools and Spas	X	✓
Energy		
Rechargeable USB-C battery	✓	✓
Fluidra Pool App (Alerts and Advice)		
Dashboard with water parameters	✓	✓
Expert Chemical Recommendations	✓	✓
Notifications	✓	✓
LED water status indicator	✓	✓
Subscription Included	✓	✓
Connectivity		
Bluetooth & WiFi connection	✓	✓
Pool cover compatible	✓	✓
Installation and Maintenance		
Winterizing foot	✓	✓
Fit50 for on-pipe installation	Optional	Optional
Warranty*	3 years	3 years

*Probe warranty: 1 year.

Existing products, previously on the Chemicals chapter.
Style colors converted to Zodiac.
Availability notes deleted.
Changes on the descriptions.
Side note added.

SMART POOL ASSISTANTS

Blue Connect Silver



DESCRIPTION

The new generation basic smart connected pool assistant to get essential water parameters, advices, and chemical recommendations using the Fluidra Pool app.

- 3 in 1 sensing: Temperature, pH, ORP - Platinum sensor for use with fresh water.
- Works with Bluetooth & Wi-Fi (remote access from anywhere).
- USB-C rechargeable battery.
- Pool cover compatible.
- Compatible with chlorine and bromine pools and spas. Not compatible with saltwater chlorinator pools and spas.
- Fluidra Pool Premium INCLUDED: In-device water quality notification LED, enhanced features & more.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
WA000099	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Blue Connect Gold



DESCRIPTION

The new generation advanced smart connected pool assistant to get essential water parameters, advices, and chemical recommendations using the Fluidra Pool app.

- 4 in 1 sensing: Temperature, pH, ORP, Salinity - Gold sensor for use with salt water.
- Works with Bluetooth & Wi-Fi (remote access from anywhere).
- USB-C rechargeable battery.
- Pool cover compatible.
- Fluidra Pool Premium INCLUDED: In-device water quality notification LED, enhanced features & more.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
WA000100	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

SMART POOL ASSISTANT ACCESSORIES

Fit50



More Smart Pool Assistant accessories available in page 344.

DESCRIPTION

50 mm tapping saddle. For in-line installation onto plumbing (better integration and more accurate reading).
Compatible with Blue Connect Silver & Blue Connect Gold.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
7015C002	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



AQUA CONNECT: SMART ON-PIPE SENSOR

STAY CONNECTED,
STAY PURE



ALWAYS ACCESSIBLE

Easy on-pipe installation with **direct power supply**, and seamless **Wi-Fi and Bluetooth** connectivity.



INTEGRATED CONTROL

The smart sensor continuously monitors your pool's **4 key parameters**: temperature, pH, ORP, and salinity.



QUICK CHECK

Get expert recommendations and real-time alerts through the **Fluidra Pool® app**. Additionally, the **integrated LED** helps you keep your pool in perfect condition.

AQUA CONNECT

KEY FEATURES

Fluidra Pool App (Alerts and Advice)

- Dashboard with water parameters
- Expert Chemical Recommendations
- Notifications
- LED water status indicator
- Subscription Included
- pH

Connectivity

- Bluetooth & WiFi connection

Installation and Maintenance

- Winterizing foot
- Specially designed with an on-pipe form factor for seamless integration onto 50mm and 63mm
- Warranty*: 3 years

*Probe warranty: 1 year.

Water Sensing

- Temperature
- pH
- ORP
- Salinity
- Readings per day: Automatic (up to 48/day)

Water compatibility

- Chlorine and Bromine Pools and Spas
- Saltwater Pools and Spas

Energy

- Direct power supply



SMART POOL ASSISTANTS

Aqua Connect



DESCRIPTION

The new generation profesional smart connected pool assistant with a totally redesigned on-pipe form factor to get essential water parameters, advices and chemical recommendations using the Fluidra Pool app.

- Temperature, pH, ORP, Salinity - Gold sensor for use with salt water. Higher read frequency.
- Works with Bluetooth & Wi-Fi (remote access from anywhere).
- Direct Power Supply.
- Fluidra Pool Premium INCLUDED: In-device water quality notification LED, enhanced features & more.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
WA000102	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products,
previosuly in another
pages.

Description and code
change.

Battery and Extender
have been deleted.

SMART POOL ASSISTANT ACCESSORIES

Calibration Kit

DESCRIPTION

For the calibration of the **Blue Connect and Aqua Connect** sensors. The calibration is recommended once a year depending of the usage.

- 2 x 25ml packets of pH4.
- 2 x 25ml packets of pH7.
- 2 x 25ml packets of ORP 468 mV.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	77739	6	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Sensor

DESCRIPTION

Sensors for **Blue Connect and Aqua Connect**:

- 3-in-1 sensor Pt : Compatible with chlorine, bromine pools and spas.
- 4-in-1 sensor Au : Compatible with chlorine, bromine and salt pools and spas.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
4-in-1 sensor Au	7015R002	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
3-in-1 sensor Pt	7015R003	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



WATER ANALYSIS
PRODUCTS

POOL TEST STRIPS

DESIGNED FOR QUICK
AND EASY POOL WATER ANALYSIS



MEASURE YOUR WATER PARAMETERS IN 4 SIMPLE STEPS:



REMOVE

With dry hands, open the cap and remove a test strip.



DIP & WAIT

Dip to wrist depth and remove with the pads facing up. Hold the strip level for 20 seconds. Do NOT shake off excess water.



READ

Hold the test strip next to the color chart and compare the results.



GET EXPERT RECOMMENDATIONS

Enter the values into the Fluidra Pool App to receive tailored treatment recommendations.

Discover the ranges:



POOL TEST STRIPS

DESIGNED TO MEASURE
POOL WATER LEVELS

WATER ANALYSIS
PRODUCTS

6 IN 1

Free chlorine
Bromine
pH
Total alkalinity
Total hardness
Cyanuric acid



3 IN 1

Free chlorine
pH
Total alkalinity



7 IN 1

Free chlorine
Total chlorine
Total bromine
pH
Total alkalinity
Total hardness
Cyanuric acid





WATER TESTERS

AstralPool 7 - in 1

Test Strips

DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine, total chlorine (total bromine), pH, total alkalinity, total hardness and cyanuric acid. Each pack contains 50 test strips.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	45198	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



AstralPool 6 - in 1

Test Strips

DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine or bromine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid and total hardness. Each pack contains 50 test strips.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76679	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPar

It will replace Blue check test strip 6 in 1. Code 71665.



AstralPool 3 - in 1

Test Strips

DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine, alkalinity and pH. Each pack contains 50 test strips.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	41925	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



AstralPool SPA Collection 6 - in 1

Test Strips

DESCRIPTION

Strips to determine the pH value, chlorine, bromine, alkalinity and hardness of the spa water.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76764	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Code	Description	Free Chlorine	Total Chlorine	Total Bromine	pH	Total Alkalinity	Total Hardness	Cyanuric Acid
41925	3-in-1	•			•	•		
76679	6-in-1	•		•	•	•	•	•
45198	7-in-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
76764	6-in-1 Spa	•	•	•	•	•	•	

WATER TESTERS

Total chlorine and pH comparison test kit

DESCRIPTION

Comes in a modern, practical design. Packaged in a blue plastic box. Comes with OTO and liquid phenol.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	25353	25	4.8	0.019	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Chlorine, bromine and pH comparison test kit

DESCRIPTION

Comes in a modern, practical design. Packaged in a blue plastic box. Comes with phenol and DPD tablets.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	26155	25	4.8	0.019	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Pooltester refill blister pack

DESCRIPTION

20 DPD-1 tablets and 20 red phenol tablets.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	18854	30	1.4	0.010	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Reagent refills

	Format	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
OTO refill	15 cm ³	28050	50	2.1	0.020	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phenol refill	15 cm ³	28051	50	2.1	0.020	\$Price	\$EcoPart
OTO refill	250 cm ³	16623	20	5.5	0.010	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phenol refill	250 cm ³	16624	20	5.5	0.010	\$Price	\$EcoPart
1 OTO and 1 phenol refill	15 cm ³	16610	50	3.5	0.020	\$Price	\$EcoPart



28050



28051



16623



16610

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Added "Serbian, German, English" versions for both products.



WATER TESTERS

Reagent refills

DESCRIPTION

1 OTO and 1 phenol refill.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Test refill (15 ml)						
Spanish, Portuguese, French	38638	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Romanian, Bulgarian, Czech	77399	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Italian, Greek, Russian	77400	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Turkish, English, Arabic	77401	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Serbian, German, English	77909	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Basic pH and chlorine test kit

Basic Line

DESCRIPTION

With OTO and phenol.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Basic PH & CL Test kit (15 ml)						
Spanish, Portuguese, French	38637	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Romanian, Bulgarian, Czech	77396	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Italian, Greek, Russian	77397	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Turkish, English, Arabic	77398	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Serbian, German, English	77908	144	8	0.037	\$Price	\$EcoPart

ctx[®] pro

A professional range to
measure water parameters

CTX pro Test Strips

DOWNLOAD THE APP
for custom advice

FLUIDRA
POOL



Dip and test the levels of:



7 in 1

- Free chlorine
- Total chlorine
- Total bromine
- pH
- Total alkalinity
- Total hardness
- Cyanuric acid



6 in 1

- Free chlorine
- Bromine
- pH
- Total alkalinity
- Total hardness
- Cyanuric acid



Test for salt



Chlorine 4 in 1

- Free chlorine
- pH
- Total alkalinity
- Cyanuric acid



Total bromine 4 in 1

- Total bromine
- pH
- Total alkalinity
- Total hardness



MPS 3 in 1

- Monopersulfate (MPS)
- pH
- Total alkalinity

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Section title change.
No other changes.



WATER TESTERS

CTX 7 - in 1 - Test Strips



DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine, total chlorine (total bromine), pH, total alkalinity, total hardness and cyanuric acid. Each pack contains 50 test strips.

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76648	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CTX 6 - in 1 - Test Strips



DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine or bromine, pH, total alkalinity, cyanuric acid and total hardness. Each pack contains 50 test strips.

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76678	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CTX 4 - in 1 - Test Strips: Free Chlorine



DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Free chlorine, cyanuric acid, pH and total alkalinity in pools treated with chlorine. Each pack contains 50 strips

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76645	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CTX 4 - in 1 - Test Strips: Free Bromine



DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Total bromine, pH, total alkalinity and total hardness in pools treated with bromine. Each pack contains 50 strips

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	76647	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

WATER TESTERS

CTX 3 - in 1 - Test Strips : MPS



DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for Potassium monopersulphate, pH and total alkalinity. Each pack contains 50 test strips

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
-	76649	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CTX Salt Test Strip



DESCRIPTION

Salt test strips for checking salt levels. Salt levels must be checked on a regular basis as the water is renewed. Each pack contains 10 test strips

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
-	76646	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

CTX SPA SENSATIONS 6 IN 1



DESCRIPTION

Strips to determine the pH value, chlorine, bromine, alkalinity and hardness of the spa water.

Format	Code	Standard Pack	Pallet weight	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
-	75986	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Code	Description	Free Chlorine	Total Chlorine	Total Bromine	pH	Total Alkalinity	Total Hardness	Cyanuric Acid	MPS	Salt
76649	3-in-1 MPS				•	•			•	
76645	4-in-1 Chlorine	•			•	•		•		
76647	4-in-1 Bromine			•	•	•	•			
76678	6-in-1	•		•	•	•	•	•		
76648	7-in-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
76646	Salt									•
75986	6-in-1 Spa	•	•	•	•	•	•			

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Section title change.
No other changes.



WATER TESTERS

3-in-1 test strips: MPS

DESCRIPTION

Tests for potassium monopersulphate, pH and total alkalinity. Each pack contains 50 strips.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
57500		-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

4-in-1 test strips: free chlorine

DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for free chlorine, pH and total alkalinity in pools treated with chlorine. Each pack contains 50 strips.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
11732		-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

4-in-1 test strips: bromine

DESCRIPTION

Quick and easy test for bromine, pH and total alkalinity in pools treated with bromine. Each pack contains 50 strips.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
52577		-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Salt test kit

DESCRIPTION

Salt test strips for checking salt levels. Salt levels must be checked on a regular basis as the water is renewed.

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
07937		-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

TruTest test strips

DESCRIPTION

50 TruTest 3-in-1 test strips (test for free chlorine and bromine, pH and total alkalinity).

Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
40817	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.

Liquid active oxygen tester moved from another page.

No other changes.

WATER TESTERS

Free chlorine and pH Pooltester



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Chlorine range: 0.1–3.0 mg/l pH range: 6.8–8.2	03253	12	2.2	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Chlorine range: 0.5–6.0 mg/l pH range: 6.8–8.2	01419	12	2.2	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Oxygen and pH Pooltester



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	03182	12	2.2	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Liquid active oxygen tester



DESCRIPTION

For testing the residual liquid active oxygen in the water.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	26082	1	15.4	0.0265	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Bromine and pH Pooltester



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	16374	12	2.2	0.007	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Copper test kit



	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	03258	1	0.2	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter and in different pages.
No other changes.

WATER TESTERS

Reagent Refills for Photometers

DESCRIPTION

Photometer reagent refills for PC Checkit, Checkit Direct, MD100, MD200, MD110, PoolDirect, PC Multidirect and Scuba II. reagent tablets.

		Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Reagent Refills							
DPD N°1	250 un.	03009	1	0,1	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°1	100 un.	08447	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°3	250 un.	03014	1	0,1	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°3	100 un.	08448	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°1 High calcium	100 un.	32082	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°4 (=DPD-1+DPD-3)	100 un.	08449	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°4 (=DPD-1+DPD-3)	200 un.	08450	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°1 for MD-100 and MD-200 Cl range 0-10 ppm	100 un.	52634	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD N°3 for MD-100 and MD-200 Cl range 0-10 ppm	100 un.	52635	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phenol RED	250 un.	03019	1	0,1	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phenol RED	100 un.	08372	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Alkalinity-M Total	100 un.	08374	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Alkalinity-M Total	250 un.	08373	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Calcium-H N°1 + Calcio-H N°2	100 + 100	45213	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Calcium Hardness for PC Checkit	100 un.	08389	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Cyanuric acid for Minikit and photometers	100 un.	08451	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Cyanuric acid for Minikit and photometers	250 un.	08345	1	0,1	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MPS-Out to determine combined chlorine when using CTX-23 Cloramin Chock	250 un.	08679	1	0,1	0,04	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Other reagents		Consult					

ANALYSIS ACCESSORIES

Analysis accessories

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Round cuvettes 10 mL D 24 mm for Checkit Direct, MD100, MD110, MD200 and PoolDirect photometers	19029	12	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Plastic stirring rod 13 cm long	08432	50	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing adprint, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.

Table Meters

Advantages

waterproof housing

smaller size fits in one hand

display with less text – larger fonts, better reading of results

Stability symbol shows a stable measurement

HOLD Auto-Hold as optional functionality

Multiparameter options e. g. Conductivity, better performance, faster results

easy electrode exchange

transparent lid for measurement & calibration, storage of sensor

optimal design for upright & stable stand

longer battery life due to 4 x AAA batteries

Colour display for easier user experience –
blue: measurement
green: calibration
red: alarm

3 multi-functional buttons with intuitive symbols

Holder for lanyard & trouser clip for mobile use

easy to open



Buffer, standard & storage solutions

Lovibond® offers all the necessary solutions for maintenance and care in the context of measuring pH values, redox potential and conductivity. Traceability to NIST is guaranteed.



Protective cap for electrodes

The sensor protection for the SD10 and SD40 can be used to protect the sensitive glass ball of the pH electrode from mechanical damage.



Lanyard

A safety ring makes it even easier to attach the carrying strap to the head of the unit. This allows you to wear any SD series unit comfortably around your neck and take it with you wherever you go.



Pocket Clip

With a clip on the head of the device each pocket tester is easily attached on your trouser pocket, waistband or belt – if you need both hands when preparing measurements on the move.

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.



SD10 pH SD30 EC
SD20 ORP SD40 Multi



ANALYZERS

SD Series Portable Meters

DESCRIPTION

Updated and improved series of testers.

With the Pocket Tester, you can measure pH, ORP, conductivity, salt or TDS in the field in no time at all. With its waterproof housing (IP67), the Pocket Tester is ideal for regular checks in swimming pools & spas.

A three-colour LED lighting system – blue (measurement), green (calibration) and red (errors) - and new display icons make the tester easy to use and intuitive to operate.

A new multiparameter version is available. SD40 tests pH, conductivity, salt, TDS and temperature.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Portable Meter						
SD10 pH	77338	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
SD20 ORP	77411	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
SD30 EC	77189	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
SD40 Multi	77412	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

	SD10 pH	SD20 ORP	SD30 EC	SD40 Multi
Parameter	pH/T	ORP/T	Con/TDS/Salt/T	pH/Con/TDS/Salt/T
Measuring Range	pH: 0.00...14.00 pH (mV): -1000...+1000 mV	ORP: -1000...+1000 mV	Con:0.01 ...20.00 mS/cm TDS:0.01 ...20.00 ppt Salt: 0.01 ...10 g/L	pH: 0.00... 14.00 Con:0.01...20.00 mS/cm TDS: 0.01...20.00 ppt Salt: 0.001...10 g/L ppt
Resolution	pH: 0.01 pH (mV): 1	ORB: 1 mV	Auto Scale - Con: 0.1 µS/cm, 1 µS/cm, 0.01 mS/cm Auto Scale - TDS: 0.1 ppm, 1ppm, 0.01 ppt Salt: 0.01 ppt	pH: 0.01 Auto Scale - Con: 0.1 µS/cm, 1 µS/cm, 0.01 ms/cm Auto Scale - TDS: 0.1 ppm, 1 µS/cm, 0.01 ppt Salt: 0.01 ppt
Accuracy	pH: ± 0.01 (±1 digit) pH (mV): ± 0.2% FS	mV: ± 0.2% FS	Con/TDS/Salt: ± % F	pH: ± 0.01 (±1 digit), pH (mV): ± 0.2% FS Con/TDS/Salt: ± 1% FS
Calibration points	1 ...3	1	1 ...3	1 ...3
Automatic standard recognition	USA: 1.68/4.00/7.00/ 10.01/12.45 pH NIST: 1.68/4.01/6.86/9.81/ 12.45 pH	+470 mV (25 °C). Pt Ag/AgCl (3 M KCl)	Con: 84 µS/cm/ 1413 µS/cm/12.88 mS/cm	pH USA: 1.68/4.00/7.00/ 10.01/12.45 pH NIST: 1.68/4.01/6.86/9.81/ 12.45 pH CON: 84 µS/cm/ 1413 µS/cm/12.88 mS/cm
Alarm for limits	Yes		No	
Stability indicator	Yes			
Auto-Hold function	Yes			
Temperature measuring range	0-50°C/32 - 122 °F			
Temperature resolution	0.1 °C			
Temperature accuracy	after 8 minutes			
Auto-off	3 coloured backlight LCD (blue: measuring, green: calibration, red: alarm)			
Display	IP 67			
IP protection	4 x 1.5 V AAA batteries			
Power supply	> 2000 h			
Battery life	0...60 °C/0...80% rel. humidity (non-condnsing)			
Operating conditions	180 x 40 x 40 mm, 151 g			
Dimension & Weight (batteries incl.)	CE			
Conformity				

Existing adprint, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.

ester



NFC: Data transfer via chip

The **passive NFC chip** in the Scuba3s ensures wireless data transfer to an external device with an active NFC reader (such as smartphones).
The working principle is just as simple as paying by NFC with your debit card or smart device: Simply open the Pool-App and place your smartphone above Scuba3s. All data records are transferred simultaneously and are immediately available in the Pool-App for evaluation. A data set includes the serial number and firmware version of the device, the name and number of the method, the dates and time of the measurement, the results and the units.

Scuba3s

The smart pooltester

- Data management via Pool-App
- Wireless data transfer via NFC to mobile device
- Provides the most important parameters for the pool
- Stores up to 100 data sets

The advantages

- The app evaluates the measurement results for the required pool maintenance
- Light signal (green/red) to indicate safe water conditions:
green = Indication of globally accepted measuring range for safe swimming
red = Indication of too low or too high measuring range for safe swimming
- Animations & icons guide through the measurements
- Measurement of total, free and combined chlorine
- **New:** measurement of active chlorine, calcium hardness, active oxygen, copper & phosphate
- The Scuba3s floats thanks to the waterproof housing and fits even better in the hand with its new design
- Waterproof sampling via integrated cuvette, thus no additional costs for accessories



all important parameters for the pool

larger display with animations & icons

coloured backlit display

new keypad with 4 buttons

new ergonomic design with waterproof housing

NFC data transfer

Lovibond® Water Testing

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.



ANALYZERS

Scuba 3s: Portable photometer for private pools

DESCRIPTION

With 11 tests, the Scuba3s offers even more possibilities to control the water quality in the pool based on the most important ingredients.

For this purpose, choose with just a few button presses: chlorine (total, free, bound), bromine, pH value, alkalinity-m, calcium hardness, cyanuric acid, active oxygen, copper and phosphate provide information on whether the water quality in the pool is correct. The measuring process is now even faster. The Scuba 3S does not require visual color comparison, which can lead to inaccuracies. The instrument optics read a value after applying the suitable reagents, this value is shown on the display.

- Compatible with photometric Lovibond reagents.
- Refill packs available in different reagents combinations.
- These products comply with the UNE-ISO 17381:2012.
- Designed for the domestic water analysis of residential pools & spas
- Easier to use, the new LCD display allows animations & icons to guide through the measurements.

NFC: Data transmission via chip

The passive NFC chipThe passive NFC chip in the Scuba3s ensures wireless data transfer to an external device with an active NFC reader (e.g. smartphone). It works like putting on your debit card when shopping. Simply open the Pool-App and place your smartphone above the Scuba3s.

Light signals for instant certainty

The light signals in the Scuba3s immediately show via the coloured backlight of the display whether the measurement result "fits" or not.

If the light is green, the measurement result is within the ideal measuring range and you can start having fun in the pool. If the light is red, caution is advised: The measurement result is above or below the globally accepted measurement range for safe swimming.

Its ergonomic design remains: The Scuba3s also fits comfortably in one hand. The back is flattened so that it cuts a good figure everywhere. With the screwable battery compartment, the electronic pool tester is guaranteed waterproof.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Scuba 3s	76890	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Scuba3s	
App connectivity	Yes
Data interface	NFC (Near Field Communiation)
Methods	Chlorine (total, free, combined), Bromin, pH Value, Alkalinity-m, Calcium Hardness, Cyanuric Acid, Chlorine Active, Oxygen Active, Copper & Phosphate
Display	LCD Dot Matrix with backlight (white / red / green), 35 x 25 mm
Wavelength range	Multi wavelenght
Light source	LED (white light)
Data logger	100 data sets
Keypad	Four buttons for different functions
Waterproof	Yes
Auto-off	5 minutes
Environmental conditions	5-50°C
Power supply	2 x AA batteries
Battery life	5000 readings
Conformity	CE, UKCA

Existing product, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Section title changed.
No other changes.

ANALYZERS

Turbidity

+ Turbidity measurement is an important parameter to determine the effectiveness of flocculation and filtration. Turbidity is measured in FNU units (Formazin Nephelometric Units), identical to NTUs (Nephelometric Turbidity Units). Compact instrument for measuring the turbidity of water, fast and accurate analysis. It is measured according to the EN/ISO 7027 standard with scattered light at an angle of 90°. This product complies with the UNE-ISO 17381 standard.

ADVANTAGES

- + Measurement range from 0.01 to 1100 NTU.
- + Measurements with infrared light at an angle of 90°.
- + Turbidity analysis in color test.
- + Comfortable handling.
- + Comfortable handling for 600 measurements without changing batteries.

TB 211 IR Turbidimeter

DESCRIPTION

TB 211 IR is an instrument that measures turbidity using infrared. The measurement range is from 0.01-1100 NTU. This product complies with the UNE-ISO 17381 standard. Ideal for public swimming pools. Measurement cycle of 8 seconds. It has a high resolution and precision of the measurements.

- Optical with temperature compensation and photosensor amplifier in waterproof measurement compartment.
- Memory for max. 1000 data fields.
- USB cable included for direct data transfer to a PC.

Advice for use: Scrupulously follow the instructions that come with the equipment. Cuvettes should be thoroughly cleaned and rinsed after each determination. You should always carry out the analysis with dry hands.



Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
72689	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing product, previously in Chemicals chapter.
The products were in 2 separated pages.
Section title changed.

ANALYZERS

MD-100 and MD-110 Photometers



DESCRIPTION

Fast and accurate multiparameter photometers for public pools MD-100 and MD110 (bluetooth interface) in pocket format.

- Waterproof (analog IP 68, 1 hour at 0.1 meters).
- Calibration operation indicator.
- Scroll Memory.
- Illuminated screen.
- Automatic disconnection.
- Real time clock and date.
- Suitability of measurement and test equipment.
- The zero value will be memorized (One Time Zero - OTZ).
- Tips for use: After turning on the device, the last method that had been chosen before the device was turned off will automatically be displayed. Scrupulously follow the instructions that come with the equipment. Cuvettes should be thoroughly cleaned and rinsed after each determination. You should always carry out the analysis with dry hands.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
MD100 2-in-1 Photometer	52629	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD100 3-in-1 Photometer	52630	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD100 5 in 1 Photometer	52632	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD100 6 in 1 Photometer	52633	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD110 3-in-1 Photometer	68070	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Photometer MD110 4 in 1	68071	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Photometer MD110 6 in 1	68072	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart



MD200 photometers

DESCRIPTION

Fast and accurate MD-200 multiparameter photometers for public pools.

- Waterproof (analog IP 68, 1 hour at 0.1 meters).
- Calibration operation indicator.
- Scroll Memory.
- Illuminated screen.
- Automatic disconnection.
- Real time clock and date.
- Suitability of measurement and test equipment.
- The zero value will be memorized (One Time Zero - OTZ).
- Chlorine range: 0.05 - 6.0 mg/l
- pH range: 6.5 - 8.4
- Cyanuric acid range: 0 - 80.0 mg/l
- Alkalinity range: 5 - 200 mg/l (only MD200 5 in 1 and MD200 6 in 1)
- Calcium hardness range: 50 - 500 mg/l (only MD200 5 in 1 and MD200 6 in 1)
- Bromine range: 0.05 - 13 mg/l (MD200 6 in 1 only)

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
MD200 3-in-1 Photometer	54567	1	1,0	0,049	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD200 5 in 1 Photometer	54568	1	1,0	0,049	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MD200 6 in 1 Photometer	55152	1	1,0	0,049	\$Price	\$EcoPart



Existing product, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Section title changed.
No other changes.

ANALYZERS

Reagent Refills
for photometers



DESCRIPTION

Reagent refills for PoolDirect, PC Multidirect, PM600 and PM630 photometers.

		Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m ³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Reagent tablets							
Aluminum N°. 1. Range 0.01-0.25 ppm	100 un.	08324	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Aluminum N°. 2. Range 0.01-0.25 ppm	100 un.	08326	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ammonium N°. 1. Range 0.02-1 ppm	100 un.	08328	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Ammonium N°. 2. Range 0.02-1 ppm	100 un.	08330	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Boron Combi pack							
Boron N°1/N°2 X100.							
Range 0.1-2 ppm	100 un.	45239	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Copper No. 1. meas range 0.05-5 ppm	100 un.	08360	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Copper No. 2. meas range 0.05-5 ppm	100 un.	08362	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD--1 + GLYCINE. Dioxide							
Chlorine Range: 0.05 - 1 ppm	100 un.	45243	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Total hardness. Range 2-50 ppm	100 un.	08391	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phosphate LR Combi pack							
Phosphate LR No. 1/N°. 2 X100.							
Range 0.05-4 ppm	100 un.	45260	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
LR iron. Range 0.02-1 ppm	100 un.	08336	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Sulfate. Range 5-100 ppm	250 un.	08424	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Urea Combi pack							
Ammonium N°. 1/N°. 2 X100.							
Range 0.1-3 ppm	100 un.	45228	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
PHMB photometer Range 2-60 ppm	100 un.	32100	-	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Existing product, previously in Chemicals chapter.
The products were in 2 separated pages.
Section title changed.

TEST KITS AND PHOTOMETERS

3-in-1 photometer PC test kit



DESCRIPTION

- Chlorine range: 0.05–6.0 mg/l
- ph range: 6.5–8.4
- Cyanuric acid range: 0–80.0 mg/l

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	54567	1	1.0	0.049	\$Price	\$EcoPart



5-in-1 photometer PC test kit

DESCRIPTION

- Chlorine range: 0.05–6.0 mg/l
- ph range: 6.5–8.4
- Cyanuric acid range: 0–80.0 mg/l
- Alkalinity range: 5–200 mg/l
- Calcium hardness range: 50–500 mg/l

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
	54568	1	1.0	0.049	\$Price	\$EcoPart



03009



Photometer reagents

	Format	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
Phenol reagent tablets (pH)	250 units	03019	1	0.1	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD-1 reagent tablets	250 units	03009	1	0.1	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD-3 reagent tablets	250 units	03014	1	0.1	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
MPS-OUT reagent tablets (test for the amount of chlorine in the presence of Oximines)	250 units	08679	1	0.1	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Isocyanuric acid reagent tablets	250 units	08345	1	0.1	0.004	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Other reagents		Consult					

Existing adprint, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.

WATER-I.D.[®]

© WATER-I.D. 2024

WATER TESTING EQUIPMENT ●●●

PoolLAB 2.0[®]
PHOTOMETER



MEASURES 3 PARAMETERS IN PARALLEL

24 *Pool* PARAMETERS

BLUETOOTH[®] AND WIFI

LARGE COLOR DISPLAY

EXCHANGEABLE CUVETTE

4-WAVELENGTHS (460|525|565|625NM)

IP67 WATERPROOF

FREE SOFTWARE|APP|CLOUD

TABLETS | LIQUIDS | POWDER REAGENTS

24 *Pool* PARAMETERS:

Chlorine (free, combined, total) | pH value | Alkalinity (Acid Capacity) | Cyanuric Acid (Stabilizer) | Active Oxygen (MPS)*
Bromine** | Chlorine Dioxide** | Ozone** | Hydrogen Peroxide*
Aluminum* | Ammonium* | Calcium Hardness* | Chloramine*
Copper* | Iron* | Nitrate* | Phosphate* | PHMB* | Potassium* |
Nitrite* | Sulfate* | Total Hardness* | Urea* | Zinc*

SOFTWARE & APP



CLOUD



SCAN ME!



*REQUIRES REAGENTS NOT INCLUDED IN THE BASIC KIT **REQUIRES GLYCINE TABLETS IF CHLORINE IS PRESENTS IN THE SAMPLE
GLYCINE TABLETS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THE BASIC KIT

Existing products, previously in Chemicals chapter.
Logo New deleted.
No other changes.

PoolLAB 2.0
PHOTOMETER



ANALYZERS

Photometer reagents

DESCRIPTION

The PoolLab® 2.0 is the perfect solution for professional water analysis of pools and spas. The fixed but exchangeable triple measurement-cuvette allows quick sampling by simply dipping the IP68 waterproof PoolLab® into the water.

9 keys give direct access to the ZERO operation (only required 1 x per measurement batch) and to the 24 different pool water parameters. The PoolLab® 2.0 has both Bluetooth® and WiFi built-in to either actively connect to the free LabCom® software and app, or to automatically synchronize data with the LabCom® Cloud.

Test results are always assigned to the measurement source accounts individually created by the user. In the LabCom® software and app, one can, among other things, print reports, calculate the active chlorine content and even receive dosage recommendations based on individually entered water treatment products. LSI index calculation is also offered via the software and app.

A free cloud service - with which PoolLab® 2.0 can automatically synchronize data via WiFi - ensures that the software and app always work with the same database.

	Code	Standard Pack	Standard weight in kg	Standard volume in m³	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part
PoolLab® 2.0	76366	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Reagent tablets (50 units)						
DPD1	76964	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD3	76965	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
DPD4	76966	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Red Phenol	76967	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
M) Alkalinity	76968	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phtometer CYA	76969	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phosphate HR N° 1	77263	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phosphate HR N° 2	77264	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phosphate LR N° 1	77265	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Phosphate LR N° 2	77266	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Copper N° 1	77267	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart
Copper N° 2	77268	1	-	-	\$Price	\$EcoPart

Parameters

Active Oxygen (MPS)	0.00 - 20.0 mg/l (ppm)*	--	Iron LR	0.00 - 1.00 mg/l (ppm)*	single
Alkalinity	0 - 200 mg/l (ppm)	--	Nitrate	1 - 50 mg/l (ppm)*	single
Aluminium	0.00 - 0.30 mg/l (ppm)*	single	Nitrite (LR)	0.00 - 1.50 mg/l (ppm)**	single
Ammonia	0.00 - 120 mg/l (ppm)*	single	Ozone	0.00 - 4.00 mg/l (ppm)**	0.00 - 2.70 mg/l (ppm)***
Bromine	0.00 - 13.0 mg/l (ppm)**	0.00 - 9.00 mg/l (ppm)***	pH	6.50 - 8.40 pH	6.50 - 8.40 pH*
Calcium Hardness	single	0 - 500 mg/l (ppm)*	pHMB	5 - 60 mg/l (ppm)*	--
Chloramines	0.00 - 6.00 mg/l (ppm)*	--	Phosphate (LR)	0.00 - 4.00 mg/l (ppm)*	single
Chlorine (fCl oCl tCl)	0.00 - 6.00 mg/l (ppm)	0.00 - 4.00 mg/l (ppm)*	Phosphate (HR)	0 - 80 mg/l (ppm)*	single
Chlorine (HR)	5 - 200 mg/l (ppm)*	--	Potassium	0.70 - 120 mg/l (ppm)**	--
Chlorine dioxide	0.00 - 11.00 mg/l (ppm)**	0.00 - 7.50 mg/l (ppm)**	Sulphate	5 - 100 mg/l (ppm)*	--
Copper	0.00 - 5.00 mg/l (ppm)*	--	Total Hardness	--	0 - 500 mg/l (ppm)*
Cyanuric Acid	0 - 100 mg/l (ppm)	--	Urea	0.10 - 250 mg/l (ppm)*	single
Hyd. Peroxide (LR)	0.00 - 240 mg/l (ppm)*	--	Zinc	0.10 - 1.00 mg/l (ppm)*	--
Hyd. Peroxide (HR)	0 - 180 mg/l (ppm)*	--			



AUTOMATIC WATER TREATMENT

368 **OUR MANUFACTURE VALUES**

370 **NF EN 17456 STANDARD**



372 **WATER TREATMENT SOLUTIONS**

373 **SALT WATER CHLORINATORS**

- 374 Elite Connect CellGuard®
- 376 Elite Connect
- 377 Smart Next
- 378 Energy Connect
- 379 Clear Connect
- 380 E-Next
- 381 Relay box
- 381 Earthing anode

382 **AUTOMATIC UV DISINFECTION**

- 383 Neolysis Connect
- 384 Heliox UV LP
- 385 Lyriox UV-C

386 **DOSING SYSTEMS**

- 387 Control Connect All-In-One
- 388 Control Connect
- 389 Relay box
- 389 Dual pH EV
- 390 Control Basic Plus
- 390 Redox basic Plus
- 391 Control Basic Next
- 392 Redox Basic Next
- 392 Peristatic pump

393 **CHLORINE / BROMINE FEEDERS**

- 393 Dossi



394 **WATER TREATMENT SOLUTIONS**

395 **SALT WATER CHLORINATORS**

- 396 eXO® iQ
- 396 eXO® iQ LS
- 400 Hydroxinator® iQ
- 401 GenSalt OT
- 402 Dual Link
- 403 pH Link
- 404 eXPERT
- 406 Ei² iQ
- 408 GenSalt OE iQ
- 409 EiSalt

410 **MAGNAPOOL® MAGNESIUM**

- 412 MagnaPool® Additive mineral
- 413 Crystal Clear

414 **DOSING SYSTEMS**

- 415 pH Expert
- 416 pH Clever
- 417 GenPH
- 418 pH Perfect
- 420 Chlor Expert
- 421 Chlor Clever
- 422 GenChlor
- 423 Chlor Perfect

424 **MINERAL PURIFIERS**

- 424 Nature² Spa

OUR PRODUCT & MANUFACTURE VALUES

At Fluidra, we are committed to delivering high-performance, sustainable, and certified water treatment solutions. Our focus is on innovation, safety, energy efficiency, and environmental responsibility. Through continuous advancement, we offer cutting-edge technologies designed to meet the evolving needs of both professionals and end users.



PROVEN EXPERTISE & RELIABILITY

With more than 30 years of experience in water treatment systems, Fluidra continues to lead the market through pioneering solutions and ongoing product development. Counting more than 120,000 salt water chlorinators and dosing systems sold globally each year, our proven track record ensures trust and performance in every installation.



EXCELLENCE IN COMPLIANCE

All Fluidra-manufactured products are designed and certified to meet the highest industry standards. This ensures full compliance with essential benchmarks for safety, quality, and durability. Moreover, our product development process is fully aligned with ESG principles - promoting sustainability, social responsibility, and ethical manufacturing across all stages, combining performance with purpose.



INNOVATION & MARKET LEADERSHIP

We use advanced engineering tools and testing technologies to develop high-performing, reliable, and energy-efficient water treatment systems. Our rigorous prototyping and industrialization processes include strict quality assurance protocols, with extensive R&D and validation tests conducted annually. In addition, 100% of our systems are inspected in-house to ensure consistent performance and long-term reliability.



360° CUSTOMER SUPPORT

We have an experienced team committed to delivering efficient, hands-on support throughout the entire customer journey. With dedicated sales contacts, technical training, comprehensive support materials, and a solid logistics network, we ensure proximity and responsiveness at every stage. With more than 100 Fluidra Pro Centers and a direct presence in over 35 countries, we are committed to being close to every project.

Do you want to know more about our product manufacture vales? Check our video by flashing this QR code





AstralPool offers a strong portfolio of advanced systems designed to simplify water treatment and optimize pool operations:



> ELITE CONNECT CELLGUARD



New patented and exclusive self-cleaning technology, with an extended lifespan of up to 18,000 hours and maximum cleaning performance, ideal for hard water conditions.



> ENERGY & CLEAR CONNECT



A compact and high-efficiency chlorinator with an intuitive interface. Available in scalable and non-scalable versions for pH/ORP regulation, with built-in connectivity for seamless integration.



> CONTROL CONNECT ALL-IN-ONE



A new all-inclusive dosing system that enables seamless control of all pool equipment, with premium quality sensors and built-in connectivity, offering an optimal swimming experience.



Zodiac maintains its leadership with both user and professional-grade solutions that continue to set industry benchmarks:



> eXO iQ, eXO iQ LS & GENSALT OT



The next generation of eXO chlorinators offers a new interface, plug-and-play add-ons, and comprehensive equipment control (filtration, heating, lighting), fully integrated with the FluidraPool® app.



> Ei² iQ & GENSALT OE iQ



An upgraded version of the Ei² iQ series, this system features a compact design and intuitive display. It includes scalable pH & ORP regulation, Quick Fix System, and embedded connectivity.



> NEW MAGNAPOOL ADDITIVE

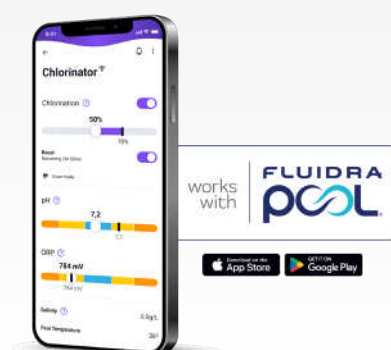


A new mineral-based additive solution developed in accordance with BPR regulations. Now compatible with Zodiac® SWCs!

FLUIDRA POOL

FluidraPool brings together all water treatment solutions into a single, intelligent platform, designed to provide real-time insights, seamless control, and enhanced connectivity:

- Real-time monitoring of water parameters
- Remote control of water treatment settings, equipment schedules, and service alerts from anywhere and anytime
- Fully compatible with any connected Fluidra product



AUTOMATIC WATER TREATMENT

NF EN 17456 STANDARD

FOR AN EFFICIENT AND ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY POOL

The European NF EN 17456 Standard encompasses the entire pool (water treatment, filtration, lighting, heating, structure, etc.), and provides an environmental assesment of the use of private family pools. Concerned pool equipment can have its own environment classification, symbolized by a letter from A (best rating) to F (least virtuous).

These markings aim to provide consumers with relevant, objective, and comparable information to enable them to make informed purchasing decisions.

> DEVICE RATING



-- W

Electrical consumption



-- W

Standby electrical consumption



> HOW IT WORKS FOR WATER TREATMENT DEVICES?



NF EN 17456 rating of our water treatment devices evolves depending on both options added to the product and associations between appliances. **Rating is based on points that are able to deliver the final efficiency letter.**

1. Primary device rating

It can go from 15 up to 40 points depending on whether the water treatmet systemn is regulated or not (ORP or free chlorine regulation for example).

2. Bonus for option of added efficiency

Up to 25 additional points if the water treatment system is equipped with a pH regulation (15 points), connected (5 points), or able to take into consideration external parameters to adapt the treatment (5 points).

3. Presence of additional equipment in the pool

Having a non-remanent supplement adds 10 points (e.g. UV system). Having the pool equipped with a cover also adds 10 points.



> RATING LOGIC EXAMPLES*



Type	Model	Native	+ chlorine regulation	+ pH regulation	+ connectivity bonus	+ UV bonus**	Max possible rating in the pool**
Hybrid UV + Salt water chlorinator	Neolysis Connect				Standard	Standard	
Automatic dosing	Control Connect		Standard	Standard	Standard		
Salt water chlorinator	Elite Connect				Standard		
Salt water chlorinator	Smart Next						
Salt water chlorinator	Energy Connect				Standard		
Salt water chlorinator	E-Next						
Automatic dosing	Control Basic Next ORP		Standard		N/A		



Type	Model	Native	+ chlorine regulation	+ pH regulation	+ connectivity bonus	+ UV bonus**	Max possible rating in the pool**
Salt water chlorinator	eXO iQ				Standard		
Salt water chlorinator	eXPERT						
Salt water chlorinator	Ei² iQ				Standard		
Salt water chlorinator	EiSalt						
Automatic dosing	Chlor Expert		Standard		N/A		

* Not exhaustive list ** EN 17645 rating when the device has all possible options and the pool is equipped with additional efficiency systems, such as an UV system or a pool cover.

Note : This new standard only applies to outdoor domestic pools intended for permanent installation. For water treatment system, only primary disinfection devices are concerned (e.g. stand-alone UV systems, pH regulators and chlorine controllers are not included in the standard).

RESIDENTIAL POOLS WATER TREATMENT SOLUTIONS

- Disinfection management and pH management represent 20% of pool water treatment but 80% of daily in-store enquiries.
- Correctly managing disinfection and pH is then key for a perfect pool experience. AstralPool® offers 4 product families to relieve the pool owners from constraints.

> HOW TO CHOSE THE MOST ADAPTED WATER TREATMENT SOLUTION?

Our water treatment product portfolio allows pool owners to adapt their equipment to their needs, from lowering maintenance constraints to increasing bathing comfort, connectivity or environmentally friendly solutions. The chart below will help you chose the best option for your pool.

For an optimal disinfection against pathogens (bacteria, viruses, fungi...), you may combine UV treatment with chlorinated treatment. It delivers a larger efficacy spectrum ensuring pool's water is disinfected AND disinfectant.



					
		Neolysis UV+ Electrolysis	Salt Water Electrolysis	UV	Dosing
Type of disinfection		Hybrid UV treatment + Salt water chlorination	Salt water chlorination	UV treatment	Liquid chlorine
pH regulation ⁽¹⁾		✓	✓	✓	✓
Disinfection regulation (ORP or PPM) ⁽¹⁾		✓	✓	✓	✓
Pool equipment control (AUX relays) ⁽¹⁾		✓	✓	-	✓ ⁽²⁾
IoT connectivity	App control	Fluidra Pool	Fluidra Pool ⁽³⁾	-	Fluidra Pool ⁽³⁾
	Compatible with Connect & Go automation	✓ (NN Thing)	✓ (NN Thing)	-	✓ (NN Thing)
Reduced maintenance constraints		✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓
Reduced use/handling of chemicals		✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓
Gentle and eco-friendly treatment		✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓ ✓	✓
Investment	At installation	€€ - €€€	€ - €€€	€ - €€	€ - €€€
	Seasonal cost	€	€	€€	€€€

⁽¹⁾ Depends on product range or model. ⁽²⁾ Except E-next ⁽³⁾ Only applies to Control Connect & Control Connect All-In-One

> SALT WATER CHLORINATORS COMPARATIVE TABLE

																				
Product name	Elite Connect CellGuard®				Smart Next					Energy Connect					E-Next					
Chlorine output* (g/h)	12	24	32	42	7	12	21	30	40	7	12	21	30	40	7	12	21	30	40	
Pool volume recommended based on 8 h/day of chlorination for a pool water up to 28°C	50	80	120	160	25	50	80	120	160	25	50	80	120	160	25	50	80	120	160	
Salinity (g/L)	Standard Min: 4 / Ideal: 5 / Max: 12 Low salt Min: 1 / Ideal: 1,5 / Max: 5				Min: 5 / Ideal: 5 - 6 / Max: 12					Min: 3 / Ideal: 4 / Max: 12					Min: 5 / Ideal : 5 - 6 / Max: 12					
Output control	0-100%				0-100% (10 levels)					0-100% (6 levels)					0-100% (3 levels)					
User interface	2,8" TFT colour touchscreen				Back panel with LCD & touch buttons					Back panel with LCD & touch buttons					LCD LED Display					
Minimum flow rate (m³/h)	2	4	6	8	2	3	5	6	8	2	3	5	6	8	1	2	3	5	6	
Electric power (W)	83	165	205	205	46	92	92	184	207	46	92	92	184	207	46	92	92	184	207	
Protection rating	IP65				IP65					IPX4					IP24					
Type of cell	Vertical				Horizontal or vertical					Horizontal or vertical					Horizontal					
Cell service life	18 000h (CellGuard®)				10 000h					8 000h					8 000h					
Cell cleaning system	✓ CellGuard® technology				✓ Polarity reversal (2h /3h /4h / 7h /Test)					✓ Polarity reversal (2h /3h /4h / 7h /Test)					✓ Polarity reversal (2h /3h / Test)					
Cover mode	✓				✓					✓					✓					
Boost mode	✓				✓					✓					-					
Lack of water:																				
Gas sensor	✓				✓					✓					-					
Flow Switch	✓				✓ (Optional)					✓ (Optional)					-					
Salt fail-safe mode (High - Low)	✓				✓					✓					✓					
Running time counter	✓				✓					-					-					
Temperature display	✓				✓					✓					-					
Salinity display	✓				✓					✓					-					
Timer scheduling	✓				-					-					-					
Connectivity / App control:																				
IoT connectivity	App control	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool				✓ Fluidra Pool (With iQBridge RS WiFi gateway in option)					✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool					-				
	Compatible with Connect & Go automation	NN Thing				NN Thing					-					-				
External slave control		✓				✓					✓					-				
pH control		✓ (Included with CellGuard®)				✓ (Optional)					✓ (Scalable version)					✓ (pH version)				
pH pump included		✓ (Included with CellGuard®)				✓					✓ (Optional)					-				
ORP control		✓ (Scalable)				✓ (Optional)					✓ (Scalable version)					-				
ppm control		✓ (Scalable)				-					-					-				
Low Salt version		✓				-					-					-				
Timer		✓				-					-					-				
Inputs - Outputs		4 (digital) - 4 (relays)				-					-					-				
Manufacturer Original Warranty		3 years				3 years					2 years					2 years				

* Chlorination output is determined at 28°C conditions and recommended salinity level according to EN 17818

CellGuard®

The new generation of self-cleaning cells



New generation of self-cleaning cells, with a patented automatic self-cleaning electrode system. Innovative cutting-edge technology for electrode's self-cleaning, eliminating the need for frequent maintenance.

KEY BENEFITS :

- Patented self-cleaning technology
- 50% more lifespan, up to 18.000h
- Maximum self-cleaning performance
- All-in-one salt water chlorinator cell
- Easy and fast installation.
- Compatible with lower operating flows

Exclusive and patented technology available on Elite Connect range 2025

The technology leverages pH regulation to ensure that the electrode remains clean and operational, guaranteeing long term and reliable performance, increasing cell's lifespan when compared with standard reversal polarity.

> Patented technology

Patented self-cleaning system leveraging pH regulation, exclusive and unique in the market.

> 50% More Lifespan

Thanks to the auto self-cleaning feature and better cell system maintenance, a longer lifespan is achieved up to 18,000 hours under optimal working conditions, being ideal solution for hard water conditions.

> All-In-One Solution

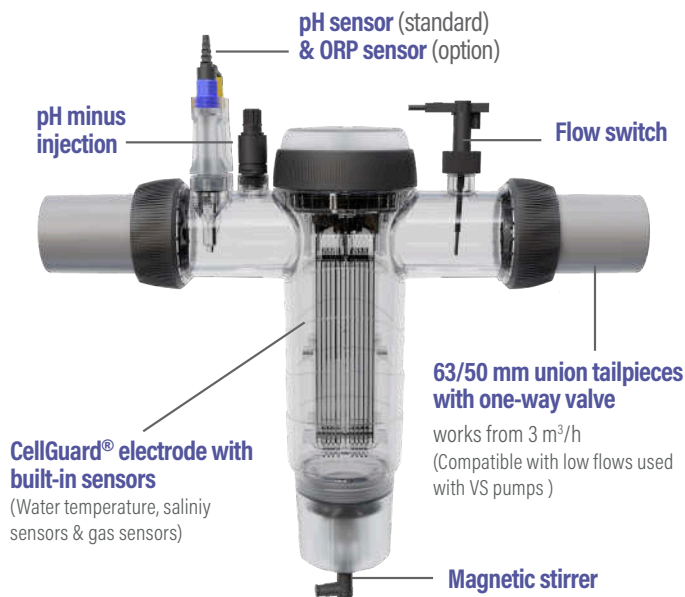
Without changes in the installation, all equipment (flow switch, sensor(s), injection) included in the cell bod with an innovative all-in-one solution, with a translucent body and easy fittings thanks to the 63 / 50 tail pieces.

> Auto-Self-Cleaning system

The pH regulation is already included for an optimal system balance, intelligently performing and auto self-cleaning of the cell based on a predefined scheduled program. The system is also evolutive to other specific solutions (ORP, PPM & VS pump control).

> 5-year extended warranty

5-year warranty or 15.000h lifespan in the cell thanks to the durability and performance of CellGuard®.



COMPACT ALL-IN-ONE CELL
58CM WIDTH



QR Code
Zone



SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Elite Connect CellGuard®

- + Enjoy more, maintain less
- + Unrivalled upgradeability
- + Integrated connectivity

DESCRIPTION

Smart saltwater chlorinator with pool equipment control, connectivity and patented CellGuard® technology.



In original configuration
with no options added.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 12 / 24 / 32 / 42
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Low Salt: Min. 1 Rec. 1,5 – Max. 5; Standard Salt: Min. 4. Req. 5 – Max. 12
- User interface: 2.8" TFT color touchscreen
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, ORP, pH, alarms
- Pool equipment control: 4 digital inputs / 4 outputs for pump, lighting, heater, etc.
- Programming with built-in timers for all pool functions.
- Scalability: Compatible with S-Driver modules: pH, ORP, ppm, VS pump
- Production modes: Normal, Boost, Cover (adjustable), Biopool
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: ORP, ppm
- Cell cleaning: Cellguard® patented self-cleaning technology.
- Cell lifetime: 18,000 hours (under normal conditions)
- Cell type: Transparent, with integrated sensors and pH dosing
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch, salinity, temperature, pH, Cl, cell, others.
- Connectivity: Integrated Wi-Fi & Bluetooth + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Relay Box-72454 - - \$\$
- S-driver CellGuard ORP-77758 - - \$\$
- VSP driver Elite Connect-73471 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver Control PPM-70052 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 12	50 m³	12 g/h	77166	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 24	80 m³	24 g/h	77167	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 32	120 m³	32 g/h	77168	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 42	160 m³	42 g/h	77169	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,5 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 12	50 m³	12 g/h	77408	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 24	80 m³	24 g/h	77409	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 32	120 m³	32 g/h	77410	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 12	Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 24	Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 32	Elite Connect CellGuard® pH 42	Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 12	Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 24	Elite Connect CellGuard® LS pH 32
SKU Reference	77166	77167	77168	77169	77408	77409	77410
EN 17645 Rating	C						
Required Salt level Minimum	4g/L				1g/L		
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz						
Power consumption (W)	138	230	253	322	138	230	253
Length of the cell cable	2 m						
Safety	Temperature sensor: Chlorine production lowered in case of cold water to protect the electrode 'Low salt' & 'High salt' messages : Reduced production to protect the electrode 'No flow' message: Production is interrupted as long as conditions are not ideal Mechanical flow switch.						
Cell Size	21 x 11,5 x 34cm						
Control Box Size	48 x 36,5 x 27cm						



S-driver CellGuard ORP



VSP Driver Elite Connect



Module S-Driver Control PPM



In original configuration with no options added.

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Elite Connect

- + Enjoy more, maintain less
- + Unrivalled upgradeability
- + Integrated connectivity

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

Smart saltwater chlorinator with pool equipment control and connectivity.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 12 / 24 / 32 / 42
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Low Salt: Min. 1 Rec. 1 – Max. 5; Standard Salt: Min. 4. Req. 5 – Max. 12
- User interface: 2.8" TFT touchscreen
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, ORP, pH, alarms
- Pool equipment control: 4 digital inputs / 4 outputs for pump, lighting, heater, etc.
- Programming with built-in timers for all pool functions.
- Scalability: Compatible with S-Driver modules: pH, ORP, ppm, VS pump
- Production modes: Normal, Boost, Cover (adjustable), Biopool
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: pH, ORP, ppm
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / 7h/ test)
- Cell lifetime: 12,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch, salinity, temperature, pH, Cl, cell, others.
- Connectivity: Integrated Wi-Fi & Bluetooth + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Relay Box-72454 -- \$\$
- Module S-Driver Control pH-70049 -- \$\$
- Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)-70054 -- \$\$
- Module S-Driver SD-ORP-70051 -- \$\$
- Module S-Driver Control PPM-70052 -- \$\$
- VSP driver Elite Connect-73471 -- \$\$
- Module S-Driver pH+ORP-76759 -- \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Elite Connect 12	50 m³	12 g/h	76742	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
Elite Connect 24	80 m³	24 g/h	76743	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
Elite Connect 32	120 m³	32 g/h	76744	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Elite Connect 42	160 m³	42 g/h	76745	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,5 kg
Elite Connect LS 12	50 m³	12 g/h	76746	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
Elite Connect LS 24	80 m³	24 g/h	76747	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
Elite Connect LS 32	120 m³	32 g/h	76748	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Elite Connect 12	Elite Connect 24	Elite Connect 32	Elite Connect 42	Elite Connect LS 12	Elite Connect LS 24	Elite Connect LS 32
SKU Reference	76742	76743	76744	76745	76746	76747	76748
EN 17645 Rating	D						
Required Salt level Minimum	4g/L		5g/L	4g/L	1g/L		
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz						
Power consumption (W)	138	230	253	322	138	230	253
Length of the cell cable	2 m						
Safety	Temperature sensor: Chlorine production lowered in case of cold water to protect the electrode 'Low salt' & 'High salt' messages : Reduced production to protect the electrode 'No flow' message: Production is interrupted as long as conditions are not ideal Mechanical flow switch						
Cell Size	16 x 13,2 x 34,2cm						
Control Box Size	21 x 11,5 x 34cm						



Module S-Driver Control pH



Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)



Module S-Driver SD-ORP



Module S-Driver pH+ORP



Module S-Driver Control PPM



VSP driver Elite Connect



In original configuration
with no options added.

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Smart Next

- + Salt water chlorination for all
- + Easy as can be
- + More than meets the eye

DESCRIPTION

Compact saltwater chlorinator, available with pH or pH & ORP regulation.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 7 / 12 / 21 / 30 / 40
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 25 / 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 5, Rec. 5-6, Max. 12
- User interface: LCD + touch buttons
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, pH/ORP (on pH/ORP versions)
- Production modes: Normal, Boost (24h), Biopool
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, temperature, pH/ORP (on pH/ORP versions)
- Optional Sensors: Flow switch
- Versions available: Standard, pH, pH/ORP
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / 4h / 7h / test)
- Cell lifetime: 10,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent cell, included sensor (on pH/ORP versions)
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch (optional)
- Connectivity: Optional via iQ Bridge RS + Fuidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Flow regulator salt elect.-71124 - - \$\$
- iQBridge RS-75042 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Smart Next 7	25 m ³	7 g/h	70058	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Smart Next 12	50 m ³	12 g/h	70060	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Smart Next 21	80 m ³	21 g/h	70062	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Smart Next 30	120 m ³	30 g/h	70063	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Smart Next 40	160 m ³	40 g/h	70064	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg
Smart Next pH 7	25 m ³	7 g/h	70083	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Smart Next pH 12	50 m ³	12 g/h	70084	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Smart Next pH 21	80 m ³	21 g/h	70085	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Smart Next pH 30	120 m ³	30 g/h	70086	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Smart Next pH 40	160 m ³	40 g/h	70093	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg
Smart Next pH/Rx 7	25 m ³	7 g/h	71692	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Smart Next pH/Rx 12	50 m ³	12 g/h	71693	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Smart Next pH/Rx 21	80 m ³	21 g/h	71694	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Smart Next pH/Rx 30	120 m ³	30 g/h	71695	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Smart Next pH/Rx 40	160 m ³	40 g/h	71696	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Smart Next 7	Smart Next 12	Smart Next 21	Smart Next 30	Smart Next 40	Smart Next pH 7	Smart Next pH 12	Smart Next pH 21	Smart Next pH 30	Smart Next pH 40	Smart Next pH/Rx 7	Smart Next pH/Rx 12	Smart Next pH/Rx 21	Smart Next pH/Rx 30	Smart Next pH/Rx 40										
SKU Reference	70058	70060	70062	70063	70064	70083	70084	70085	70086	70093	71692	71693	71694	71695	71696										
EN 17645 Rating	E					D					B														
Required Salt level Minimum	5g/L																								
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz																								
Power consumption (W)	46	92		184	207	46	92		184	207	46	92		184	207										
Length of the cell cable	2 m																								
Cell Size	11,3 x 11,3 x 33cm		15,7 x 15,7 x 33,2cm			11,3 x 11,3 x 33cm		15,7 x 15,7 x 33,2cm			11,3 x 11,3 x 33cm		15,7 x 15,7 x 33,2cm												
Control Box Size	21 x 11.6 x 34cm																								

pH accessories
(provided with pH & pH/
Rx models)



ORP accessories
(provided with pH/Rx models)





FLUIDRA
POOL



In original configuration
with no options added.

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Energy Connect

- + Connected, unconditionally
- + Designed to last and adapt to every situation
- + Easy to install, simple to use
- + Optimal bathing comfort without any chemical adjustment

DESCRIPTION

Saltwater chlorinator with modern interface, scalable and built-in connectivity.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 7 / 12 / 21 / 30 / 40
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 25 / 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 3, Rec. 4, Max. 12
- User interface: LCD panel with touch buttons and info ring
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, alarms
- Scalability: Upgradeable with pH / ORP kits (scalable versions)
- Production modes: Normal, Boost, Cover (adjustable)
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, temperature
- Optional Sensors: Flow switch, pH, ORP
- Versions available: Standard, Scalable (with pH/ORP kits)
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / 4h / 7h / test)
- Cell lifetime: 8,000 hours
- Cell type: Translucent
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch, salinity, temperature, pH, Cl, cell, others
- Connectivity: Wi-Fi & Bluetooth integrated + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- pH Kit Connect-76778 - - \$\$
- ORP Kit Connect (scalable version)-76779 - - \$\$
- Flow Switch Kit Connect-76780 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Energy Connect 7 g/h	25 m³	7 g/h	76766	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Energy Connect 12 g/h	50 m³	12 g/h	76767	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Energy Connect 21 g/h	80 m³	21 g/h	76768	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Energy Connect 30 g/H	120 m³	30 g/h	77013	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Energy Connect 40 g/H	160 m³	40 g/h	77014	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg
Energy Connect scalable 7 g/h	25 m³	7 g/h	76769	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Energy Connect scalable 12 g/h	50 m³	12 g/h	76770	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Energy Connect scalable 21 g/h	80 m³	21 g/h	76771	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Energy Connect scalable 30 g/h	120 m³	30 g/h	77015	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Energy Connect scalable 40 g/h	160 m³	40 g/h	77016	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Energy Connect 7 g/h	Energy Connect 12 g/h	Energy Connect 21 g/h	Energy Connect 30 g/H	Energy Connect 40 g/H	Energy Connect scalable 7 g/h	Energy Connect scalable 12 g/h	Energy Connect scalable 21 g/h	Energy Connect scalable 30 g/h	Energy Connect scalable 40 g/h
SKU Reference	76766	76767	76768	77013	77014	76769	76770	76771	77015	77016
EN 17645 Rating	D									
Required Salt level Minimum	3g/L									
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz									
Power consumption (W)	46	115	150	173	219	46	115	150	173	219
Length of the cell cable	2 m									
Safety	'Alarm' icon to indicate incorrect working conditions (no flow, low salt...) Gas sensor (optional flow switch) Water temperature sensor (protects the electrode in case of bad working conditions) Salinity reading									
Cell Size	15,5 x 10,8 x 22,5cm									
Control Box Size	22,5 x 13,7 x 28,5cm									



pH Kit Connect



ORP Kit Connect (scalable version)



Flow Switch Kit Connect

QR Code
Zone



In original configuration
with no options added.

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Clear Connect

- + Connected, unconditionally
- + Designed to last and adapt to every situation
- + Easy to install, simple to use
- + Optimal bathing comfort without any chemical adjustment

DESCRIPTION

Saltwater chlorinator with modern interface, scalable and built-in connectivity.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 7 / 12 / 21 / 30 / 40
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 25 / 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 3, Rec. 4, Max. 12
- User interface: LCD panel with touch buttons and info ring
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, alarms
- Scalability: Upgradeable with pH / ORP kits (scalable versions)
- Production modes: Normal, Boost, Cover (adjustable)
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, temperature
- Optional Sensors: Flow switch, pH, ORP
- Versions available: Standard, Scalable (with pH/ORP kits)
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / 4h / 7h / test)
- Cell lifetime: 8,000 hours
- Cell type: Translucent
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch, salinity, temperature, pH, Cl, cell, others
- Connectivity: Wi-Fi & Bluetooth integrated + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

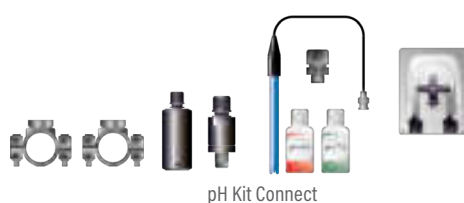
- pH Kit Connect-76778 - - \$\$
- ORP Kit Connect (scalable version)-76779 - - \$\$
- Flow Switch Kit Connect-76780 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

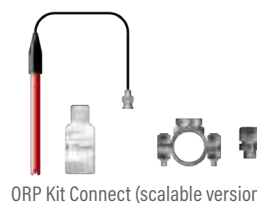
Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Clear Connect 7 g/h	25 m ³	7 g/h	76772	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Clear Connect 12 g/h	50 m ³	12 g/h	76773	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Clear Connect 21 g/h	80 m ³	21 g/h	76774	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Clear Connect 30 g/h	120 m ³	30 g/h	77017	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Clear Connect 40 g/h	160 m ³	40 g/h	77018	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg
Clear Connect scalable 7 g/h	25 m ³	7 g/h	76775	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
Clear Connect scalable 12 g/h	50 m ³	12 g/h	76776	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,05 kg
Clear Connect scalable 21 g/h	80 m ³	21 g/h	76777	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Clear Connect scalable 30 g/h	120 m ³	30 g/h	77019	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Clear Connect scalable 40 g/h	160 m ³	40 g/h	77020	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	17 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Clear Connect 7 g/h	Clear Connect 12 g/h	Clear Connect 21 g/h	Clear Connect 30 g/h	Clear Connect 40 g/h	Clear Connect scalable 7 g/h	Clear Connect scalable 12 g/h	Clear Connect scalable 21 g/h	Clear Connect scalable 30 g/h	Clear Connect scalable 40 g/h
SKU Reference	76772	76773	76774	77017	77018	76775	76776	76777	77019	77020
EN 17645 Rating	D									
Required Salt level Minimum	3g/L									
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz									
Power consumption (W)	46	115	150	173	219	46	115	150	173	219
Length of the cell cable	2 m									
Safety	'Alarm' icon to indicate incorrect working conditions (no flow, low salt...) Gas sensor (optional flow switch) Water temperature sensor (protects the electrode in case of bad working conditions) Salinity reading									
Cell Size	15,5 x 10,8 x 22,5cm									
Control Box Size	28,5 x 13,7 x 22,5cm									



pH Kit Connect

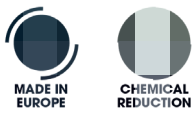
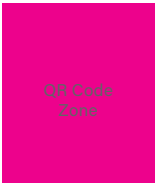


ORP Kit Connect (scalable version)



Flow Switch Kit Connect

E-Next



In original configuration with no options added.

- + Enjoy more, maintain less: E-Next will take it on itself to give you more time to enjoy your pool
- + Reduced footprint: E-Next can fit in more installations
- + Safety first: Security features such as gas sensor

DESCRIPTION

Compact and cost-efficient saltwater chlorinator for pools up to 160 m³.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 7 / 12 / 21 / 30 / 40
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 25 / 50 / 80 / 120 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 5, Rec. 5-6, Max. 12
- User interface: LCD LED display
- Displayed parameters: pH (pH version), alarm icons
- Production modes: Normal, Cover (10%)
- Included Sensors: pH (pH version)
- Versions available: Standard, pH regulation
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / test)
- Cell lifetime: 8,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, salinity
- Connectivity: No app connectivity

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
E-Next 7	25 m³	7 g/h	74081	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	4,8 kg
E-Next 12	50 m³	12 g/h	74082	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
E-Next 21	80 m³	21 g/h	74083	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
E-Next 30	120 m³	30 g/h	74084	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
E-Next 40	160 m³	40 g/h	74085	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,5 kg
E-Next pH 7	25 m³	7 g/h	74944	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	4,8 kg
E-Next pH 12	50 m³	12 g/h	74945	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	6,3 kg
E-Next pH 21	80 m³	21 g/h	74946	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,2 kg
E-Next pH 30	120 m³	30 g/h	74947	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,1 kg
E-Next pH 40	160 m³	40 g/h	74948	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,5 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	E-Next 7	E-Next 12	E-Next 21	E-Next 30	E-Next 40	E-Next pH 7	E-Next pH 12	E-Next pH 21	E-Next pH 30	E-Next pH 40
SKU Reference	74081	74082	74083	74084	74085	74944	74945	74946	74947	74948
EN 17645 Rating	E					B				
Required Salt level Minimum	5g/L									
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz									
Power consumption (W)	46	92	184	207	46	92	184	207		
Length of the cell cable	2 m									
Cell Size	16,2 x 13,4 x 30,8cm									
Control Box Size	20 x 12,8 x 26,3cm									



pH accessories (provided with pH version)

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Relay box

+ Easy installation between the Elite Connect, Neolysis Connect or Control Connect device and the pool equipment

DESCRIPTION

- 4 power outputs (filtration pump, heater, lighting, etc.)
 - IP55 waterproof enclosure
 - All outputs fused
 - Control functions
- 1 x 230 Vac output for :
- Filter pump up to 3 HP
 - Or any device up to 10A / 2.3 kW
- 3 x 230 Vac outputs for :
- Filter pump up to 1/3 HP
 - Any appliance up to 6.5A / 1.5 kW

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Relay Box	72454	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx



ACCESSORIES FOR AUTOMATIC WATER TREATMENT

Earthing anode

DESCRIPTION

Easy-to-install stainless steel earthing anode to remove roaming curents that might be present with salt water.
Provided with saddle clamp kit.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Earthing anode Ø 50 mm	25894	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Earthing anode Ø 63 mm	25895	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx



> UV TREATMENT COMPARATIVE TABLE

																						
Product name				Neolysis Connect			Heliox UV LP SS				Heliox UV LP PE				Lyrix UV-C							
Type				Hybrid UV + electrolysis			UV treatment				UV treatment				UV treatment							
Power range (rated UV Watt)				48	56	56	48	56	90	150	48	56	75	90	15	25	30	50	55	75	110	
Chlorine output* (g/h electrolysis)				12	24	32	-				-				-							
Salinity (g/L)				Standard Min: 4 / Ideal: 5 / Max: 12 Low salt Min: 1 / Ideal: 1,5 / Max: 5			-				-				-							
Pool volume recommended based on 8 h/day of chlorination for a pool water up to 28°C				50	80	120	50	60	90	140	50	60	75	90	15	25	30	50	55	75	110	
Flow rate (m³/h for 30 mJ/cm² UV efficiency)				10	14	18	10	14	25	30	10	14	20	25	2	2	4	5	8	10	15	
UV reactor																						
Body material				Polyethylene (PE)			AISI 316L Stainless Steel				Polyethylene (PE)				PVC							
Compatible with salt water				✓			-				✓				✓							
Max pressure (bar)				3,0			3,0				3,0				2,5							
UV lamp service life (hours)				13.000			13.000				13.000				9.000							
Electrolysis electrode service life (hours)				12.000			-				-				-							
Power pack / Ballast casing																						
User interface				2,8" Oled touchscreen			LCD screen(s)				LCD screen(s)				-							
UV lamp running time counter				✓			✓				✓				Reminder label							
Ballast type				Integrated			Integrated				Integrated				Integrated							
pH control				✓ (scalable)			✓(depends on model)				✓(depends on model)				-							
pH dosing pump included				✓ (optional)			-				-				-							
ORP control				✓ (scalable)			✓(depends on model)				✓(depends on model)				-							
Timer schedules				✓			-				-				-							
Polarity reversal				✓ (2-3-4-7 h)			-				-				-							
Cover mode				✓			-				-				-							
Flow switch				✓			✓				✓				-							
External output control				✓			-				-				-							
Iputs - Outputs				4 (digital) - 4 (relays)			-				-				-							
Connectivity / App control																						
IoT connectivity		App control	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool				-				-				-							
		Compatible with Connect & Go automation	NN Thing				-				-				-							
Warranty			3 years				2 years				2 years				2 years							

* Chlorination output is determined at 28°C conditions and recommended salinity level according to EN 17818

HYBRID SANITATION SYSTEMS

Neolysis Connect

- + Exclusive hybrid UV + salt water treatment
- + Total pool control
- + Exists in Low Salinity Version
- + Integrated connectivity

DESCRIPTION

Hybrid disinfection based on UV and electrolysis for maximum disinfection efficiency

- Chlorine output (g/h): 12 / 24 / 32
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 50 / 80 / 120
- Salinity (g/L): Low Salt: Min. 1 Rec. 1 – Max. 5; Standard Salt: Min. 4. Req. 5 – Max. 12
- User interface: 2.8" TFT touchscreen
- Displayed parameters: Salinity, temperature, ORP, pH, alarms
- Pool equipment control: 4 digital inputs / 4 outputs for pump, lighting, heater, etc.
- Programming with built-in timers for all pool functions.
- Scalability: Compatible with S-Driver modules: pH, ORP, ppm, VS pump
- Production modes: Normal, Boost, Cover (adjustable), Biopool
- Included Sensors: Gas detector, flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: pH, ORP, ppm
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (2h / 3h / 7h/ test)
- Cell lifetime: 12,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Vertical
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63
- Alarms & Safety: Gas sensor, flow switch, salinity, temperature, pH, Cl, cell, others.
- Connectivity: Integrated Wi-Fi & Bluetooth + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Relay Box-72454 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver Control pH-70049 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)-70054 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver SD-ORP-70051 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver Control PPM-70052 - - \$\$
- VSP driver Elite Connect-73471 - - \$\$
- Module S-Driver pH+ORP-76759 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Neolysis Connect LS 12 + UV 48W	50 m³	12 g/h	76753	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Neolysis Connect LS 24 + UV 56W	80 m³	24 g/h	76754	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	14 kg
Neolysis Connect LS 32 + UV 56W	120 m³	32 g/h	76755	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15,5 kg
Neolysis Connect 12 + UV 48W	50 m³	12 g/h	76756	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	13,5 kg
Neolysis Connect 24 + UV 56W	80 m³	24 g/h	76757	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	14 kg
Neolysis Connect 32 + UV 56W	120 m³	32 g/h	76758	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15,5 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Neolysis Connect LS 12 + UV 48W	Neolysis Connect LS 24 + UV 56W	Neolysis Connect LS 32 + UV 56W	Neolysis Connect 12 + UV 48W	Neolysis Connect 24 + UV 56W	Neolysis Connect 32 + UV 56W
SKU Reference	76753	76754	76755	76756	76757	76758
EN 17645 Rating	D					
Required Salt level Minimum	1 g/L			4 g/L		
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz					
Length of the cell cable	2 m					
Product Dimensions	23,0 x 37,0 x 13,5cm					



Module S-Driver Control pH



Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)



Module S-Driver SD-ORP



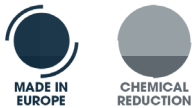
Module S-Driver pH+ORP



Module S-Driver Control PPM



VSP driver Elite Connect



In original configuration with no options added.

UV DISINFECTION SYSTEMS

Heliox UV LP

- + Heliox UV LP systems (LP = Low Pressure) are designed to be used in residential pools
- + Work on a wavelength of 254 nm

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

- Stainless steel and polyethylene versions
- Double lamp version (LP30 and LP30+)
- Plastic injection power box
- Fluidra technology (design and manufacturing)
- Lamp "ON" indicator
- Electronic counter for working time and ignitions (lamp lifetime control)
- Flow switch (optional, included in LP+ versions)
- LP+ versions come with a built-in pH/ORP controller (complete package)
- LP+ versions come with a flow switch, pH/ORP sensors and sensor holder (dosing pumps not included)

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Heliox UV LP 10 Stainless	52206	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,8 kg
Heliox UV LP 14 Stainless	52207	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	12 kg
Heliox UV LP 25 Stainless	52208	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15 kg
Heliox UV LP 30 Stainless	52209	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	15,6 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP 10 LP+ Stainless	52210	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	12,1 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP 14 LP+ Stainless	52211	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	12,4 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP 25 LP+ Stainless	52212	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	16 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP 30 LP+ Stainless	52213	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	16,5 kg
Heliox UV LP P10 PE	52214	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	7,9 kg
Heliox UV LP P14 PE	52215	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,1 kg
Heliox UV LP P20 PE	52216	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,2 kg
Heliox UV LP P25 PE	52217	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	9,6 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP P10 LP+ PE	52218	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,1 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP P14 LP+ PE	52219	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	8,3 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP P20 LP+ PE	52220	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	10,8 kg
Heliox UV pH/ORP P25 LP+ PE	52221	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	11,15 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	UV LP 10 SS	UV LP 14 SS	UV LP 25 SS	UV LP 30 SS	UV pH/ORP 10 LP+ SS	UV pH/ORP 14 LP+ SS	UV pH/ORP 25 LP+ SS	UV pH/ORP 30 LP+ SS	UV LP P10 PE	UV LP P14 PE	UV LP P20 PE	UV LP P25 PE	UV pH/ORP P10 LP+ PE	UV pH/ORP P14 LP+ PE	UV pH/ORP P20 LP+ PE	UV pH/ORP P25 LP+ PE
SKU Reference	52206	52207	52208	52209	52210	52211	52212	52213	52214	52215	52216	52217	52218	52219	52220	52221
EN 17645 Rating	N/A				B				N/A				B			
Cell Position	Vertical															
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz															
Power consumption (W)	48	56	90	150	48	56	90	150	48	56	75	90	48	56	75	90
Working life of cells	13000 h															
Reading scale	Not applicable				0,0 - 9,9 pH 0 - 999 mV				Not applicable				0,0 - 9,9 pH 0 - 999 mV			
Reading accuracy	Not applicable				0.1 pH 1 mV				Not applicable				0.1 pH 1 mV			
Minimum water temperature	2°C															
Maximum water temperature	40°C															
Cell Size	27 x 27 x 79cm		27 x 27 x 103cm		27 x 27 x 79cm		27 x 27 x 103cm		27 x 27 x 70cm		27 x 27 x 95cm		27 x 27 x 70cm		27 x 27 x 95cm	
Flow rate (m³/h) (30 ml/cm²)	10 m³/h	14m³/h	25m³/h	30m³/h	10 m³/h	14m³/h	25m³/h	30m³/h	10 m³/h	14m³/h	20m³/h	25m³/h	10 m³/h	14m³/h	20m³/h	
Number of UV Lamps	1			2	1			2	1							
Rated / UV-C power	48 / 13 W	56 / 18W	90 / 30W	2x75 / 2x25W	48 / 13 W	56 / 18W	90 / 30W	2x75 / 2x25W	48 / 13 W	56 / 18W	75 / 25W	90 / 30W	48 / 13 W	56 / 18W	75 / 25W	90 / 30W

* In original configuration with no options added.

UV DISINFECTION SYSTEMS

Lyriox UV-C

- + Affordable & sustainable: UV-C treatment solution for pools & spas
- + Eco-friendly sanitation: drastically reduces the use of residual disinfection products
- + Compact & easy to install

DESCRIPTION

- Piping Connection : 50 mm (15 to 50) or 63 mm (55 to 110)
- Corrosion free : 100% made of PVC, hence suitable for use in combination with salt water
- Integrated ballast casing
- Also exists in a compact U-shape version for easier installation (50W model)
- UV-C high quality lamps (9 000 h)

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Lyriox UV-C 15W	82100	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 25W	82101	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 30W	82102	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 50W Compact	82103	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 55W	82104	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 75W	82105	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Lyriox UV-C 110W	82106	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Lyriox UV-C 15W	Lyriox UV-C 25W	Lyriox UV-C 30W	Lyriox UV-C 50W Compact	Lyriox UV-C 55W	Lyriox UV-C 75W	Lyriox UV-C 110W
SKU Reference	82100	82101	82102	82103	82104	82105	82106
Flow rate (m3/h) (30 mJ/cm²)	2m³/h		4m³/h	5m³/h	8m³/h	10m³/h	15m³/h
Number of UV Lamps	1			2	1		2
Rated / UV-C power	15W	25W	30W	50W	55W	75W	119W



> DOSING SYSTEMS COMPARATIVE TABLE

															
Product platform name	Control Connect					Dual Basic Plus		Basic Plus			Basic Next				
Product name	Control Connect All-In-One		Control Connect			Dual pH-EV Basic Control Plus		Control Basic Plus		Redox Basic EV Plus		Control Basic Next		Redox Basic EV Next	
Regulation type	pH & chlorine liquid dosing					pH & electrolysis control		pH or chlorine liquid dosing		Electrolysis management		pH or chlorine liquid dosing		Electrolysis management	
Measure technology	pH (included)	ORP (included)	pH (optional)	ORP (optional)	PPM (optional)	pH	ORP	pH	ORP	ORP	pH	ORP	ORP		
Built-in dosing pump type	Peristaltic (x2)		-			Peristaltic	-	Peristaltic		-	Peristaltic		-		
Power pack															
User interface	2,8" Oled touchscreen					LCD screen		LCD screen		LCD screen	LCD screen	LCD screen	LCD screen		
Dosing pump (L/h)	1,5 (x2)		-			0.4 or 1.5	-	1.5 or 5.0	1.5 or 5.0	-	0.4, 1.5 or 3.0	0.4, 1.5 or 3.0	-		
Main on/off switch	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		
Over-feed alarm	✓		✓			✓		✓		✓	✓		✓		
Alarm relay (for remote info)	-		-			✓		✓		✓	-		-		
Water temperature	✓		✓			✓ (optional PT100 input)		✓ (optional PT100 input)		✓ (optional PT100 input)	-		-		
Inputs - Outputs	4 (digital) - 4 (relays) Relay Box included		4 (digital) - 4 (relays)			-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
Sensors / Regulation															
Sensor(s) provided	✓		✓ (pH & ORP or pH & PPM)			✓	✓	✓ (pH kit)	✓ (ORP kit)	✓ (ORP kit)	✓	✓	✓		
Sensor(s) installation	Panel		In line or Panel (depends on model)			In line	In line	In line	In line	In line	In line	In line	In line		
Range measurement	0.0-9.9 pH	0-999 mV	0.0-9.9 pH	0-999 mV	0.0-5.0 ppm	0.0-14.0 pH	0-999 mV	0.0-14.0 pH	0-999 mV	0-999 mV	0.0-14.0 pH	0-1000 mV	0-1000 mV		
Automatic calibration	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Connectivity / App control															
IoT connectivity	App control	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool				-		-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Compatible with Connect & Go automation	NN Thing									-	-	-		
Warranty	3 years		3 years			2 years		2 years		2 years	2 years		2 years		



In original configuration
with no options added.

CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Control Connect All-In-One

- + All Inclusive multiparameter solution
- + Ready-to-Install pool control
- + Premium grade
- + Easy to use: New user features for a holistic pool control

DESCRIPTION

- Connected via built-in WiFi and Fluidra Pool app
- All-in-one watertight dosing system with embedded pool automation (4 powered outputs to control filter pump, heating, lighting, etc.)
- Dosing pumps, water temperature reading and flow sensor as standard
- Suction lances with level sensor as standard

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- pH & ORP glass sensors
- peristaltic dosing pump 1,5L/h x2
- Relay Box to wire 4 outputs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Module S-Driver VSP-77420 - - \$\$

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Control Connect All-In-One
SKU Reference	76752
EN 17645 Rating	B
Dosage	Acid or Alkaline + Liquid chlorine
Required Salt level Minimum	0g/L
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz
Power consumption (W)	27
Reading scale	0,0 - 9,9 pH 0 - 999 mV
Reading accuracy	0,01 pH - 1 mV



In original configuration with no options added.

CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Control Connect

- + All-in-one multi-parameters regulation
- + Limitless control
- + Integrated connectivity

QR Code Zone

DESCRIPTION

- Connected via built-in WiFi and Fluidra Pool app
- Available as an in-line, on a panel with measuring chamber and in an all-in-one integrated version
- 4 digital inputs and 4 digital outputs (relays) to control the filtration pump, heat pump, lighting, filling system, etc.
- Water temperature reading as standard
- Flow sensor fitted as standard
- Equipped with dedicated outputs for pH and chlorine dosing pumps (included on the all-in-one version, not included on others - kit 70054 can be used)

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- Flow switch

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)-70054 - - \$\$
- VSP driver Elite Connect-73471 - - \$\$
- Relay Box-72454 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Control Connect pH/ORP/Temp panel	76750	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	7,7 kg
Control Connect pH/ORP/Temp in-line	76749	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	7,7 kg
Control Connect pH/PPM/Temp panel	76751	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	7,7 kg

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Control Connect pH/ORP/Temp panel	Control Connect pH/ORP/Temp in-line	Control Connect pH/PPM/Temp panel
SKU Reference	76750	76749	76751
EN 17645 Rating *	B		
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz		
Power consumption (W)	92		
Reading scale	0,0 - 9,9 pH 0 - 999 mV		0,0 - 5,0 ppm
Reading accuracy	0,01 pH - 1 mV		0,01 ppm
Length of the cell cable	2 m		
Minimum water temperature	15°C		
Maximum water temperature	40°C		
Control Box Size	21 x 11,5 x 34cm		



Module S-Driver SD-Pump (pH)



Relay Box



VSP Driver Elite Connect



pH/ORP/Temp. stand-alone



pH/ORP/Temp. complete panel



pH/PPM/Temp. complete panel

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Relay box

+ Easy installation between the Elite Connect, Neolysis Connect or Control Connect device and the pool equipment

DESCRIPTION

- 4 power outputs (filtration pump, heater, lighting, etc.)
- IP55 waterproof enclosure
- All outputs fused
- Control functions
- 1 x 230 Vac output for :
 - Filter pump up to 3 HP
 - Or any device up to 10A / 2.3 kW
- 3 x 230 Vac outputs for :
 - Filter pump up to 1/3 HP
 - Any appliance up to 6.5A / 1.5 kW

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Relay Box	72454	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx



CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Dual pH EV

DESCRIPTION

- Automatic pH & ORP control and dosing system.
- Measurement range of 0-14 (pH) and 0-1000 mV (Redox).
- Includes full installation kit.
- Plastic casing with IP65 protection rating.
- Digital screen showing pH, ORP and temperature (optional Pt100)
- Remote on-off input (230 VAC) that keeps display ON for calibration.
- Chemical product level inlet.
- Alarm relay

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Dual pH-EV Basic Control Plus 1,5 L/h	66180	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Spa pH-EV Basic Control Plus 0,4 L/h	66181	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx





EN 17645 rating used with the
ORP sensor kit (e.g. code 36005)

CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Control Basic Plus



DESCRIPTION

- Supplied without sensors or calibration solutions. Installation kit included
- Plastic housing with IP-65 protection rating
 - Backlit LCD display comprising 2 lines and 16 characters
 - Self-calibration of sensors
 - Quality control of sensors
 - Dosing pause during alarms and notification by a blinking LED
 - Proportional dosing.
 - Adjustable set point
 - Flow rate: 1,5 l/h or 5 l/h
 - Back pressure: 1.5 bar
 - pH measurement range: 0.00 to 14.00
 - Redox measurement range: -999 to + 999 mV.
 - Switch
 - Alarm relay
 - Minimum chemical product level input
 - PT100 temperature inlet (optional sensor)

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- pH sensor with calibration solutions-36004 -- \$\$
- Rx Electrode for Control Basic, Redox Basic EV and OPTIMA pumps-36005 -- \$\$
- PT100 sensor-66758 -- \$\$
- Flange for PT100-66759 -- \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Control Basic 1,5 L/h	66159	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic 5,0 L/h	66160	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Control Basic 1,5 L/h	Control Basic 5,0 L/h
SKU Reference	66159	66160
EN 17645 Rating *	C	
Dosage	Acid or Alkaline	



CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Redox basic Plus



DESCRIPTION

- Supplied without sensors or calibration solutions Installation kit included
- Plastic housing with IP-65 protection rating
 - Backlit LCD display comprising 2 lines and 16 characters
 - Self-calibration of sensors
 - Quality control of sensors
 - Dosing pause during alarms and notification by a blinking LED
 - Proportional dosing
 - Adjustable set point
 - Redox measurement range: -999 to + 999 mV
 - Switch
 - Alarm relay
 - Output relay for external component
 - Minimum chemical product level input
 - PT100 temperature input (optional sensor)

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- pH / Redox sensor (depending on model)
- Sensor holder
- Buffer solution
- Suction and impulse tubes

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- PT100 sensor-66758 -- \$\$
- Flange for PT100-66759 -- \$\$
- Rx Electrode for Control Basic, Redox Basic EV and OPTIMA pumps-36005 -- \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Redox Basic EV Plus	66161	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Redox Basic EV Plus
SKU Reference	66161
Dosage	Liquid chlorine

CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Control Basic Next



DESCRIPTION

- Automatic pH or redox control and dosing system
- Measurement range of 0–14 (pH) and 0–100 mV (redox)
- It comes with a full installation kit, made up of a pH or redox sensor (depending on the model), a sensor holder, standard solutions, suction and blow pipes, and suction and blow pipe fittings
- ABS casing with IP65 protection rating
- Digital display screen for both pH and redox readings
- Remote on-off input (230 VAC) that keeps display lit up for calibration and programming

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- pH / Redox sensor (depending on model)
- Sensor holder
- Buffer solution
- Suction and impulse tubes
- Suction and impulse connections

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Control Basic Next pH 1,5 L/h	66162	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic Next pH 3,0 L/h	66336	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic Next ORP 1,5 L/h	66163	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic Next ORP 3 L/h	66337	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic Next Spa 0,4 L/h	66156	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Control Basic Next Spa ORP 0,4 L/h	66157	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Control Basic Next pH 1,5 L/h	Control Basic Next pH 3,0 L/h	Control Basic Next ORP 1,5 L/h	Control Basic Next ORP 3 L/h	Control Basic Next Spa 0,4 L/h	Control Basic Next Spa ORP 0,4 L/h
SKU Reference	66162	66336	66163	66337	66156	66157
EN 17645 Rating	N/A		C		N/A	C
Dosage	Acid or Alkaline		Liquid chlorine		Acid or Alkaline	





CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Redox Basic Next

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

- Automatic redox control and dosing system
- Measurement range of 0-1000 mV
- It comes with basic installation kit, made of an ORP sensor, a sensor holder and standard buffer solution (no piping kit as device is made to control a separate sanitizer appliance)
- ABS casing with IP65 protection rating
- Digital screen that gives redox readings
- Remote on-off input (230 VAC) that keeps display lit up for calibration and programming

Manufacturer original warranty : 2 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- pH / Redox sensor (depending on model)
- Sensor holder
- Buffer solution
- Suction and impulse tubes
- Suction and impulse connections

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- PT100 sensor-66758 - - \$\$
- Flange for PT100-66759 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Redox basic EV Next with ORP electrode with 465 mV buffer solution	66174	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Redox basic EV Next with ORP electrode with 465 mV buffer solution
SKU Reference	66174
Dosage	Liquid chlorine

Installation kit



Sensors kits



	Control Basic Next	Redox Basic Next
Installation kit	■	■
Sensors kits	■	■

DOSING EQUIPMENT

Peristaltic pump

QR Code
Zone



DESCRIPTION

Peristaltic pump with flow adjustment from 10% to 100%. The flow is controlled adjusting the motor speed by means of a potentiometer placed on the front panel.
Power connection of 90/260 V at 50/60 Hz.

Name	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Peristaltic pump 12 L/H 1 Bar	57178	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Peristaltic pump 4 L/H 3 Bar	57179	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx



CHEMICAL DOSING SYSTEMS

Dossi

DESCRIPTION

Dossi-5 and Dossi-10 in-line : Bromine dispenser. Manufactured from unalterable plastic materials (ABS). With regulation valve, manual purge, Venturi automatic depression purge, and opening key. For pools up to 45 m³ with the Dossi-5 dispenser and up to 90 m³ Dossi-10 dispenser. Connections 1 1/2". Ø 200 mm.

Dossi-5 and Dossi-10 off-line : Bromine and chlorine feeder. Manufactured from unalterable plastic materials (ABS). Approximate capacity: 5 kg of tablets for Dossi-5 and 10 kg for Dossi-10. Supplied with two valves in order to stop the water flow. Connections Ø 20 mm.

3.5 kg Dossi-3 : Chlorine and bromine feeder. Manufactured from unalterable plastic materials (ABS). Approximate capacity: 3.5 kg of tablets. Lid closing with double safety system. Easy to operate regulation valves. For pools up to 60 m³ with Chlorine and up to 30 m³ with bromine.

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code	Packaged Product Weight
Dossi-5 in-line	45 m³ (Br)	21438	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	3,6 kg
Dossi-10 in-line	80 m³ (Br)	21439	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	4,8 kg
Off-Line 5 kg	80 m³ (Cl) 50 m³ (Br)	01413	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	3,7 kg
Dossi-10 off-line	160 m³ (Cl) 100 m³ (Br)	43998	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	4,9 kg
Dossi-3 in-line	60 m³ (Cl) 30 m³ (Br)	24429	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	1,8 kg
Dossi-3 off-line	60 m³ (Cl) 30 m³ (Br)	24430	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx	1,9 kg



Floating dispensers are now available in Manual Cleaning section

5 RANGES OF WATER TREATMENT PRODUCTS

Water is an unstable and continually changing element, particularly in a swimming pool. Physico-chemical treatment of the water is therefore necessary to make it healthy, clear, balanced, disinfected and antibacterial.

Zodiac® offers 5 product families to free swimming pool owners from the burdens of water treatment:

- **Stand-alone pH regulators** to provide the optimum pH whatever the type of disinfection used,
- **Stand-alone ORP regulators** to manage chlorine disinfection automatically,
- **Easy-to-Install, long-lasting and upgradeable salt chlorinators** (specific models with regulations, or optional add-ons regulation modules on certain models), offered in 3 different levels of range,
- **Patented exclusive MagnaPool® solution** for a complete magnesium-based chlorination, focused on water clarity, bathing comfort and the environment (see specific pages),
- **Nature² mineral purifier for spas disinfection** with less chlorine.

POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS OF THE DIFFERENT SYSTEMS

Disinfection

Water disinfection that adapts to every need and every budget.



eXO® iQ LS

eXO® iQ

Hydroxinator® iQ

pH regulation

The basis of water treatment, adapted to each Zodiac® disinfection or chlorinator solutions.



pH Link

Dual Link
(pH/ORP)



eXPERT
Standard, with pH or with
pH/ORP regulations



E² iQ & Evo
Standard or with pH
regulation



Chlor Expert



pH Expert



MagnaPool® is an exclusive, magnesium-based chlorinator solution for incomparably gentle, pure and crystal clear water and unequalled bathing comfort.

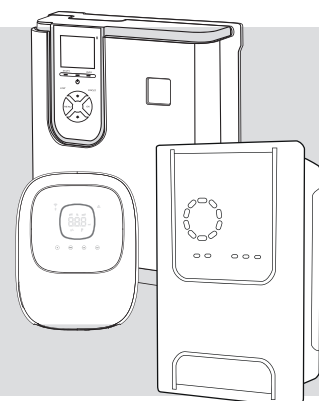
Compatible with all Pro channel products (professional recommended products), this means that GenSalt OT, GenSalt OE, and EiSalt are excluded.



Crystal Clear
filtration glass



MagnaPool®
minerals



SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

AUTOMATIC, EASY AND EFFICIENT DISINFECTION

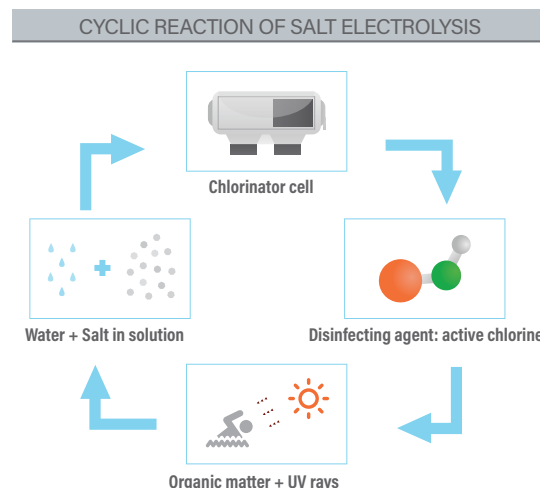
Simple to install and use, salt water chlorinators provide complete treatment with reduced maintenance.

> HOW DOES IT WORK?

The principle of salt electrolysis is simple. The swimming pool water is very slightly saline (from 2 to 4 g/L, meaning from 9 to 18 times less than sea water). By an electrolysis reaction across the cell of the system, chloride ions - from the salt dissolved in the water - are converted to chlorine gas, a powerful disinfectant that dissolves in the water instantaneously. **The resulting active chlorine (HOCl) destroys all the micro-organisms in the cell and provides an adequate level of free chlorine in the pool.** The active chlorine, which is removed by combining with organic matter and under the effect of UV rays in sunlight, is continuously renewed by the cell without action by the user.

For optimum efficiency of the chlorinator, **the pH of the swimming pool must be kept between 7.0 and 7.6.**

All Zodiac® chlorinators have cells with **high quality, long-lasting titanium electrodes**, ensuring peace of mind for the user.



REFERENCE POINT

Zodiac® control units and salt chlorinator cells will be repaired or exchanged during the guarantee period, whatever the causes of damage.

SELECTION GUIDE

	eXO® iQ LS	eXO® iQ	eXPERT	Ei² iQ	EiSalt
					
Volume of water treated in m³ (temperate climate, filtration 8 h/day)	40 / 70	40 / 70 / 100 / 160	30 / 50 / 90 / 140 / 180	50 / 90 / 110	50 / 90 / 140
Chlorine production in g/h	10 - 18	10 - 18 - 22 - 35	7 - 12 - 21 - 30 - 40	12 - 20 - 25	12 - 21 - 30
Salinity in g/L (min... / required / ... max)	1,6... / 2,0 / ...10	3,3... / 4,0 / ...13	4.../5/...10	3,5... / 4,0 / ...10	5.../6,0/...12
Cell type	Inverted U	Inverted U	L shape	Quick Fix	L shape
Working life of cell*	10 000 h	10 000 h	10 000 h	8 000 h	8 000h
Polarity reversal	2 to 8 h	2 to 8 h	2 / 3 / 4 / 7 h	2 / 3 / 4 / 7 h	2 / 3h
Unit protection rating	IP43	IP43	IPX4	IPX5	IPX4
User interface	TFT Color screen	TFT Color screen	Touch-screen & LCD	LCD & Touch buttons	LED display
Number of interface languages	13	13	-	-	-
Boost mode / Low mode (=cover contact)	✓ / ✓	✓ / ✓	✓ / ✓	✓ / ✓	- / ✓
Timers	✓	✓	-	-	✓
User information	Messages + LEDs	Messages + LEDs	Warning icons	Status ring & Warning icon	LEDs
Flow rate detection	Flow switch	Flow switch	Flow switch	Flow switch	-
pH regulation	Optional pH Link module	Optional pH Link module	Yes (specific model)	Yes (Evo model)	-
pH & ORP regulation	Optional Dual Link module	Optional Dual Link module	Yes (specific model)	Yes (Evo model)	-
Connectivity / App control	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool	✓ Fluidra Pool (with optional iQBridge RS)	✓ (embedded) Fluidra Pool	-
Unconditional warranty (Power pack & Cell)	3 years	3 years	2 years	2 years	2 years
Optional accessories	• pH Link module • Dual Link module	• pH Link module • Dual Link module	• iQBridge RS WiFi gateway	• ORP kit • Winterizing cap • Locking ring wrench	-

* Under good operating conditions.

eXO® iQ & eXO® iQ LS

Perfect water control with total peace of mind



eXO® iQ LS



eXO® iQ

FLUIDRA
POOL®

ABSOLUTE BATHING COMFORT

Enjoy all the benefits of salt chlorination, which is gentler on the skin and more environmentally-friendly. With its smart control, EXO iQ ensures automated and continuous water treatment, providing you with optimal water quality at all times. Dive into your pool in complete safety and find essential information at a glance on its new intuitive screen.

For total peace of mind, EXO iQ has a long-lasting electrode and comes with a 3-year unconditional warranty.

CENTRALISED SMART POOL CONTROL

Fully control the quality of your pool water by adding "plug & play" modules for automatic pH and chlorination regulation.

In addition to water quality, personalise your bathing experience via the chlorination unit and manage all your pool equipment such as the filtration pump (single or variable-speed), heating system, lighting (including the colour) and more.

BUILT-IN CONNECTIVITY

Thanks to built-in Wi-Fi, you have all the features of your pool at your fingertips, wherever you are, using the Fluidra Pool application. Simple and smart, it allows you to see and manage the settings for all your pool equipment remotely.



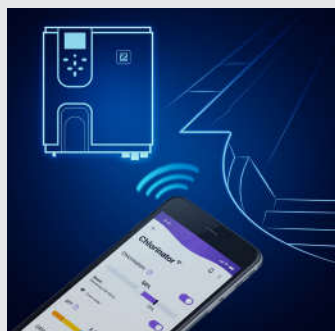
NEW TFT COLOR SCREEN



LONG-LIFE ELECTRODE



PLUG AND PLAY MODULES



INTEGRATED CONNECTIVITY

A UNIQUE INTERFACE FOR PERFECT CONTROL



> TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

	eXO® iQ LS	eXO® iQ LS	Hydroxinator® iQ
Maximum volume treated*	70 m³	150 m³	150 m³
Treatment type	Salt water chlorination Low Salinity	Salt water chlorination	MagnaPool® Magnesium mineral chlorination
Recommended concentration (measured in the water)	2 g/L	4 g/L	4 g/L
Optional pH regulation	pH Link "Plug & Play" module		
Optional pH and ORP regulation	Dual Link "Plug & Play" module		
Connectivity / App control	Embedded WiFi & Bluetooth Fluidra Pool		
Boost mode	24h shock chlorination		
Cover mode	Reduced chlorination when the electric cover is closed Automatic or manual activation (0 to 30% adjustable chlorination output)		
Water temperature indicator	Yes, with cell protection function		
Equipment control	Up to 3 programmable equipment : • Filter pump: single or variable speed • Heater: Heat pump, heater... • Lighting: White or color • Any other device		
Security – Low water flow sensor	Mechanical flow switch		
Self-cleaning cell (polarity reversal)	Adjustable every 2 to 8 hours (allows to adapt the cell reversal to water hardness)		
Warranty – Device	3 years, unconditional		
Warranty – Sensors	2 years (pH sensor) / 1 year (ORP sensor)		

*Temperature climate with water up to 28°C, disinfection capacity linked to the daily filtration time, here for 8 h/day



SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

eXO® iQ LS

- + Absolute bathing comfort
- + Low salinity chlorinator
- + Centralised intelligent pool control: manage all equipment such as filter pumps, heating systems, lighting and much more
- + Built-in Wi-Fi

QR Code
Zone

DESCRIPTION

Smart evolutive low-saltwater chlorinator with pool equipment control.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 10 / 18
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 40 / 70
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 1.6, Rec. 2, Max. 10
- User interface: Large TFT colour screen with buttons
- Displayed parameters: Status, pH, ORP, temperature, alarms
- Pool equipment control: Filter Pump (single or variable speed AstralPool & Zodiac) + 2 auxiliars for heater control (temp setpoint and heating priority), light control (with colour control for AstraPool & Zodiac Led), piston backwash (valve control selection) or any other device
- Scalability: Expandable with pH Link & Dual Link modules
- Production modes: Normal, Boost (100%), Low (cover mode 0-30%)
- Included Sensors: Flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: pH, ORP
- Other accessories: Wall mounting kit, reducing bushes kit
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (from 2h to 8h, factory settings = 5h)
- Cell lifetime: 10,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Vertical / Horizontal
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63 / 1½" / 2"
- Alarms & Safety: Temperature, salinity, flow, polarity reversal, others
- Connectivity: Built-in Wi-Fi + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- pH Link-WW000176 - - \$\$
- Dual Link-WW000177 - - \$\$

FLUIDRA
POOL



Ti²²
TITANE
INSIDE



CHEMICAL
REDUCTION



MagnaPool
ECO-SYSTEM



LOW SALT



UPGRADABLE
SYSTEM



UNCONDITIONAL
WARRANTY



In original configuration
with no options added.

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
eXO® iQ LS 10 R	40 m³	10 g/h	WW000334	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
eXO® iQ LS 18 R	70 m³	18 g/h	WW000335	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	eXO® iQ LS 10 R	eXO® iQ LS 18 R
SKU Reference	WW000334	WW000335
EN 17645 Rating	D	
Required Salt level Minimum	1,6g/L	
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz	
Power consumption (W)	Max 200	
Length of the cell cable	1,8 m	
Safety	Temperature sensor: Chlorine production lowered in case of cold water to protect the electrode 'Low salt' indicator light: Reduced production to protect the electrode 'No flow' message: Production is interrupted as long as conditions are not ideal Mechanical flow switch	
Cell Size	32,0 x 13,5 x 11,0cm	
Control Box Size	32,0 x 37,0 x 12cm	

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

eXO® iQ

- + Absolute bathing comfort
- + Centralised intelligent pool control
- + Built-in Wi-Fi

QR Code
Zone



FLUIDRA
POOL



Ti²²
TITANE
INSIDE



CHEMICAL
REDUCTION



ALL TYPES
OF POOLS



MagnaPool
ECOSYSTEM



UPGRADABLE
SYSTEM



UNCONDITIONAL
WARRANTY



In original configuration
with no options added.

DESCRIPTION

Smart evolutive saltwater chlorinator with pool equipment control.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 10 / 18 / 22 / 35
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 40 / 70 / 100 / 160
- Salinity (g/L): Min. 3.3, Rec. 4, Max. 13
- User interface: Large TFT colour screen with buttons
- Displayed parameters: Status, pH, ORP, temperature, alarms
- Pool equipment control: Filter Pump (single or variable speed AstralPool & Zodiac) + 2 auxiliaries for heater control (temp setpoint and heating priority), light control (with colour control for AstraPool & Zodiac Led), piston backwash (valve control selection) or any other device
- Scalability: Expandable with pH Link & Dual Link modules
- Production modes: Normal, Boost (100%), Low (cover mode 0–30%)
- Included Sensors: Flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: pH, ORP
- Other accessories: Wall mounting kit, reducing bushes kit
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (from 2h to 8h, factory settings = 5h)
- Cell lifetime: 10,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Horizontal
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63 / 1½" / 2"
- Alarms & Safety: Temperature, salinity, flow, polarity reversal, others
- Connectivity: Built-in Wi-Fi + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- pH Link-WW000176 - - \$\$
- Dual Link-WW000177 - - \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
eXO® iQ 10 R	40 m ³	10 g/h	WW000326	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
eXO® iQ 18 R	70 m ³	18 g/h	WW000327	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
eXO® iQ 22 R	100 m ³	22 g/h	WW000328	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
eXO® iQ 35 R	160 m ³	35 g/h	WW000329	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	eXO® iQ 10 R	eXO® iQ 18 R	eXO® iQ 22 R	eXO® iQ 35 R
SKU Reference	WW000326	WW000327	WW000328	WW000329
EN 17645 Rating	D			
Required Salt level Minimum	3,3g/L			
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz			
Power consumption (W)	Max 200			
Length of the cell cable	1,8 m			
Safety	Temperature sensor: Chlorine production lowered in case of cold water to protect the electrode 'Low salt' indicator light: Reduced production to protect the electrode 'No flow' message: Production is interrupted as long as conditions are not ideal Mechanical flow switch			
Cell Size	32,0 x 13,5 x 11,0cm			
Control Box Size	32,0 x 37,0 x 12cm			



QR Code
Zone

SALT WATER CHLORINATORS

Hydroxinator® iQ

- + Gentle water for skin and eyes
- + A pure, crystal clear swimming pool
- + Environmentally friendly water treatment
- + Built-in Wi-Fi

DESCRIPTION

Smart evolutive saltwater chlorinator with pool equipment control.

- Chlorine output (g/h): 10 / 18 / 22 / 35
- Recommended pool volume (m³): 40 / 70 / 100 / 160
- Minimum / Ideal salinity (g/L): Min. 3.3, Rec. 4, Max. 13
- User interface: Large TFT colour screen with buttons
- Displayed parameters: Status, pH, ORP, temperature, alarms
- Pool equipment control: Filter Pump (single or variable speed AstralPool & Zodiac) + 2 auxiliars for heater control (temp setpoint and heating priority), light control (with colour control for AstraPool & Zodiac Led), piston backwash (valve control selection) or any other device
- Scalability: Expandable with pH Link & Dual Link modules
- Production modes: Normal, Boost (100%), Low (cover mode 0-30%)
- Included Sensors: Flow switch, temperature
- Optional Sensors: pH, ORP
- Cell cleaning: Polarity reversal (from 2h to 8h, factory settings = 5h)
- Cell lifetime: 10,000 hours
- Cell type: Transparent
- Cell position: Horizontal
- Hydraulic compatibility: DN50 / DN63 / 1½" / 2"
- Alarms & Safety: Temperature, salinity, flow, polarity reversal, others
- Connectivity: Built-in Wi-Fi + Fluidra Pool App

Manufacturer original warranty : 3 years

ACCESSORIES INCLUDED

- Wall mounting kit
- Flow switch kit
- Temperature sensor kit
- Reducing bushes kit
- Free app control

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- pH Link-WW000176 -- \$\$
- Dual Link-WW000177 -- \$\$
- MagnaPool® Minerals-WC000163 -- \$\$
- Crystal Clear 0,7/1,3 mm - Glass media-WF000063 -- \$\$
- Crystal Clear 1,0/3,0 mm - Glass media-WF000064 -- \$\$

DESCRIPTION

Name	Recommended Pool Volume	Nominal Chlorine Production	SKU Reference	Ex. VAT Price	Eco-part	Discount code
Hydroxinator® iQ 10 R	40 m³	10 g/h	WW000336	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Hydroxinator® iQ 18 R	70 m³	18 g/h	WW000337	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Hydroxinator® iQ 22 R	100 m³	22 g/h	WW000338	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx
Hydroxinator® iQ 35 R	160 m³	35 g/h	WW000339	\$Price	Eco-part	xxx

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Name	Hydroxinator® iQ 10 R	Hydroxinator® iQ 18 R	Hydroxinator® iQ 22 R	Hydroxinator® iQ 35 R
SKU Reference	WW000336	WW000337	WW000338	WW000339
EN 17645 Rating	D			
Required Salt level Minimum	3,3g/L			
Electric power supply	220-240 V / 50-60 Hz			
Power consumption (W)	Max 200			
Length of the cell cable	1,8 m			
Safety	Temperature sensor: Chlorine production lowered in case of cold water to protect the electrode 'Low salt' indicator light: Reduced production to protect the electrode 'No flow' message: Production is interrupted as long as conditions are not ideal Mechanical flow switch			
Cell Size	32,0 x 13,5 x 11,0cm		32 x 13,5 x 11,0cm	32,0 x 13,5 x 11,0cm
Control Box Size	32,0 x 37,0 x 12cm			

* In original configuration with no options added.